from
15.05.2026

pricelist 26

MintiGo

attesa | *visitor | visiteur | Besuchersessel*


alisè lounge | **10**


noà | **13**


nodo | **18**


ola | **22**


lia | **26**


gogo | **27**


vic | **28**


around | **29**


liv | **39**


kos | **40**


unit | **41**


lizzy | **42**


samba | **44**


victoria | **46**


complementi | **50**

operative | *operational | opérateur | Drehstühle*


star | **54**


active | **60**


sprint | **68**


rush | **80**


aura | **82**


astra | **84**


cometa | **86**


wiki re | **90**


energy | **92**


dinamica | **95**


non stop | **96**

direzionali | *executive | direction | Chefsessel*


alisè | **100**


opera | **101**


lume | **102**


gaia | **104**


wave | **108**


zeus | **109**


origami | **110**


elegance | **137**


doge lux | **137**

sgabelli | *stools | tabourets | Hocker*


samba | **140**


zerosedici | **140**


twist | **141**


my stool | **142**


punto | **142**


ocean | **143**


iLike | **144**


saloon | **145**


sprint | **147**


laMia | **148**


officia | **149**

collettività | *public | collectivité | Mehrzweckstühle*


ocean | **152**


iLike | **156**


key ok | **159**


cosmo | **165**


ipa | **172**

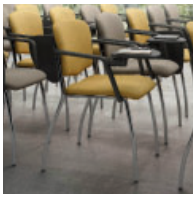

zerosedici | **173**


claire | **182**


greta | **185**


laMia | **186**


cortina | **195**


valeria | **201**


laila | **203**


spot | **204**

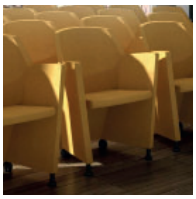

gardena | **205**


cristallo | **205**


arcade | **207**


sally | **208**


reef | **209**


viviana | **211**


clac | **212**


wood | **213**

tavoli | *tables | tables | Tische*


slim | **218**


noà | **218**


snap | **219**


artika | **220**


eos | **221**


arno | **222**


uni | **225**

alphabetical index |

page	collection	
60	active |	1 IM. EN 1335 - type A. (D.Lgs. 81/2008.) ANSI-BIFMA X5.1. CAM.
63	active re |	1 IM. EN 1335 - type A. (D.Lgs. 81/2008.) ANSI-BIFMA X5.1. CAM.
100	alisè |	1 IM. EN 1335 - type C. (EN 1728. EN 1022.) CAM.
10	alisè lounge |	1 IM. CAM.
207	arcade |	UNI 8583. CAM.
222	arno 3 |	UNI 8594. CAM.
223	arno 4 |	CAM.
224	arno 5 |	EN 1730. EN 15372 lev.3. CAM.
29	around |	1 IM. EN 16139 lev 2. (EN 1728. EN 1022.) CAM.
35	around box |	1 IM. EN 16139 lev 2. (EN 1728. EN 1022.) CAM.
36	around lab |	1 IM. EN 16139 lev 2. (EN 1728. EN 1022.) CAM.
220	artika |	EN 1730 EN 15372 lev 2. CAM.
84	astra |	1 IM. EN 1335 - type C. (EN 1728. EN 1022.) ANSI-BIFMA X5.1. CAM.
82	aura |	1 IM. EN 1335. (D.Lgs. 81/2008.) CAM.
212	clac |	1 IM. EN 16139 lev 2. (EN 1728.) CAM.
182	claire |	1 IM. EN 16139 lev 1/2. (EN 1728. EN 1022.) CAM.
86	cometa |	EN 1335 - type B. (D.Lgs. 81/2008.) EN 16139 lev 1. (EN 1728.) CAM.
50	complementi |	
195	cortina |	1 IM. CL 1. EN 16139 lev 2. (EN 1728. EN 1022.) CAM.
165	cosmo |	1 IM. EN 16139 lev 2. (EN 1728. EN 1022.) ANSI-BIFMA X5.1. CAM.
205	cristallo |	1 IM. CL 1. CAM.
96	dd dinamica |	1 IM. EN 1335 - type A. (D.Lgs. 81/2008.) CAM.
137	doge lux |	1 IM. EN 1335 - type C. CAM.
137	elegance |	1 IM. EN 1335 - type C. CAM.
93	energy |	1 IM. EN 1335 - type C. (D.Lgs. 81/2008.) CAM.
221	eos |	CAM.
104	gaia |	1 IM EN 1335. (EN 1728.) EN 16139 lev 2. (EN 1728.) CAM.
205	gardena |	CL 1. EN 15373 lev. 3. (EN 1728.) EN 10977 lev 5. (EN 1728.) CAM.
27	gogo |	1 IM. EN 16139 lev 2. (EN 1728. EN 1022.) CAM.
185	greta |	1 IM. EN 16139 lev 1. (EN 1728. EN 1022.) CAM.
144	iLike stool |	1 IM. EN 16139 lev 2. (EN 1728. EN 1022.) CAM.
156	iLike |	1 IM. EN 16139 lev 2. (EN 1728. EN 1022.) CAM.
144	iLike re stool |	1 IM. EN 16139 lev 2. (EN 1728. EN 1022.) CAM.
157	iLike re |	1 IM. EN 16139 lev 2. (EN 1728. EN 1022.) CAM.
172	ipa |	1 IM. ANSI-BIFMA X5.1. CAM.
214	kali |	1 IM. CAM.
213	kalos |	1 IM. CAM.
159	key ok |	1 IM. EN 16139 lev. 1/2. (EN 1728. EN 1022.) ANSI-BIFMA X5.1. CAM.
40	kos |	1 IM. EN 16139 lev 2. (EN 1728. EN 1022.) CAM.
203	laila |	1 IM. EN 16139. lev 1. (EN 1728.) EN 15373. lev.3 (EN 1728. EN 1022.) CAM.
148	laMia stool |	1 IM. CL 1. CL 0. CAM.
186	laMia |	1 IM. CL 1. CL 0. EN 16139. lev 2. (EN 1728. EN 1022.) EN 15373. lev.3 (EN 1728. EN 1022.) CAM.
26	lia |	1 IM. EN 16139 lev 2. (EN 1728. EN 1022.) CAM.
39	liv |	1 IM. EN 16139 lev 2. (EN 1728. EN 1022.) CAM.
42	lizzy |	EN 16139 lev 1. (EN 1728. EN 1022.) ANSI-BIFMA X5.1. CAM.
102	lume |	1 IM. EN 1335. CAM.
142	my stool	EN 16139 lev 2. (EN 1728.) CAM.

page	collection	
13-218	noà | |	1 IM. EN 16139 lev 2. CAM.
18	nodo |	1 IM. CAM.
97	non stop 24h |	1 IM. EN 1335 - type B. (D. Lgs. 81/2008.) BS 5459/2:2000. CAM.
143	ocean stool |	1 IM. CL 1. CAM.
152	ocean |	1 IM. CL 1. EN 16139 lev 2. (EN 1728. EN 1022.) CAM.
149	officia |	CL 1. EN 16139 lev 2. (EN 1728. EN 1022.) CAM.
22	ola |	1 IM. CAM.
101	opera |	1 IM. EN 1335 - type C. (EN 1728. EN 1022.) EN 15373 lev 3. CAM.
113	origami cu |	1 IM. EN 1335 - type B. (EN 1728. EN 1022.) EN 15373 lev 3. CAM.
117	origami in |	1 IM. EN 1335 - type C. (EN 1728. EN 1022.) EN 15373 lev 3. CAM.
125	origami lx |	1 IM. EN 1335 - type C. (EN 1728. EN 1022.) EN 15373 lev 3. CAM.
110	origami master |	1 IM. EN 1335 - type B. (EN 1728. EN 1022.) EN 15373 lev 3. CAM.
133	origami re |	EN 1335. (EN 1728.) EN 15373 lev 3. CAM.
129	origami rx |	EN 1335. (EN 1728.) EN 15373 lev 3. CAM.
121	origami td |	1 IM. EN 1335 - type C. (EN 1728. EN 1022.) EN 15373 lev 3. CAM.
224	orion |	
142	punto |	CAM.
209	reef |	1 IM. EN 16139 lev 2. (EN 1728. EN 1022.) CAM.
80	rush |	1 IM. EN 1335 - type A. (D. Lgs. 81/2008.) ANSI-BIFMA X5.1. CAM.
208	sally |	1 IM. CL 1. EN 16139 lev 1. (EN 1728.) CAM.
145	saloon |	1 IM. CAM.
44	samba |	1 IM. EN 16139 lev 2. (EN 1728. EN 1022.) EN 13761. EN 15373 lev 3. CAM.
140	samba |	1 IM. EN 16139 lev 2. (EN 1728. EN 1022.) CAM.
45	samba plus |	1 IM. EN 16139 lev 2. (EN 1728. EN 1022.) CAM.
218	slim |	CAM.
219	snap |	EN 1730. EN 15372 lev. 3. EN 1729. CAM.
214	soleil |	1 IM. CAM.
204	spot |	1 IM. EN 16139 lev 1. (EN 1728.) EN 13761. CAM.
68	sprint |	1 IM. EN 1335 - type B. (D.Lgs. 81/2008.) CAM.
147	sprint stool |	1 IM. CAM.
77	sprint re |	1 IM EN 1335 - type B. (D.Lgs. 81/2008.) CAM.
72	sprint x |	1 IM. EN 1335 - type B. (D.Lgs. 81/2008.) CAM.
54	star |	1 IM EN 1335 - type A. (D.Lgs. 81/2008.) CAM.
141	twist |	EN 16139 lev 1. (EN 1728.) ANSI-BIFMA X5.1. CAM.
225	uni |	CAM.
41	unit |	1 IM. CAM.
201	valeria |	1 IM. EN 16139. lev 1. (EN 1728.) EN 15373. lev.3 (EN 1728. EN 1022.) CAM.
28	vic |	1 IM. CAM.
46	victoria |	1 IM. EN 16139 lev 1/2. (EN 1728. EN 1022.) EN 1335. (EN 1728) CAM.
211	viviana |	1 IM. EN 1728. EN 13761. EN 1022. EN15373 lev 3. CAM.
108	wave |	1 IM. EN 1335 - type C. CAM.
90	wiki re |	1 IM. EN 1335 - type B. (D.Lgs. 81/2008.) EN 16139 lev 1/2. (EN 1728. EN 1022.) CAM.
140	zerosedicistool |	1 IM. EN 16139 lev 2. (EN 1728.) CAM.
173	zerosedici |	1 IM. EN 16139 lev 2. (EN 1728. EN 1022.) CAM.
141	zerosedici wood stool |	1 IM. EN 16139 lev 2. (EN 1728.) CAM.
177	zerosedici wood |	1 IM. EN 16139 lev 2. (EN 1728. EN 1022.) CAM.
109	zeus |	1 IM. EN 1335 - type C. CAM.

pricelist legend

collection

active re | design: R&d

certificates

EN 335 | D. Lgs. 81/2008 | TEST n°X5.1 ANSI-BIFMA | CAM

mechanism

mechanism contatto permanente: permanent contact backrest, locks in any position.
up & down: height adjustable backrest by ratchet system with multiple locking positions.

optional: fire retardant mesh - class 1im . upcharges, minimum quantities and lead times to be quoted upon request.
plastic shells: seat in- and outer shell made of impact resistant polypropylene (from recycled and recyclable materials)

base

NYLON



12900R

code

description

Mechanism: Contatto permanente + up&down
Standard version: black **410** mesh backrest
RT: optional mesh colours: **407** grey **408** beige **406** white
404 red **409** bl
Height and deptl
Ready to take arms
N: black nylon base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

cover

Cover

N	
206	B/RT
214	D/RT
236	E/RT
244	F/RT

prices

dimensions

seat height	460 / 590
overall height	1000 / 1130
overall depth	680
overall width	680
seat width	490

volumes

fabric h cm 140	0,32
net	
gross weight kg	14,00

weight

general code scheme

12345	N	B	123
Model Code	Frame Finish	Cover Category (fabric or leather)	Cover Colour (fabric or leather)

attesa



alisè | **10**



noà | **13**



nodo | **18**



ola | **22**



lia | **26**



gogo | **27**



vic | **28**



around | **29**



liv | **39**



kos | **40**



unit | **41**



lizzy | **42**



samba | **44**



victoria | **46**



complementi | **50**

alisè lounge

1 IM CAM

4-STAR BASE - ALUMINIUM

UPHOLSTERY: two-tone upholstery of the outer part (back - headrest - under seat) and the inner part (back - headrest - seat) in the same category and type of upholstery



26805

Mechanism: **Plate**
Plywood seat
Plywood backrest and headrest
Fire-retardant polyurethane foam padding
Aluminum base **N**: black **L**: polished
PP glides with sliding pad or felt pad
Swivel base with automatic return

Frame	Cover
N	L
1740	B
1770	D
1880	E
1940	F
2360	P

Armrest height	705
Seat height	430
Overall height	1215
Overall depth	840
Overall width	840
Seat width	650
Leather m^2	5,88
Fabric H cm 140	3,36
Volume m^3	0,91
Net weight Kg	29,00
Gross weight Kg	35,00



26807

Mechanism: **Plate**
Plywood seat
Plywood backrest and headrest
Fire-retardant polyurethane foam padding
Aluminum base **N**: black **L**: polished
PP glides with sliding pad or felt pad
Swivel base with automatic return

Frame	Cover
N	L
1620	B
1660	D
1760	E
1810	F
2190	P

Armrest height	705
Seat height	430
Overall height	1045
Overall depth	840
Overall width	840
Seat width	650
Leather m^2	5,35
Fabric H cm 140	3,04
Volume m^3	0,70
Net weight Kg	24,00
Gross weight Kg	30,00



26809

Mechanism: **Plate**
Plywood seat
Plywood backrest
Fire-retardant polyurethane foam padding
Aluminum base **N**: black **L**: polished
PP glides with sliding pad or felt pad
Swivel base with automatic return

Frame	Cover
N	L
1250	B
1280	D
1350	E
1390	F
1700	P

Armrest height	705
Seat height	430
Overall height	705
Overall depth	840
Overall width	840
Seat width	650
Leather m^2	3,22
Fabric H cm 140	2,10
Volume m^3	0,55
Net weight Kg	20,00
Gross weight Kg	25,00



26830

Mechanism: **Plate**
Plywood footrest.
Fire-retardant polyurethane foam padding
Aluminum base **N**: black **L**: polished
PP glides with sliding pad or felt pad
Swivel base with automatic return

Frame	Cover
N	L
530	B
550	D
580	E
590	F
700	P

Seat height	380
Overall height	380
Overall depth	740
Overall width	740
Seat width	630
Leather m^2	1,47
Fabric H cm 140	0,84
Volume m^3	0,16
Net weight Kg	9,00
Gross weight Kg	12,00

MECHANISM MONOLEVA TILT: single lever tilt mechanism, locking in the upright position or free tilting. Adjustable tension control.



26815

Mechanism: Monoleva Tilt
Plywood seat
Plywood backrest and headrest
Fire-retardant polyurethane foam padding
Aluminum base **N**: black **L**: polished
PP glides with sliding pad or felt pad
Swivel base with automatic return

Frame	Cover
N	L
1770	B
1810	D
1920	E
2010	F
2390	P

Armrest height	705
Seat height	430
Overall height	1215
Overall depth	840
Overall width	840
Seat width	650
Leather m^2	5,88
Fabric H cm 140	3,36
Volume m^3	0,91
Net weight Kg	29,00
Gross weight Kg	35,00



26817

Mechanism: Monoleva Tilt
Plywood seat
Plywood backrest and headrest
Fire-retardant polyurethane foam padding
Aluminum base **N**: black **L**: polished
PP glides with sliding pad or felt pad
Swivel base with automatic return

Frame	Cover
N	**L**
1660	**B**
1690	**D**
1790	**E**
1880	**F**
2230	**P**

Armrest height	705
Seat height	430
Overall height	1045
Overall depth	840
Overall width	840
Seat width	650
Leather m^2	5,35
Fabric H cm 140	3,04
Volume m^3	0,70
Net weight Kg	24,00
Gross weight Kg	30,00



26819

Mechanism: Monoleva Tilt
Plywood seat
Plywood backrest
Fire-retardant polyurethane foam padding
Aluminum base **N**: black **L**: polished
PP glides with sliding pad or felt pad
Swivel base with automatic return

Frame	Cover
N	**L**
1290	**B**
1320	**D**
1390	**E**
1420	**F**
1740	**P**

Armrest height	705
Seat height	430
Overall height	705
Overall depth	840
Overall width	840
Seat width	650
Leather m^2	3,22
Fabric H cm 140	2,10
Volume m^3	0,55
Net weight Kg	20,00
Gross weight Kg	25,00



516220

Orbital tablet
Black plastic (ABS) tablet, 360° swivel
Dimensions 320 × 320 mm
Painted steel structure
N: black
With the writing tablet installed, the seat height and total height increase by 55 mm.

Frame
N
190

Volume m^3	0,15
Net weight Kg	3,00
Gross weight Kg	5,00

alisè lounge 4-legged base

UPHOLSTERY: two-tone upholstery of the outer part (back - headrest - under seat) and the inner part (back - headrest - seat) in the same category and type of upholstery

OPTIONAL: non-standard stains or lacquers: upcharges, minimum quantities and lead times to be quoted upon request



26835

Plywood seat.
Plywood backrest and headrest.
Padding in fire retardant polyurethane foam.
FR: 4-legged base in turned and varnished ash wood.
NL: 4-legged base in turned ash wood, black lacquered finish.
Glides in polypropylene with sliding insert or felt pad.

Frame	Cover
FR	**NL**
1620	**B**
1660	**D**
1770	**E**
1830	**F**
2190	**P**

Armrest height	710
Seat height	435
Overall height	1060
Overall depth	710
Overall width	840
Seat width	650
Leather m^2	5,35
Fabric H cm 140	3,04
Volume m^3	0,91
Net weight Kg	25,00
Gross weight Kg	30,00



26837

Plywood seat.
Plywood backrest.
Padding in fire retardant polyurethane foam.
FR: 4-legged base in turned and varnished ash wood.
NL: 4-legged base in turned ash wood, black lacquered finish.
Glides in polypropylene with sliding insert or felt pad.

Frame	Cover
FR	**NL**
1170	**B**
1200	**D**
1270	**E**
1310	**F**
1550	**P**

Armrest height	710
Seat height	435
Overall height	710
Overall depth	710
Overall width	840
Seat width	650
Leather m^2	3,22
Fabric H cm 140	2,10
Volume m^3	0,55
Net weight Kg	20,00
Gross weight Kg	25,00



26839

Chipboard seat.
Plywood backrest and headrest.
Padding in fire retardant polyurethane foam.
FR: 4-legged base in turned and varnished ash wood.
NL: 4-legged base in turned ash wood, black lacquered finish.
Glides in polypropylene with sliding insert or felt pad.

Frame	Cover
FR	NL
2260	B
2330	D
2560	E
2670	F
3570	P

Armrest height	710
Seat height	435
Overall height	1060
Overall depth	710
Overall width	1410
Seat width	1280
Leather m^2	10,00
Fabric H cm 140	5,78
Volume m^3	1,34
Net weight Kg	62,50
Gross weight Kg	67,50



26842

Chipboard seat.
Plywood backrest.
Padding in fire retardant polyurethane foam.
FR: 4-legged base in turned and varnished ash wood.
NL: 4-legged base in turned ash wood, black lacquered finish.
Glides in polypropylene with sliding insert or felt pad.

Frame	Cover
FR	NL
1690	B
1740	D
1900	E
1970	F
2490	P

Armrest height	710
Seat height	435
Overall height	710
Overall depth	710
Overall width	1410
Seat width	1280
Leather m^2	7,16
Fabric H cm 140	4,10
Volume m^3	0,96
Net weight Kg	50,00
Gross weight Kg	55,00



26845

Chipboard seat.
Padding in fire retardant polyurethane foam.
FR: 4-legged base in turned and varnished ash wood.
NL: 4-legged base in turned ash wood, black lacquered finish.
Glides in polypropylene with sliding insert or felt pad.

Frame	Cover
FR	NL
820	B
840	D
900	E
930	F
1130	P

Seat height	450
Overall height	450
Overall depth	620
Overall width	1315
Seat width	1315
Leather m^2	2,94
Fabric H cm 140	1,68
Volume m^3	0,32
Net weight Kg	23,00
Gross weight Kg	28,00



26833

Plywood footrest
Padding in fire retardant polyurethane foam.
FR: 4-legged base in turned and varnished ash wood.
NL: 4-legged base in turned ash wood, black lacquered finish.
Glides in polypropylene with sliding insert or felt pad.

Frame	Cover
FR	NL
470	B
490	D
520	E
530	F
640	P

Seat height	415
Overall height	415
Overall depth	560
Overall width	640
Seat width	640
Leather m^2	1,47
Fabric H cm 140	0,84
Volume m^3	0,21
Net weight Kg	9,00
Gross weight Kg	12,00



26850SX

Writing tablet on the left when looking at the chair.
Black HPL writing tablet, 350x250 mm, thickness 10 mm.
Steel support.
N: black.

Not available for
bench (item 26845), footrest (item 26830, 26833) and for
mechanism Monoleva autopesante (art.26815, 26817, 26819)

Frame	Cover
N	
340	

Net weight Kg	3,5
Gross weight Kg	6,5

noà

1 IM | EN 16139 livello 2 | CAM



70909

Pouf - seat width mm 600
Plywood inner structure, padded and upholstered
Glides for carpet floors by applying the insert on the smooth side or for parquet floors by applying the insert on the felt part.

	Cover
740	**B**
750	**D**
800	**E**
820	**F**
980	**P**

Seat height	435
Overall height	435
Overall depth	625
Overall width	600
Seat width	600
Leather m^2	2,10
Fabric H cm 140	1,20
Volume m^3	0,23
Net weight Kg	15,00
Gross weight Kg	19,00



70907

Pouf - seat width mm 900
Plywood inner structure, padded and upholstered
Glides for carpet floors by applying the insert on the smooth side or for parquet floors by applying the insert on the felt part.

	Cover
910	**B**
920	**D**
980	**E**
1010	**F**
1230	**P**

Seat height	435
Overall height	435
Overall depth	625
Overall width	900
Seat width	900
Leather m^2	2,63
Fabric H cm 140	1,50
Volume m^3	0,34
Net weight Kg	22,00
Gross weight Kg	27,00



70905

Pouf - seat width mm 1500
Plywood inner structure, padded and upholstered
Glides for carpet floors by applying the insert on the smooth side or for parquet floors by applying the insert on the felt part.

	Cover
1170	**B**
1190	**D**
1270	**E**
1310	**F**
1610	**P**

Seat height	435
Overall height	435
Overall depth	625
Overall width	1500
Seat width	1500
Leather m^2	3,85
Fabric H cm 140	2,20
Volume m^3	0,55
Net weight Kg	31,00
Gross weight Kg	37,00



70939

Pouf - corner seat 625x625 mm
Plywood inner structure, padded and upholstered
Glides for carpet floors by applying the insert on the smooth side or for parquet floors by applying the insert on the felt part.
Element to be used only for corner compositions

	Cover
770	**B**
790	**D**
830	**E**
860	**F**
1000	**P**

Seat height	435
Overall height	435
Overall depth	625
Overall width	625
Seat width	625
Leather m^2	2,10
Fabric H cm 140	1,20
Volume m^3	0,23
Net weight Kg	15,00
Gross weight Kg	19,00



70937

Corner backrest 810x810 mm, thickness 180 mm
Plywood inner structure, padded and upholstered
Glides for carpet floors by applying the insert on the smooth side or for parquet floors by applying the insert on the felt part
Applicable only with article 70939..

Cover	
1080	**B**
1110	**D**
1190	**E**
1250	**F**
1530	**P**

Overall height	710
Overall depth	810
Overall width	810
Leather m^2	4,20
Fabric H cm 140	2,40
Volume m^3	0,34
Net weight Kg	20,00
Gross weight Kg	25,00



70919

Backrest width 600 mm thickness 325 mm
Plywood inner structure, padded and upholstered
Glides for carpet floors by applying the insert on the smooth side or for parquet floors by applying the insert on the felt part.

Cover	
680	**B**
700	**D**
760	**E**
780	**F**
990	**P**

Overall height	710
Overall depth	325
Overall width	600
Leather m^2	2,63
Fabric H cm 140	1,50
Volume m^3	0,22
Net weight Kg	15,00
Gross weight Kg	19,00



70917

Backrest width 900 mm thickness 325 mm
Plywood inner structure, padded and upholstered
Glides for carpet floors by applying the insert on the smooth side or for parquet floors by applying the insert on the felt part.

Cover	
850	**B**
880	**D**
940	**E**
970	**F**
1220	**P**

Overall height	710
Overall depth	325
Overall width	900
Leather m^2	3,20
Fabric H cm 140	1,80
Volume m^3	0,32
Net weight Kg	22,00
Gross weight Kg	27,00



70915

Backrest width 1500 mm thickness 325 mm
Plywood inner structure, padded and upholstered
Glides for carpet floors by applying the insert on the smooth side or for parquet floors by applying the insert on the felt part.

Cover	
1100	**B**
1140	**D**
1250	**E**
1300	**F**
1680	**P**

Overall height	710
Overall depth	325
Overall width	1500
Leather m^2	5,30
Fabric H cm 140	3,00
Volume m^3	0,52
Net weight Kg	31,00
Gross weight Kg	37,00



70929

Backrest width 600 mm thickness 180 mm
Plywood inner structure, padded and upholstered
Glides for carpet floors by applying the insert on the smooth side or for parquet floors by applying the insert on the felt part.

Cover	
620	**B**
640	**D**
680	**E**
710	**F**
890	**P**

Overall height	710
Overall depth	180
Overall width	600
Leather m^2	2,30
Fabric H cm 140	1,30
Volume m^3	0,13
Net weight Kg	10,00
Gross weight Kg	14,00



70927

Backrest width 900 mm thickness 180 mm
Plywood inner structure, padded and upholstered
Glides for carpet floors by applying the insert on the smooth side or for parquet floors by applying the insert on the felt part.

Cover	
800	**B**
820	**D**
880	**E**
910	**F**
1140	**P**

Overall height	710
Overall depth	180
Overall width	900
Leather m^2	3,00
Fabric H cm 140	1,70
Volume m^3	0,19
Net weight Kg	18,00
Gross weight Kg	23,00



70925

Backrest width 1500 mm thickness 180 mm
Plywood inner structure, padded and upholstered
Glides for carpet floors by applying the insert on the smooth side or for parquet floors by applying the insert on the felt part.

Cover	
990	B
1020	D
1110	E
1150	F
1470	P

Overall height	710
Overall depth	180
Overall width	1500
Leather m^2	4,20
Fabric H cm 140	2,35
Volume m^3	0,31
Net weight Kg	26,00
Gross weight Kg	32,00



70933DX

Backrest width 600 mm thickness 180 mm
with corner on the right when looking at it
Plywood inner structure, padded and upholstered
Glides for carpet floors by applying the insert on the smooth side or for parquet floors by applying the insert on the felt part.

Cover	
920	B
940	D
1020	E
1050	F
1330	P

Overall height	710
Overall depth	460
Overall width	760
Leather m^2	3,70
Fabric H cm 140	2,10
Volume m^3	0,34
Net weight Kg	15,00
Gross weight Kg	19,00



70933SX

Backrest width 600 mm thickness 180 mm
with corner on the left when looking at it
Plywood inner structure, padded and upholstered
Glides for carpet floors by applying the insert on the smooth side or for parquet floors by applying the insert on the felt part.

Cover	
920	B
940	D
1020	E
1050	F
1330	P

Overall height	710
Overall depth	460
Overall width	760
Leather m^2	3,70
Fabric H cm 140	2,10
Volume m^3	0,34
Net weight Kg	15,00
Gross weight Kg	19,00



70935DX

Backrest width 900 mm thickness 180 mm
with corner on the right when looking at it
Plywood inner structure, padded and upholstered
Glides for carpet floors by applying the insert on the smooth side or for parquet floors by applying the insert on the felt part.

Cover	
1010	B
1040	D
1130	E
1170	F
1480	P

Overall height	710
Overall depth	460
Overall width	1060
Leather m^2	4,20
Fabric H cm 140	2,40
Volume m^3	0,46
Net weight Kg	23,00
Gross weight Kg	28,00



70935SX

Backrest width 900 mm thickness 180 mm
with corner on the left when looking at it
Plywood inner structure, padded and upholstered
Glides for carpet floors by applying the insert on the smooth side or for parquet floors by applying the insert on the felt part.

Cover	
1010	B
1040	D
1130	E
1170	F
1480	P

Overall height	710
Overall depth	460
Overall width	1060
Leather m^2	4,20
Fabric H cm 140	2,40
Volume m^3	0,46
Net weight Kg	23,00
Gross weight Kg	28,00



70970

Small lumbar cushion with rounded corners.
Size: 52x22 cm.

Cover	
90	B
90	D
100	E
110	F
150	P

Leather m^2	0,64
Fabric H cm 140	0,36
Net weight Kg	0,70
Gross weight Kg	0,90



70973

Large lumbar cushion with rounded corners.
Size: 82x22 cm.

Cover	
100	B
110	D
140	E
150	F
220	P

Leather m^2	1,25
Fabric H cm 140	0,72
Net weight Kg	0,90
Gross weight Kg	1,10



70940

Wide table
melamine table top thickness 18 mm
AN: anthracite

400	**AN**

Overall height	306
Overall depth	600
Overall width	1000
Volume m³	0,34
Net weight Kg	18,00
Gross weight Kg	24,00



70943

Side table
melamine table top thickness 18 mm
AN: anthracite

310	**AN**

Overall height	406
Overall depth	600
Overall width	300
Volume m³	0,18
Net weight Kg	7,00
Gross weight Kg	13,00



70945

High table
melamine table top thickness mm 18
steel structure
AN: anthracite

400	**AN**

Overall height	683
Overall depth	310
Overall width	450
Volume m³	0,08
Net weight Kg	14,00
Gross weight Kg	20,00



51930

Tall side table in sheet metal.
Tabletop Ø 270 mm, 2.5 mm thick sheet metal
N: black

Frame
N
150

Overall height	690
Overall depth	270
Overall width	335
Volume m³	0,08
Net weight Kg	4,50
Gross weight Kg	7,50

ELECTRIC SOCKET:
When ordering: specify the seat on which to apply the socket, indicating whether it is right or left when looking at the sofa and armchair.



52288ELN

Electric socket
to be applied to armchair/sofas consisting of:
1 x SCHUKO socket 16A/250V Max 2500 Watt with child safety
1 x USB sockets 3 A/5 V DC (15 VA)
1 x USB Type C with PD 2.0 technology, output voltage depending on the device to be charged 5V, 9V or 12V.
@output voltage 5V: output current 3 A (15VA)
@output voltage 9V: output current 2 A (18VA)
@output voltage 12V: output current 1,5 A (18VA)
Cable available outside the sofa about 2 meters
52290ELN: code for British socket (on request)

N
300



52289ELN

Electric socket
to be applied to armchair/sofas consisting of:
2x SCHUKO sockets 16A/250V Max 2500 Watt with child safety
1 x 2-Meter long power cord with Schuko plug

N
140

noà composition examples
for seat and back composition possibilities, please refer to the data sheet and Pcon-planner

1

1 pcs - 70905 - Pouf - seat width 1500 mm
1 pcs - 70933SX - Backrest width 600 mm thickness 180 mm with corner on the left when looking at it
1 pcs - 70935DX - Backrest width 900 mm, thickness 180 mm with corner on the right when looking at it
1 pcs - 70970 - Small lumbar cushion with rounded corners.
4 pcs - 70955 - Seat and backrest junction attachment

Cover	
3180	**B**
3270	**D**
3520	**E**
3640	**F**
4560	**P**

Seat height	435
Overall height	710
Overall depth	805
Overall width	1860

2

2 pcs - 70905 - Pouf - seat width 1500 mm
1 pcs - 70935DX - Backrest width 900 mm, thickness 180 mm with corner on the right when looking at it
1 pcs - 70915 - Backrest width 1500 mm, thickness 325 mm
1 pcs - 70970 - Small lumbar cushion with rounded corners.
1 pcs - 70943 - Noa side table
4 pcs - 70955 - Seat and backrest junction attachment
2 pcs - 70950 - Horizontal modularity junction attachment

Cover	
4850	**B**
4970	**D**
5330	**E**
5510	**F**
6830	**P**

Seat height	435
Overall height	710
Overall depth	1130
Overall width	3180

3

1 pcs - 70905 - Pouf - seat width 1500 mm
1 pcs - 70907 - Pouf - seat width mm 900
1 pcs - 70927 - Backrest width 900 mm thickness 180 mm
1 pcs - 70933SX - Backrest width 600 mm thickness 180 mm with corner on the left when looking at it
1 pcs - 70970 - Small lumbar cushion with rounded corners.
1 pcs - 70973 - Large lumbar cushion with rounded corners.
1 pcs - 70940 - Noa wide table
1 pcs - 70945 - Noa high table
5 pcs - 70955 - Seat and backrest junction attachment

Cover	
4770	**B**
4880	**D**
5180	**E**
5330	**F**
6470	**P**

Seat height	435
Overall height	710
Overall depth	805
Overall width	2580

4

2 pcs - 70905 - Pouf - seat width 1500 mm
1 pcs - 70915 - Backrest width 1500 mm, thickness 325 mm
1 pcs - 70917 - Backrest width 900 mm, thickness 325 mm
2 pcs - 70943 - Noa side table
8 pcs - 70955 - Seat and backrest junction attachment

Cover	
4920	**B**
5030	**D**
5360	**E**
5520	**F**
6740	**P**

Seat height	435
Overall height	710
Overall depth	1575
Overall width	2400

1



3



2



4



nodo

1 IM CAM



70803

Pouf
Seat width 600 mm
Plywood structure, padded and upholstered
Glides for carpet floors by applying the insert on the smooth side or for parquet floors by applying the insert on the felt part
Height-adjustable glides (10 mm range)

	Cover
710	B
730	D
790	E
830	F
1040	P

Seat height	440
Overall height	440
Overall depth	650
Overall width	750
Seat width	600
Leather m^2	2,80
Fabric H cm 140	1,60
Volume m^3	0,34
Net weight Kg	11,00
Gross weight Kg	15,00



708031

Pouf with backrest
Seat width 600 mm, with backrest width 500 mm
Plywood structure, padded and upholstered
Glides for carpet floors by applying the insert on the smooth side or for parquet floors by applying the insert on the felt part
Height-adjustable glides (10 mm range)

	Cover
990	B
1030	D
1100	E
1160	F
1470	P

Seat height	440
Overall height	650
Overall depth	670
Overall width	750
Seat width	600
Leather m^2	4,03
Fabric H cm 140	2,30
Volume m^3	0,47
Net weight Kg	13,00
Gross weight Kg	17,00



70805

Pouf
Seat width 800 mm
Plywood structure, padded and upholstered
Glides for carpet floors by applying the insert on the smooth side or for parquet floors by applying the insert on the felt part
Height-adjustable glides (10 mm range)

	Cover
830	B
850	D
910	E
950	F
1160	P

Seat height	440
Overall height	440
Overall depth	650
Overall width	950
Seat width	800
Leather m^2	3,06
Fabric H cm 140	1,75
Volume m^3	0,34
Net weight Kg	14,00
Gross weight Kg	18,00



70805DX

Pouf with backrest
Seat width 800 mm, with backrest on the right when looking at it, width 500 mm
Plywood structure, padded and upholstered
Glides for carpet floors by applying the insert on the smooth side or for parquet floors by applying the insert on the felt part
Height-adjustable glides (10 mm range)

	Cover
1110	B
1150	D
1230	E
1290	F
1590	P

Seat height	440
Overall height	650
Overall depth	670
Overall width	950
Seat width	800
Leather m^2	4,29
Fabric H cm 140	2,45
Volume m^3	0,47
Net weight Kg	16,00
Gross weight Kg	20,00



70805SX

Pouf with backrest
Seat width 800 mm, with backrest on the left when looking at it, width 500 mm
Plywood structure, padded and upholstered
Glides for carpet floors by applying the insert on the smooth side or for parquet floors by applying the insert on the felt part
Height-adjustable glides (10 mm range)

	Cover
1110	B
1150	D
1230	E
1290	F
1590	P

Seat height	440
Overall height	650
Overall depth	670
Overall width	950
Seat width	800
Leather m^2	4,29
Fabric H cm 140	2,45
Volume m^3	0,47
Net weight Kg	16,00
Gross weight Kg	20,00



70807

Seat pouf
Seat width 1100 mm
Plywood structure, padded and upholstered
Glides for carpet floors by applying the insert on the smooth side or for parquet floors by applying the insert on the felt part
Height-adjustable glides (10 mm range)

	Cover
1010	**B**
1040	**D**
1110	**E**
1160	**F**
1410	**P**

Seat height	440
Overall height	440
Overall depth	650
Overall width	1250
Seat width	1100
Leather m^2	3,59
Fabric H cm 140	2,05
Volume m^3	0,54
Net weight Kg	17,00
Gross weight Kg	21,00



708071

Pouf with backrest
Seat width 1100 mm, with central backrest, width 500 mm
Plywood structure, padded and upholstered
Glides for carpet floors by applying the insert on the smooth side or for parquet floors by applying the insert on the felt part
Height-adjustable glides (10 mm range)

	Cover
1300	**B**
1340	**D**
1430	**E**
1500	**F**
1830	**P**

Seat height	440
Overall height	650
Overall depth	670
Overall width	1250
Seat width	1100
Leather m^2	4,81
Fabric H cm 140	2,75
Volume m^3	0,67
Net weight Kg	19,00
Gross weight Kg	23,00



7080712

Pouf
Seat width 1100 mm, with double central backrest, width 1000 mm
Plywood structure, padded and upholstered
Glides for carpet floors by applying the insert on the smooth side or for parquet floors by applying the insert on the felt part
Height-adjustable glides (10 mm range)

	Cover
1580	**B**
1630	**D**
1740	**E**
1840	**F**
2250	**P**

Seat height	440
Overall height	650
Overall depth	670
Overall width	1250
Seat width	1100
Leather m^2	6,04
Fabric H cm 140	3,45
Volume m^3	0,67
Net weight Kg	21,00
Gross weight Kg	25,00



70807DX

Pouf with backrest
Seat width 1100 mm, with backrest on the right when looking at it, width 500 mm
Plywood structure, padded and upholstered
Glides for carpet floors by applying the insert on the smooth side or for parquet floors by applying the insert on the felt part
Height-adjustable glides (10 mm range)

	Cover
1300	**B**
1340	**D**
1430	**E**
1500	**F**
1830	**P**

Seat height	440
Overall height	650
Overall depth	670
Overall width	1250
Seat width	1100
Leather m^2	4,81
Fabric H cm 140	2,75
Volume m^3	0,67
Net weight Kg	19,00
Gross weight Kg	23,00



70807SX

Pouf with backrest
Seat width 1100 mm, with backrest on the left when looking at it, width 500 mm
Plywood structure, padded and upholstered
Glides for carpet floors by applying the insert on the smooth side or for parquet floors by applying the insert on the felt part
Height-adjustable glides (10 mm range)

	Cover
1300	**B**
1340	**D**
1430	**E**
1500	**F**
1830	**P**

Seat height	440
Overall height	650
Overall depth	670
Overall width	1250
Seat width	1100
Leather m^2	4,81
Fabric H cm 140	2,75
Volume m^3	0,67
Net weight Kg	19,00
Gross weight Kg	23,00



70809

Peninsula pouf
Seat width 800 mm
Plywood structure, padded and upholstered
Glides for carpet floors by applying the insert on the smooth side or for parquet floors by applying the insert on the felt part
Height-adjustable glides (10 mm range)

	Cover
970	**B**
1000	**D**
1070	**E**
1130	**F**
1380	**P**

Seat height	440
Overall height	440
Overall depth	1050
Overall width	950
Seat width	800
Leather m^2	3,68
Fabric H cm 140	2,10
Volume m^3	0,79
Net weight Kg	19,00
Gross weight Kg	23,00



70809DX

Peninsula pouf with backrest
Seat width 800 mm, with backrest on the right when looking at it, width 500 mm
Plywood structure, padded and upholstered
Glides for carpet floors by applying the insert on the smooth side or for parquet floors by applying the insert on the felt part
Height-adjustable glides (10 mm range)

	Cover
1260	**B**
1300	**D**
1390	**E**
1470	**F**
1800	**P**

Seat height	440
Overall height	650
Overall depth	1070
Overall width	950
Seat width	800
Leather m^2	4,90
Fabric H cm 140	2,80
Volume m^3	0,79
Net weight Kg	21,00
Gross weight Kg	25,00



70809SX

Peninsula pouf with backrest
Seat width 800 mm, with backrest on the left when looking at it, width 500 mm
Plywood structure, padded and upholstered
Glides for carpet floors by applying the insert on the smooth side or for parquet floors by applying the insert on the felt part
Height-adjustable glides (10 mm range)

	Cover
1260	**B**
1300	**D**
1390	**E**
1470	**F**
1800	**P**

Seat height	440
Overall height	650
Overall depth	1070
Overall width	950
Seat width	800
Leather m^2	4,90
Fabric H cm 140	2,80
Volume m^3	0,79
Net weight Kg	21,00
Gross weight Kg	25,00



70810

30° pouf
Seat width 800 mm on the long side and 600 mm on the short side
Plywood structure, padded and upholstered
Glides for carpet floors by applying the insert on the smooth side or for parquet floors by applying the insert on the felt part
Height-adjustable glides (10 mm range)

	Cover
840	**B**
860	**D**
920	**E**
960	**F**
1150	**P**

Seat height	440
Overall height	440
Overall depth	600
Overall width	950
Seat width	800
Leather m^2	2,80
Fabric H cm 140	1,60
Volume m^3	0,34
Net weight Kg	10,00
Gross weight Kg	14,00



708101

30° pouf with backrest
Seat width 800 mm on the long side and 288 mm on the short side, with central backrest, width 500 mm
Plywood structure, padded and upholstered
Glides for carpet floors by applying the insert on the smooth side or for parquet floors by applying the insert on the felt part
Height-adjustable glides (10 mm range)

	Cover
1120	**B**
1160	**D**
1230	**E**
1290	**F**
1570	**P**

Seat height	440
Overall height	650
Overall depth	620
Overall width	950
Seat width	800
Leather m^2	4,03
Fabric H cm 140	2,30
Volume m^3	0,47
Net weight Kg	12,00
Gross weight Kg	16,00



70830

Hook kit
Hook with adhesive Velcro (the kit includes 4 hooks in total)
Can also be applied after purchase

N
40



51930

Tall side table in sheet metal.
Tabletop Ø 270 mm, 2.5 mm thick sheet metal
N: black

Frame
N
150

Overall height	690
Overall depth	270
Overall width	335
Volume m^3	0,08
Net weight Kg	4,50
Gross weight Kg	7,50

nodo composition examples
for seat and back composition possibilities, please refer to the data sheet and Pcon-planner

1

1 pcs - 70810 - 30° pouf - seat width 800 mm on the long side and 600 mm on the short side
2 pcs - 70805DX - Pouf with backrest - seat width 800 mm, with backrest on the right when looking at it, width 500 mm
2 pcs - 70830 - Hook kit - hook with adhesive Velcro (the kit includes 4 hooks in total)

Cover	
3130	B
3230	D
3440	E
3610	F
4390	P

Seat height	440
Overall height	650
Overall depth	1070
Overall width	1400

2

1 pcs - 70803 - Pouf - Seat width 600 mm
1 pcs - 7080712 - Pouf - seat width 1100 mm, with double central backrest, width 1000 mm
1 pcs - 70809DX - Peninsula pouf with backrest - seat width 800 mm, with backrest on the right when looking at it, width 500 mm
2 pcs - 70830 - Hook kit - hook with adhesive Velcro (the kit includes 4 hooks in total)

Cover	
3620	B
3740	D
3990	E
4200	F
5170	P

Seat height	440
Overall height	650
Overall depth	1070
Overall width	2950

3

2 pcs - 708031 - Pouf with backrest - Seat width 600 mm, with backrest width 500 mm
1 pcs - 70810 - 30° pouf - seat width 800 mm on the long side and 600 mm on the short side
1 pcs - 70809 - Peninsula pouf - seat width 800 mm
3 pcs - 70830 - Hook kit - hook with adhesive Velcro (the kit includes 4 hooks in total)

Cover	
3910	B
4030	D
4300	E
4520	F
5570	P

Seat height	440
Overall height	650
Overall depth	1810
Overall width	1970

4

1 pcs - 70809 - Peninsula pouf - seat width 800 mm
1 pcs - 70805DX - Pouf with backrest - seat width 800 mm, with backrest on the right when looking at it, width 500 mm
1 pcs - 70805SX - Pouf with backrest - seat width 800 mm, with backrest on the left when looking at it, width 500 mm
2 pcs - 70830 - Hook kit - hook with adhesive Velcro (the kit includes 4 hooks in total)

Cover	
3270	B
3370	D
3600	E
3790	F
4630	P

Seat height	440
Overall height	650
Overall depth	1070
Overall width	2850

1 

3 

2 

4 

ola

1 IM CAM

UPHOLSTERY: two-tone seat / backrest upholstery within the same category and type of upholstery



71302

2-seater bench
Seats and backs with inner structure of plywood, padded and upholstered.
Ready to take arms
Steel frame
N: black

Frame	Cover
N	
1510	**B**
1550	**D**
1660	**E**
1720	**F**
2170	**P**

Seat height	445
Overall height	760
Overall depth	680
Overall width	1120
Seat width	1120
Leather m^2	5,4
Fabric H cm 140	3,0
Volume m^3	0,37
Net weight Kg	32,00
Gross weight Kg	40,00



71303

3-seater bench
Seats and backs with inner structure of plywood, padded and upholstered.
Ready to take arms
Steel frame
N: black

Frame	Cover
N	
2000	**B**
2060	**D**
2230	**E**
2320	**F**
2960	**P**

Seat height	445
Overall height	760
Overall depth	680
Overall width	1680
Seat width	1680
Leather m^2	8,0
Fabric H cm 140	4,5
Volume m^3	0,68
Net weight Kg	44,00
Gross weight Kg	52,00



71304

4-seater bench
Seats and backs with inner structure of plywood, padded and upholstered.
Ready to take arms
Steel frame
N: black

Frame	Cover
N	
2490	**B**
2570	**D**
2800	**E**
2910	**F**
3800	**P**

Seat height	445
Overall height	750
Overall depth	680
Overall width	2240
Seat width	2240
Leather m^2	10,5
Fabric H cm 140	6,0
Volume m^3	0,74
Net weight Kg	56,00
Gross weight Kg	64,00



71315

Seat with inner structure of plywood, padded and upholstered
Dimentions 500x550

Cover
220 **B**
230 **D**
260 **E**
270 **F**
390 **P**

Leather m^2	1,52
Fabric H cm 140	0,87
Volume m^3	
Net weight Kg	5,50
Gross weight Kg	7,50



71317

Backrest with inner structure of plywood, padded and upholstered
Overall height form seat 320 mm
Backrest width 530 mm

Cover
230 **B**
240 **D**
270 **E**
280 **F**
380 **P**

Leather m^2	1,12
Fabric H cm 140	0,64
Volume m^3	0,09
Net weight Kg	4,00
Gross weight Kg	6,00

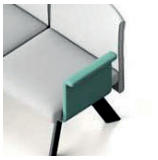


71318

Hight backrest with inner structure of plywood, padded and upholstered
Overall height form seat 510 mm
Backrest width 530 mm

Cover	
310	**B**
330	**D**
390	**E**
420	**F**
610	**P**

Leather m²	1,42
Fabric H cm 140	0,81
Volume m³	0,18
Net weight Kg	5,00
Gross weight Kg	6,00



71319

Ambidextrous armrest with inner structure
of plywood, padded and upholstered

170	**B**
170	**D**
210	**E**
210	**F**
305	**P**

Armrest height	180
Seat height	360
Overall depth	80
Leather m²	0,84
Fabric H cm 140	0,48
Net weight Kg	2,00
Gross weight Kg	4,00



71321

Middle armrest with inner structure
of plywood, padded and upholstered

170	**B**
170	**D**
210	**E**
210	**F**
305	**P**

Armrest height	155
Seat height	400
Overall depth	40
Leather m²	0,42
Fabric H cm 140	0,24
Net weight Kg	4,00
Gross weight Kg	6,00



71329

Steel leg
N: black

Frame
N
220

Net weight Kg	3,5
Gross weight Kg	6,5



71343

Rectangular end table for bench
Black HPL table 500x250 mm, thickness 12 mm
Steel frame
N: black

Frame
N
330

Volume m³	0,08
Net weight Kg	4,3
Gross weight Kg	7,3



71347

Black HPL trapezoidal table
Dimensions: largest side 480 mm - smallest side 110 mm -
- depth 495 mm - thickness 12 mm
Steel frame
N: black

Frame
N
380

Volume m³	0,15
Net weight Kg	6,5
Gross weight Kg	9,3



71345

Table for 90° bench compositions
Black HPL table 500x500 mm, thickness 12 mm
Steel frame
N: black

Frame
N
500

Volume m³ 0,15
Net weight Kg 9,3
Gross weight Kg 12,3



71349

Connecting table for bench configurations.
Black HPL top, 500x500 mm, thickness 12 mm.
Steel frame.
N: black.

Frame
N
500

Volume m³ 0,18
Net weight Kg 9,3
Gross weight Kg 12,3



71351

Table mounted on beam instead of a seat, for single bench configuration.
Black HPL top, 500x500 mm, thickness 12 mm.
Steel frame.
N: black

Frame
N
310

Volume m³ 0,15
Net weight Kg 7,5
Gross weight Kg 10,5



71355

Steel plate for floor fixing (2 pcs.)
N: black

Frame
N
120

Net weight Kg 0,2
Gross weight Kg 0,5



71357

Linking hook for bench configurations.
N: black

Frame
N
90

Net weight Kg 1,5
Gross weight Kg 1,8

Steel beams **N**: black

Frame
N

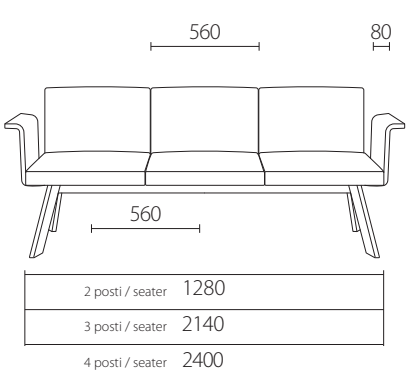
71332N 2-seater beam — **170** — Beam lenght 780
71333N 3-seater beam — **210** — Beam lenght 1340
71334N 4-seater beam — **250** — Beam lenght 1900

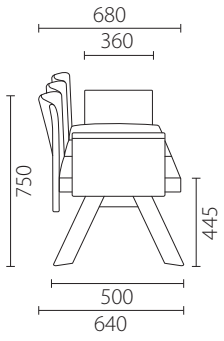
ELECTRIC SOCKET:
When ordering: specify the seat on which to apply the socket, indicating whether it is right or left when looking at the sofa and armchair.



52295ELN

Electrical socket to be applied to the underseat of the bench, consisting of:
1 x SCHUKO 16A/250V Max 2500 Watt socket with child safety
1 x USB Type C with PD and QC technology, output voltage depending on the device to be charged 5V, 9V or 12V.
@output voltage 5V: output current 3 A (15VA)
@output voltage 9V: output current 2,22A (20VA)
@output voltage 12V: output current 1,67 A (20VA)
Cable available outside the sofa about 3,5 meters
52296ELN: code for British socket (on request)





ola composition examples
for seat and back composition possibilities, please refer to the data sheet and Pcon-planner

1

5 pcs - 71315 - Seat with inner structure of plywood, padded and upholstered
4 pcs - 71317 - Backrest with inner structure of plywood, padded and upholstered
2 pcs - 71321 - Middle armrest with inner structure of plywood, padded and upholstered
2 pcs - 71343 - Rectangular end table for bench
1 pcs - 71347 - Black HPL trapezoidal table
4 pcs - 71329 - Steel leg
1 pcs - 71333N - 3 seater beam
1 pcs - 71332N - 2 seater beam

	Cover
4660	**B**
4770	**D**
5080	**E**
5230	**F**
6420	**P**

Seat height	445
Overall height	760
Overall depth	1490
Overall width	3080

2

3 pcs - 71315 - Seat with inner structure of plywood, padded and upholstered
1 pcs - 71317 - Backrest with inner structure of plywood, padded and upholstered
2 pcs - 71318 - Hight backrest with inner structure of plywood, padded and upholstered
2 pcs - 71319 - Ambidextrous armrest with inner structure of plywood, padded and upholstered
1 pcs - 71351 - Table mounted on beam instead of a seat, for single bench configuration
2 pcs - 71329 - Steel leg
1 pcs - 71334N - 4 seater beam
1 pcs - 71321 - Middle armrest with inner structureof plywood, padded and upholstered

	Cover
3030	**B**
3130	**D**
3430	**E**
3580	**F**
4700	**P**

Seat height	445
Overall height	950
Overall depth	675
Overall width	2400

3

4 pcs - 71315 - Seat with inner structure of plywood, padded and upholstered
4 pcs - 71317 - Backrest with inner structure of plywood, padded and upholstered
2 pcs - 71319 - Ambidextrous armrest with inner structure of plywood, padded and upholstered
1 pcs - 71345 - Table for 90° bench compositions
4 pcs - 71329 - Steel leg
2 pcs - 71332N - 2 seater beam

	Cover
3860	**B**
3950	**D**
4230	**E**
4370	**F**
5440	**P**

Seat height	445
Overall height	760
Overall depth	1760
Overall width	1760

4

3 pcs - 71315 - Seat with inner structure of plywood, padded and upholstered
2 pcs - 71317 - Backrest with inner structure of plywood, padded and upholstered
1 pcs - 71319 - Ambidextrous armrest with inner structure of plywood, padded and upholstered
1 pcs - 71343 - Rectangular end table for bench
2 pcs - 71329 - Steel leg
1 pcs - 71333N - 3 seater beam

	Cover
2270	**B**
2330	**D**
2500	**E**
2580	**F**
3230	**P**

Seat height	445
Overall height	760
Overall depth	675
Overall width	2010

1



3



2



4



lia

1 IM | EN 16139 livello 2 | EN 1728 | EN 1022 | CAM

425

UPHOLSTERY: two-tone seat / backrest and armrests upholstery within the same category and type of upholstery



71205

Armchair with armrests and backrest
Wooden inner structure
Steel base
N: black

Frame	Cover
N	
1360	**B**
1380	**D**
1470	**E**
1520	**F**
1620	**P1**
1830	**P**

Armrest height	635
Seat height	450
Overall height	750
Overall depth	680
Overall width	760
Seat width	600
Leather m^2	5,56
Fabric H cm 140	3,05
Volume m^3	0,55
Net weight Kg	28,00
Gross weight Kg	34,00



71207

2-seater sofa with armrests and backrest
Wooden inner structure
Steel base
N: black

Frame	Cover
N	
2130	**B**
2190	**D**
2380	**E**
2470	**F**
2480	**P1**
2960	**P**

Armrest height	635
Seat height	450
Overall height	750
Overall depth	680
Overall width	1360
Seat width	1300
Leather m^2	7,46
Fabric H cm 140	4,26
Volume m^3	0,67
Net weight Kg	44,50
Gross weight Kg	50,50



71209

3-seater sofa with armrests and backrest
Wooden inner structure
Steel base
N: black

Frame	Cover
N	
2930	**B**
3030	**D**
3220	**E**
3360	**F**
3410	**P1**
4050	**P**

Armrest height	635
Seat height	450
Overall height	750
Overall depth	680
Overall width	1960
Seat width	1800
Leather m^2	11,03
Fabric H cm 140	6,30
Volume m^3	0,92
Net weight Kg	65,00
Gross weight Kg	71,00



71215SX

Right side table
Black HPL small table Ø 245 mm, thickness 10 mm
Table top height from floor 660 mm
Steel base
N: black

Frame
N
200



71215DX

Left side table
Black HPL small table Ø 245 mm, thickness 10 mm
Table top height from floor 660 mm
Steel base
N: black

Frame
N
200

ELECTRIC SOCKET:
When ordering: specify the seat on which to apply the socket, indicating whether it is right or left when looking at the sofa and armchair.



52285ELN

Electric socket
to be applied to armchair/sofas consisting of:
1 x SCHUKO socket 16A/250V Max 2500 Watt with child safety
1 x USB sockets 3 A/5 V DC (15 VA)
1 x USB Type C with PD 2.0 technology, output voltage depending on the device to be charged 5V, 9V or 12V.
@output voltage 5V: output current 3 A (15VA)
@output voltage 9V: output current 2 A (18VA)
@output voltage 12V: output current 1,5 A (18VA)
Cable available outside the sofa about 2 meters
522851ELN: code for British socket (on request)

300



52286ELN

Electric socket
to be applied to armchair/sofas consisting of:
2x SCHUKO sockets 16A/250V Max 2500 Watt with child safety
1 x 2-Meter long power cord with Schuko plug

140

gogo

1 IM | EN 16139 livello 2 | EN 1728 | EN 1022 | CAM



51900

Small pouf - H 440
Plywood inner structure, padded and upholstered.
Glides for carpet floors, applying the insert on the smooth side.
Glides for parquet floors, applying the insert on the felt side.

Cover	
520	B
540	D
580	E
600	F
740	P

Seat height	440
Overall height	440
Overall depth	515
Overall width	550
Leather m^2	2,19
Fabric H cm 140	1,20
Volume m^3	0,20
Net weight Kg	6,00
Gross weight Kg	10,00



51910

Medium pouf - H 440
Plywood inner structure, padded and upholstered.
Glides for carpet floors, applying the insert on the smooth side.
Glides for parquet floors, applying the insert on the felt side.

Cover	
970	B
990	D
1060	E
1080	F
1300	P

Seat height	440
Overall height	440
Overall depth	910
Overall width	980
Leather m^2	4,98
Fabric H cm 140	2,85
Volume m^3	0,45
Net weight Kg	15,00
Gross weight Kg	19,00



519102

Medium pouf - H 390
Plywood inner structure, padded and upholstered.
Glides for carpet floors, applying the insert on the smooth side.
Glides for parquet floors, applying the insert on the felt side.

Cover	
940	B
960	D
1030	E
1050	F
1270	P

Seat height	390
Overall height	390
Overall depth	910
Overall width	980
Leather m^2	4,88
Fabric H cm 140	2,80
Volume m^3	0,45
Net weight Kg	13,50
Gross weight Kg	17,50



51920

Large pouf - H 440
Plywood inner structure, padded and upholstered.
Glides for carpet floors, applying the insert on the smooth side.
Glides for parquet floors, applying the insert on the felt side.

Cover	
1180	B
1210	D
1300	E
1340	F
1620	P

Seat height	440
Overall height	440
Overall depth	1090
Overall width	1240
Leather m^2	6,13
Fabric H cm 140	3,50
Volume m^3	0,79
Net weight Kg	21,50
Gross weight Kg	25,50



51930

Tall side table in sheet metal.
Tabletop Ø 270 mm, 2.5 mm thick sheet metal
N: black

Frame
N
130

Overall height	690
Overall depth	270
Overall width	335
Volume m^3	0,08
Net weight Kg	4,50
Gross weight Kg	7,50

vic

1 IM CAM



71405

Low pouf
Plywood inner structure, padded and upholstered
Also available in 2-tone colour upholstery

Cover
440 B
450 D
490 E
510 F
650 P

Seat height	440
Overall height	440
Overall depth	440
Overall width	520
Seat width	520
Leather m^2	2,00
Fabric H cm 140	1,10
Volume m^3	0,14
Net weight Kg	6,50
Gross weight Kg	8,50



71407

Low pouf
With black grain leather handle
Plywood inner structure, padded and upholstered
Also available in 2-tone colour upholstery

Cover
470 B
490 D
530 E
550 F
680 P

Seat height	440
Overall height	440
Overall depth	440
Overall width	520
Seat width	520
Leather m^2	2,00
Fabric H cm 140	1,10
Volume m^3	0,14
Net weight Kg	6,50
Gross weight Kg	8,50



71415

High pouf
Plywood inner structure, padded and upholstered
Also available in 2-tone colour upholstery

Cover
460 B
470 D
510 E
530 F
680 P

Seat height	515
Overall height	515
Overall depth	440
Overall width	520
Seat width	520
Leather m^2	2,18
Fabric H cm 140	1,20
Volume m^3	0,28
Net weight Kg	7,50
Gross weight Kg	9,50



71417

High pouf
With black grain leather handle
Plywood inner structure, padded and upholstered
Also available in 2-tone colour upholstery

Cover
490 B
510 D
550 E
570 F
720 P

Seat height	515
Overall height	515
Overall depth	440
Overall width	520
Seat width	520
Leather m^2	2,18
Fabric H cm 140	1,20
Volume m^3	0,28
Net weight Kg	7,50
Gross weight Kg	9,50



71421

Pouf Big Vic with handle
Black grain leather handle
Inner structure of pine plywood, padded and upholstered
Non-slip glides (front part)
Nylon castors (rear part)
Also available in 2-tone colour upholstery

840	B
860	D
938	E
990	F
1240	P

Seat height	440
Overall height	440
Overall depth	520
Overall width	1200
Seat width	1200
Leather m^2	3,68
Fabric H cm 140	2,10
Volume m^3	0,505
Net weight Kg	20,00
Gross weight Kg	24,00

around

1 IM | EN 16139 livello 2 | EN 1728 | EN 1022 | CAM



5231SB

Upholstered single seater sofa with 870 mm high side and backrest panels
Wooden inner structure
Includes free floating cushion providing additional comfort and support
Steel frame
N: black
L: chromed

Frame N	Frame L	Cover
	1690	B
	1750	D
	1920	E
	1990	F
	2560	P

Armrest height	870
Seat height	460
Overall height	870
Overall depth	685
Overall width	775
Seat width	635
Leather m^2	7,90
Fabric H cm 140	4,00
Volume m^3	0,39
Net weight Kg	28,00
Gross weight Kg	34,00



5232SB

Upholstered 2-seater sofa 870 mm high side and backrest panels
Wooden inner structure
Includes free floating cushions providing additional comfort and support
Steel frame
N: black
L: chromed

Frame N	Frame L	Cover
	2440	B
	2530	D
	2800	E
	2900	F
	3780	P

Armrest height	870
Seat height	460
Overall height	870
Overall depth	685
Overall width	1410
Seat width	1270
Leather m^2	12,30
Fabric H cm 140	6,30
Volume m^3	0,64
Net weight Kg	46,00
Gross weight Kg	58,00



5233SB

Upholstered 3-seater sofa 870 mm high side and backrest panels
Wooden inner structure
Includes free floating cushions providing additional comfort and support
Steel frame
N: black
L: chromed

Frame N	Frame L	Cover
	3290	B
	3420	D
	3780	E
	3920	F
	5090	P

Armrest height	870
Seat height	460
Overall height	870
Overall depth	685
Overall width	2045
Seat width	1905
Leather m^2	16,80
Fabric H cm 140	8,60
Volume m^3	0,95
Net weight Kg	65,00
Gross weight Kg	83,00



5231LB

Wide upholstered single seater sofa 870 mm high side and backrest panels
Wooden inner structure
Includes free floating cushion providing additional comfort and support
Steel frame
N: black
L: chromed

Frame N	Frame L	Cover
	1780	B
	1850	D
	2030	E
	2100	F
	2730	P

Armrest height	870
Seat height	460
Overall height	870
Overall depth	685
Overall width	975
Seat width	835
Leather m^2	8,60
Fabric H cm 140	4,40
Volume m^3	0,55
Net weight Kg	33,00
Gross weight Kg	40,00



5232LB

Wide upholstered 2-seater sofa 870 mm high side and backrest panels
Wooden inner structure
Includes free floating cushions providing additional comfort and support
Steel frame
N: black
L: chromed

Frame N	Frame L	Cover
	2670	B
	2780	D
	3100	E
	3230	F
	4270	P

Armrest height	870
Seat height	460
Overall height	870
Overall depth	685
Overall width	1810
Seat width	1670
Leather m^2	15,00
Fabric H cm 140	7,70
Volume m^3	0,81
Net weight Kg	61,00
Gross weight Kg	75,00



5231SA

Upholstered single seater sofa 1310 mm high side and backrest panels
Wooden inner structureWooden inner structure
Includes free floating cushion providing additional comfort and support
Steel frame
N: black
L: chromed

Frame N	Frame L	Cover
	2090	B
	2170	D
	2400	E
	2490	F
	3250	P

Armrest height	1310
Seat height	460
Overall height	1310
Overall depth	685
Overall width	775
Seat width	635
Leather m^2	10,60
Fabric H cm 140	5,40
Volume m^3	0,65
Net weight Kg	38,00
Gross weight Kg	45,00



5232SA

Upholstered 2-seater sofa with 1310 mm high side and backrest panels
Wooden inner structure
Includes free floating cushions providing additional comfort and support
Steel frame
N: black
L: chromed

Frame N	Frame L	Cover
3000		B
3120		D
3470		E
3610		F
4740		P

Armrest height	1310
Seat height	460
Overall height	1310
Overall depth	685
Overall width	1410
Seat width	1270
Leather m^2	16,20
Fabric H cm 140	8,30
Volume m^3	0,79
Net weight Kg	58,00
Gross weight Kg	72,00



5232SAH

Upholstered 2-Seater sofa set with 1510 mm high sides and backrest panels
Wooden inner structure
Tubular Steel legs and underframe
Includes free floating cushions for additional comfort
Steel frame
N: black
L: chromed

Frame N	Frame L	Cover
3190		B
3310		D
3660		E
3800		F
4920		P

Armrest height	1510
Seat height	460
Overall height	1510
Overall depth	685
Overall width	1410
Seat width	1270
Leather m^2	16,54
Fabric H cm 140	8,52
Volume m^3	0,83
Net weight Kg	70,00
Gross weight Kg	86,00



5233SA

Upholstered 3-seater sofa with 1310 mm high side and backrest panels
Wooden inner structure
Includes free floating cushions providing additional comfort and support
Steel frame
N: black
L: chromed

Frame N	Frame L	Cover
3990		B
4160		D
4640		E
4830		F
6370		P

Armrest height	1310
Seat height	460
Overall height	1310
Overall depth	685
Overall width	2045
Seat width	1905
Leather m^2	22,40
Fabric H cm 140	11,40
Volume m^3	1,28
Net weight Kg	80,00
Gross weight Kg	101,00



5233SAH

Upholstered 3-Seater sofa set with 1510 mm high sides and backrest panels
Wooden inner structure
Tubular Steel legs and underframe
Includes free floating cushions for additional comfort
Steel frame
N: black
L: chromed

Frame N	Frame L	Cover
4200		B
4380		D
4890		E
5080		F
6650		P

Armrest height	1510
Seat height	460
Overall height	1510
Overall depth	685
Overall width	2045
Seat width	1905
Leather m^2	23,07
Fabric H cm 140	11,80
Volume m^3	1,59
Net weight Kg	10,50
Gross weight Kg	129,00



5231LA

Wide upholstered single seater sofa with 1310 mm high side and backrest panels
Wooden inner structure
Includes free floating cushion providing additional comfort and support
Steel frame
N: black
L: chromed

Frame N	Frame L	Cover
2210		B
2300		D
2540		E
2640		F
3460		P

Armrest height	1310
Seat height	460
Overall height	1310
Overall depth	685
Overall width	975
Seat width	835
Leather m^2	11,60
Fabric H cm 140	5,90
Volume m^3	0,90
Net weight Kg	42,00
Gross weight Kg	50,00



5231LAH

Wide upholstered single seater sofa with 1510 mm high side and backrest panels
Wooden inner structure
Tubular Steel legs and underframe
Includes free floating cushions for additional comfort
Steel frame
N: black
L: chromed

Frame N	Frame L	Cover
2340		B
2430		D
2680		E
2780		F
3590		P

Armrest height	1510
Seat height	460
Overall height	1510
Overall depth	685
Overall width	975
Seat width	835
Leather m^2	11,57
Fabric H cm 140	5,90
Volume m^3	0,90
Net weight Kg	50,00
Gross weight Kg	60,00



5232LA

Wide upholstered 2-seater sofa with 1310 mm high side and backrest panels
Wooden inner structure
Includes free floating cushions providing additional comfort and support
Steel frame
N: black
L: chromed

Frame N	Frame L	Cover
3240		**B**
3370		**D**
3760		**E**
3910		**F**
5130		**P**

Armrest height	1310
Seat height	460
Overall height	1310
Overall depth	685
Overall width	1810
Seat width	1670
Leather m^2	17,70
Fabric H cm 140	9,00
Volume m^3	1,16
Net weight Kg	73,00
Gross weight Kg	89,00



5232LAH

Wide upholstered 2-seater sofa with 1510 mm high side and backrest panels
Wooden inner structure
Includes free floating cushions providing additional comfort and support
Steel frame
N: black
L: chromed

Frame N	Frame L	Cover
3420		**B**
3550		**D**
3940		**E**
4080		**F**
5300		**P**

Armrest height	1510
Seat height	460
Overall height	1510
Overall depth	685
Overall width	1810
Seat width	1670
Leather m^2	17,69
Fabric H cm 140	9,00
Volume m^3	1,16
Net weight Kg	87,60
Gross weight Kg	106,80



5241

1-seater upholstered bench
Wooden inner structure
Steel frame
N: black
L: chromed

Frame N	Frame L	Cover
1040		**B**
1050		**D**
1110		**E**
1130		**F**
1370		**P**

Seat height	460
Overall height	460
Overall depth	615
Overall width	870
Seat width	870
Leather m^2	2,50
Fabric H cm 140	1,30
Volume m^3	0,34
Net weight Kg	20,00
Gross weight Kg	25,00



5241T

1-seater upholstered bench + table
Wooden inner structure
Steel frame
N: black
L: chromed
Black MDF table top with black steel support

Frame N	Frame L	Cover
1350		**B**
1370		**D**
1420		**E**
1440		**F**
1700		**P**

Seat height	460
Overall height	700
Overall depth	660
Overall width	870
Seat width	870
Leather m^2	2,50
Fabric H cm 140	1,30
Volume m^3	0,55
Net weight Kg	23,00
Gross weight Kg	28,00



5242

2-seater upholstered bench
Wooden inner structure
Steel frame
N: black
L: chromed

Frame N	Frame L	Cover
1410		**B**
1450		**D**
1560		**E**
1600		**F**
2010		**P**

Seat height	460
Overall height	460
Overall depth	615
Overall width	1710
Seat width	1710
Leather m^2	5,00
Fabric H cm 140	2,50
Volume m^3	0,81
Net weight Kg	37,00
Gross weight Kg	47,00



5242T

2-seater upholstered bench + tables
Wooden inner structure
Steel frame
N: black
L: chromed
Black MDF table top with black steel support

Frame N	Frame L	Cover
2040		**B**
2080		**D**
2190		**E**
2230		**F**
2670		**P**

Seat height	460
Overall height	700
Overall depth	705
Overall width	1710
Seat width	1710
Leather m^2	5,00
Fabric H cm 140	2,50
Volume m^3	0,81
Net weight Kg	43,00
Gross weight Kg	53,00

INFORMATION FOR THE MODULAR ELEMENTS:
the elements for different modular configurations are available only for the Around models with low backrest panels and low side panels, from which you can deduct 1 or both side panels and 1 or more backrest panels.
Involved items: 5231SB – 5232SB – 5233SB – 5231LB – 5232LB

Please deduct the related list price for each component to be removed from the standard model, whether side panel or backrest panel

WHEN ORDERING PLEASE INDICATE
- Which side panel to remove, whether right or left, when looking at the armchair or sofa.
- Which backrest panel to remove, when looking at the armchair or sofa. Please note that backrest panels are individual (1 armchair = 1 backrest panel, 2-seater = 2 backrest panels etc.)

Frame	Cover
- 188	B
- 197	D
- 219	E
- 228	F
- 285	P



52301TBDX

Side panel for corner closure,
on the right when looking at the chair

Frame	Cover
410	B
430	D
510	E
530	F
700	P

Overall height	670
Overall depth	670
Overall width	70
Leather m²	2,73
Fabric H cm 140	1,50
Net weight Kg	4,50
Gross weight Kg	5,50

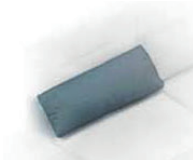


52301TBSX

Side panel for corner closure,
on the left when looking at the chair

Frame	Cover
410	B
430	D
510	E
530	F
700	P

Overall height	670
Overall depth	670
Overall width	70
Leather m²	2,73
Fabric H cm 140	1,50
Net weight Kg	4,50
Gross weight Kg	5,50



52303

Longer cushion to be used with side panel for corner closure.
Size: 52x22 cm.

Frame	Cover
110	B
120	D
130	E
140	F
180	P

Leather m²	0,64
Fabric H cm 140	0,36
Net weight Kg	0,60
Gross weight Kg	0,80

1

2 pcs 5233SB 3-seater sofa
Deduction: no. 2 backs - no. 4 sides panels
1 pcs 5242T 2-seater bench with side tables

Frame N	Cover
7280	B
7510	D
8180	E
8450	F
10820	P

Seat height	460
Overall height	870
Overall depth	1830
Overall width	4515

2

2 pcs 5233SB 3-seater sofa
Deduction: no. 1 back - no. 4 side panels
Addition: 1 pc 52301TBSX end armrest panel for corner closure
1 pc 5231SB armchair
Deduction: no. 1 side panel
2 pcs 52290N linking device for corner sofas
1 pc 52303 Longer cushion to be used with side panel for corner closure.

Frame N	Cover
7680	B
7950	D
8780	E
9100	F
11820	P

Seat height	460
Overall height	870
Overall depth	2620
Overall width	2680

3

2 pcs 5233SB 3-seater sofa
Deduction: no. 1 back - no. 3 side panels
Addition: 1 pc 52301TBDX end armrest panel for corner closure
1 pc 5231SB armchair
Deduction: no. 1 side panel
2 pcs 52290N linking device for corner sofas
1 pc 52303 Longer cushion to be used with side panel for corner closure.

Frame N	Cover
7900	B
8190	D
9040	E
9370	F
12160	P

Seat height	460
Overall height	870
Overall depth	1985
Overall width	2680

4

2 pcs 5233SB 3-seater sofa
Deduction: no. 1 back - no. 3 side panels
Addition: 1 pc 52301TBSX
1 pc 52290N linking device for corner sofas
1 pc 52303 Longer cushion to be used with side panel for corner closure.

Frame N	Cover
6320	B
6560	D
7260	E
7550	F
9820	P

Seat height	460
Overall height	870
Overall depth	2620
Overall width	2045

1



3



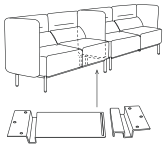
2



4



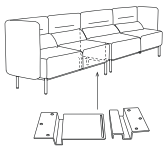
ACCESSORIES



52288N

Linking device for sofas with one side panel
Black painted steel clasp
Supplied k.d.

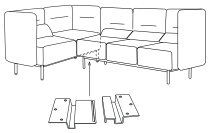
Frame
N
110



52289N

Linking device for sofas without side panels
Black painted steel linking device
Supplied k.d.

Frame
N
110



52290N

Linking device for corner configuration
Black painted steel linking device
Supplied k.d.

Frame
N
110

ELECTRIC SOCKET:
When ordering: specify the seat on which to apply the socket, indicating whether it is right or left when looking at the sofa and armchair.



52285ELN

Electric socket
to be applied to armchair/sofas consisting of:
1 x SCHUKO socket 16A/250V Max 2500 Watt with child safety
1 x USB sockets 3 A/5 V DC (15 VA)
1 x USB Type C with PD 2.0 technology, output voltage depending on the device to be charged 5V, 9V or 12V.
@output voltage 5V: output current 3 A (15VA)
@output voltage 9V: output current 2 A (18VA)
@output voltage 12V: output current 1,5 A (18VA)
Cable available outside the sofa about 2 meters
522851ELN: code for British socket (on request)

300



52286ELN

Electric socket
to be applied to armchair/sofas consisting of:
2x SCHUKO sockets 16A/250V Max 2500 Watt with child safety
1 x 2-Meter long power cord with Schuko plug

140

around box

1 IM | EN 16139 livello 2 | EN 1728 | EN 1022 | CAM



52240SXB

Upholstered single seater sofa with 870 mm high side and backrest panels
Wooden inner structure
Includes free floating cushion for additional comfort
Left looking cabinet in white **(B)** or anthracite **(AN)** melamine 18 mm thick with ABS edge
Tubular steel legs and underframe
N: black
L: chromed

Frame N	Frame L	Cover
2360		B
2420		D
2610		E
2710		F
3460		P

Armrest height	870
Seat height	460
Overall height	870
Overall depth	860
Overall width	1250
Seat width	835
Leather m^2	9,80
Fabric H cm 140	5,00
Volume m^3	0,92
Net weight Kg	48,50
Gross weight Kg	62,50



52240DXB

Upholstered single seater sofa with 870 mm high side and backrest panels
Wooden inner structure
Includes free floating cushion for additional comfort
Right looking cabinet in white **(B)** or anthracite **(AN)** melamine 18 mm thick with ABS edge
Tubular steel legs and underframe
N: black
L: chromed

Frame N	Frame L	Cover
2360		B
2420		D
2610		E
2710		F
3460		P

Armrest height	870
Seat height	460
Overall height	870
Overall depth	860
Overall width	1250
Seat width	835
Leather m^2	9,80
Fabric H cm 140	5,00
Volume m^3	0,92
Net weight Kg	48,50
Gross weight Kg	62,50



52240SX

Upholstered single seater sofa with 1310 mm high side and backrest panels
Wooden inner structure
Includes free floating cushion for additional comfort
Left looking cabinet in white **(B)** or anthracite **(AN)** melamine 18 mm thick with ABS edge
Tubular steel legs and underframe
N: black
L: chromed

Frame N	Frame L	Cover
2570		B
2660		D
2900		E
2990		F
4000		P

Armrest height	1310
Seat height	460
Overall height	1310
Overall depth	860
Overall width	1250
Seat width	835
Leather m^2	13,52
Fabric H cm 140	6,90
Volume m^3	1,00
Net weight Kg	62,00
Gross weight Kg	76,00



52240DX

Upholstered single seater sofa with 1310 mm high side and backrest panels
Wooden inner structure
Includes free floating cushion for additional comfort
Right looking cabinet in white **(B)** or anthracite **(AN)** melamine 18 mm thick with ABS edge
Tubular steel legs and underframe
N: black
L: chromed

Frame N	Frame L	Cover
2570		B
2660		D
2900		E
2990		F
4000		P

Armrest height	1310
Seat height	460
Overall height	1310
Overall depth	860
Overall width	1250
Seat width	835
Leather m^2	13,52
Fabric H cm 140	6,90
Volume m^3	1,00
Net weight Kg	62,00
Gross weight Kg	76,00



52240SXH

Upholstered single seater sofa with 1510 mm high side and backrest panels
Wooden inner structure
Includes free floating cushion for additional comfort
Left looking cabinet in white **(B)** or anthracite **(AN)** melamine 18 mm thick with ABS edge
Tubular steel legs and underframe
N: black
L: chromed

Frame N	Frame L	Cover
2840		B
2850		D
3190		E
3320		F
4440		P

Armrest height	1510
Seat height	460
Overall height	1510
Overall depth	860
Overall width	1250
Seat width	835
Leather m^2	14,36
Fabric H cm 140	7,50
Volume m^3	1,00
Net weight Kg	71,00
Gross weight Kg	86,00



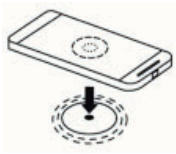
52240DXH

Upholstered single seater sofa with 1510 mm high side and backrest panels
Wooden inner structure
Includes free floating cushion for additional comfort
Right looking cabinet in white **(B)** or anthracite **(AN)** melamine 18 mm thick with ABS edge
Tubular steel legs and underframe
N: black
L: chromed

Frame N	Frame L	Cover
2840		B
2850		D
3190		E
3320		F
4440		P

Armrest height	1510
Seat height	460
Overall height	1510
Overall depth	860
Overall width	1250
Seat width	835
Leather m^2	14,36
Fabric H cm 140	7,50
Volume m^3	1,00
Net weight Kg	71,00
Gross weight Kg	86,00

ACCESSORIES



522300ELN

Wireless charging option built into the back of the storage box, equipped with power supply for CC plug socket.
The device can only be used for charging; compatible with QI-certified devices.
Cable outside the couch about 1,20 meters.
(for mod. around box only)

480

ELECTRIC SOCKET:
When ordering: specify the seat on which to apply the socket, indicating whether it is right or left when looking at the sofa and armchair.



52285ELN

Electric socket
to be applied to armchair/sofas consisting of:
1 x SCHUKO socket 16A/250V Max 2500 Watt with child safety
1 x USB sockets 3 A/5 V DC (15 VA)
1 x USB Type C with PD 2.0 technology, output voltage depending on the device to be charged 5V, 9V or 12V.
@output voltage 5V: output current 3 A (15VA)
@output voltage 9V: output current 2 A (18VA)
@output voltage 12V: output current 1,5 A (18VA)
Cable available outside the sofa about 2 meters
522851ELN: code for British socket (on request)

300



52286ELN

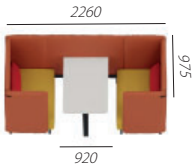
Electric socket
to be applied to armchair/sofas consisting of:
2x SCHUKO sockets 16A/250V Max 2500 Watt with child safety
1 x 2-Meter long power cord with Schuko plug

140

around lab

1 IM | EN 16139 livello 2 | EN 1728 | EN 1022 | CAM

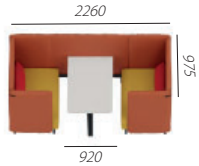
around lab 2-seater wide



1+1-Seater sofa set with 1310 mm high sides and backs
Wooden inner structure
Tubular Steel legs and underframe
Includes free floating cushions for additional comfort
N: black
L: chromed
Pz. 2 - 5231LA - 1-seater sofai
Pz. 1 - 52250 - Upholstered mid-panel
Pz. 1 - 522601 - Table for panel

Frame N	Frame L	Cover
	6480	B
	6690	D
	7310	E
	7550	F
	9660	P

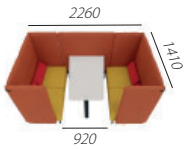
Overall height 1310
Overall depth 975
Overall width 2260



1+1-Seater sofa set with 1510 mm high sides and backs
Wooden inner structure
Tubular Steel legs and underframe
Includes free floating cushions for additional comfort
N: black
L: chromed
Pz. 2 - 5231LAH - 1-seater sofa
Pz. 1 - 52250H - Upholstered mid-panel
Pz. 1 - 522601 - Table for panel

Frame N	Frame L	Cover
	6860	B
	7090	D
	7730	E
	7990	F
	10140	P

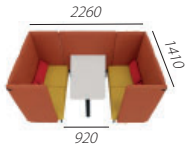
Overall height 1510
Overall depth 975
Overall width 2260



2+2-Seater sofa set with 1310 mm high sides and backs
Wooden inner structure
Tubular Steel legs and underframe
Includes free floating cushions for additional comfort
N: black
L: chromed
Pz. 2 - 5232SA - 2-seater sofa
Pz. 1 - 52250 - Upholstered mid-panel
Pz. 1 - 52260 - Table for panel

Frame		Cover
N	**L**	
8170		**B**
8450		**D**
9260		**E**
9590		**F**
12320		**P**

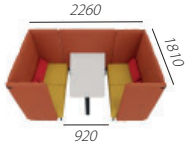
Overall height	1310
Overall depth	1410
Overall width	2260



2+2-Seater sofa set with 1510 mm high sides and backs
Wooden inner structure
Tubular Steel legs and underframe
Includes free floating cushions for additional comfort
N: black
L: chromed
Pz. 2 - 5232SAH - 2-seater sofa
Pz. 1 - 52250H - Upholstered mid-panel
Pz. 1 - 52260 - Table for panel

Frame		Cover
N	**L**	
8650		**B**
8940		**D**
9780		**E**
10120		**F**
12900		**P**

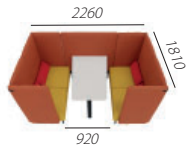
Overall height	1510
Overall depth	1410
Overall width	2260



2+2-Seater sofa set with 1310 mm high sides and backs
Wooden inner structure
Tubular Steel legs and underframe
Includes free floating cushions for additional comfort
N: black
L: chromed
Pz. 2 - 5232LA - 2-seater sofa
Pz. 1 - 52250 - Upholstered mid-panel
Pz. 1 - 522602 - Table for panel

Frame		Cover
N	**L**	
8750		**B**
9050		**D**
9940		**E**
10290		**F**
13220		**P**

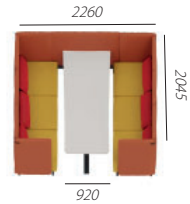
Overall height	1310
Overall depth	1810
Overall width	2260



2+2-Seater sofa set with 1510 mm high sides and backs
Wooden inner structure
Tubular Steel legs and underframe
Includes free floating cushions for additional comfort
N: black
L: chromed
Pz. 2 - 5232LAH - 2-seater sofa
Pz. 1 - 52250H - Upholstered mid-panel
Pz. 1 - 522602 - Table for panel

Frame		Cover
N	**L**	
9210		**B**
9520		**D**
10450		**E**
10800		**F**
13760		**P**

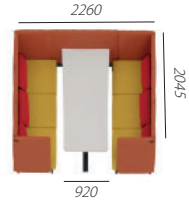
Overall height	1510
Overall depth	1810
Overall width	2260



3+3-Seater sofa set with 1310 mm high sides and backs
Wooden inner structure
Tubular Steel legs and underframe
Includes free floating cushions for additional comfort
N: black
L: chromed
Pz. 2 - 5233SA - 3-seater sofai
Pz. 1 - 52250 - Upholstered mid-panel
Pz. 1 - 522603 - Table for panel

Frame		Cover
N	**L**	
10380		**B**
10760		**D**
11840		**E**
12270		**F**
15810		**P**

Overall height	1310
Overall depth	2045
Overall width	2260

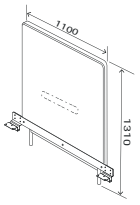


3+3-Seater sofa set with 1510 mm high sides and backs
Wooden inner structure
Tubular Steel legs and underframe
Includes free floating cushions for additional comfort
N: black
L: chromed
Pz. 2 - 5233SAH - 3-seater sofa
Pz. 1 - 52250H - Upholstered mid-panel
Pz. 1 - 522603 - Table for panel

Frame		Cover
N	**L**	
10920		**B**
11330		**D**
12480		**E**
12920		**F**
16590		**P**

Overall height	1510
Overall depth	2045
Overall width	2260

around-lab components - sofas not included

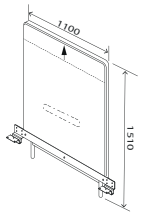


52250

Upholstered mid-panel, 1310 mm high,
ready for table
Wooden inner structure
Steel legs and lower frame
N: black
L: chromed

Frame N	Frame L	Cover
1220		**B**
1260		**D**
1370		**E**
1420		**F**
1900		**P**

Leather m²	5,88
Fabric H cm 140	3,00
Volume m³	0,34
Net weight Kg	22,00
Gross weight Kg	26,00

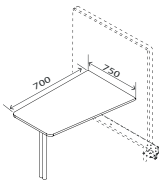


52250H

Upholstered mid-panel, 1510 mm high,
ready for table
Wooden inner structure
Steel legs and lower frame
N: black
L: chromed

Frame N	Frame L	Cover
1330		**B**
1380		**D**
1520		**E**
1580		**F**
2110		**P**

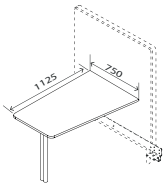
Leather m²	6,72
Fabric H cm 140	3,60
Volume m³	0,34
Net weight Kg	25,00
Gross weight Kg	29,00



522601

Table for panel
Laminate table top (700x750x25 mm) – white color
Steel frame
N: black
L: chromed

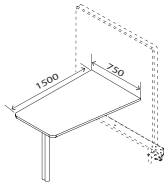
Frame N	Frame L
840	



52260

Table for panel
Laminate table top (1125x750x25 mm) – white color
Steel frame
N: black
L: chromed

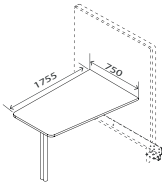
Frame N	Frame L
950	



522602

Table for panel
Laminate table top (1500x750x25 mm) – white color
Steel frame
N: black
L: chromed

Frame N	Frame L
1050	



522603

Table for panel
Laminate table top (1755x750x25 mm) – white color
Steel frame
N: black
L: chromed

Frame N	Frame L
1180	

ELECTRIC SOCKET:
When ordering: specify the seat on which to apply the socket, indicating whether it is right or left when looking at the sofa and armchair.



52285ELN

Electric socket to be applied to armchair/sofas consisting of:
1 x SCHUKO socket 16A/250V Max 2500 Watt with child safety
1 x USB sockets 3 A/5 V DC (15 VA)
1 x USB Type C with PD 2.0 technology, output voltage depending on the device to be charged 5V, 9V or 12V.
@output voltage 5V: output current 3 A (15VA)
@output voltage 9V: output current 2A (18VA)
@output voltage 12V: output current 1,5 A (18VA)
Cable available outside the sofa about 2 meters
When placing an order: please indicate the seat (whether on the left or on the right, when looking at it) where the sockets will have to be applied
522851ELN: code for British socket (on request)

300	



52286ELN

Electric socket to be applied to armchair/sofas consisting of:
2 x SCHUKO sockets 16A/250V Max 2500 Watt with child safety
1 x 2-Meter long power cord with Schuko plug
When placing an order: please indicate the seat (whether on the left or on the right, when looking at it) where the sockets will have to be applied

140	

liv

1 IM | EN 16139 livello 2 | EN 1728 | EN 1022 | CAM

UPHOLSTERY: two-tone armrests / backrest and seat upholstery within the same category and type of upholstery.



7501

Armchair with structure in pine plywood
Legs Ø 30 mm, thickness 3 mm
Steel frame
N: black
Structure in steel tube, section 35x8 mm
Glides: hemispherical tips

7502 code for two-tone version

Frame	Cover
N	
1010	**B**
1040	**D**
1130	**E**
1160	**F**
1410	**P**

Armrest height	720
Seat height	440
Overall height	740
Overall depth	620
Overall width	730
Seat width	590
Leather m^2	3,64
Fabric H cm 140	2,00
Volume m^3	0,50
Net weight Kg	13,00
Gross weight Kg	18,00



7510

Sofa with structure in pine plywood.
Legs Ø 30 mm, thickness 3 mm
Steel frame
N: black
Structure in steel tube, section 35x8 mm
Glides: hemispherical tips

7511 code for two-tone version

Frame	Cover
N	
1460	**B**
1510	**D**
1630	**E**
1680	**F**
2060	**P**

Armrest height	720
Seat height	440
Overall height	740
Overall depth	620
Overall width	1270
Seat width	1130
Leather m^2	5,46
Fabric H cm 140	3,00
Volume m^3	0,66
Net weight Kg	19,00
Gross weight Kg	25,00

kos | *design: Nicola Cacco*

1 IM | EN 16139 livello 2 | EN 1728 | EN 1022 | CAM



52300

Armchair
Wooden inner structure
Steel frame
N: black
L: chromed

Frame	Cover
N	L
1610	**B**
1650	**D**
1770	**E**
1810	**F**
2210	**P**

Armrest height	670
Seat height	430
Overall height	750
Overall depth	760
Overall width	810
Seat width	530
Leather m^2	5,30
Fabric H cm 140	3,03
Volume m^3	0,55
Net weight Kg	38,00
Gross weight Kg	44,00



52305

2-seater sofa
Wooden inner structure
Steel frame
N: black
L: chromed

Frame	Cover
N	L
2400	**B**
2460	**D**
2640	**E**
2720	**F**
3300	**P**

Armrest height	670
Seat height	430
Overall height	750
Overall depth	760
Overall width	1360
Seat width	1100
Leather m^2	7,00
Fabric H cm 140	4,00
Volume m^3	0,67
Net weight Kg	50,00
Gross weight Kg	62,00



52310

3-seater sofa
Wooden inner structure
Steel frame
N: black
L: chromed

Frame	Cover
N	L
3240	**B**
3320	**D**
3560	**E**
3650	**F**
4410	**P**

Armrest height	670
Seat height	430
Overall height	750
Overall depth	760
Overall width	1910
Seat width	1630
Leather m^2	9,45
Fabric H cm 140	5,40
Volume m^3	0,92
Net weight Kg	77,00
Gross weight Kg	95,00

ELECTRIC SOCKET:
When ordering: specify the seat on which to apply the socket, indicating whether it is right or left when looking at the sofa and armchair.



52285ELN

Electric socket to be applied to armchair/sofas consisting of:
1 x SCHUKO socket 16A/250V Max 2500 Watt with child safety
1 x USB sockets 3 A/5 V DC (15 VA)
1 x USB Type C with PD 2.0 technology, output voltage depending on the device to be charged 5V, 9V or 12V.
@output voltage 5V: output current 3 A (15VA)
@output voltage 9V: output current 2A (18VA)
@output voltage 12V: output current 1,5 A (18VA)
Cable available outside the sofa about 2 meters
When placing an order: please indicate the seat (whether on the left or on the right, when looking at it) where the sockets will have to be applied
522851ELN: code for British socket (on request)

Frame
N
300



52286ELN

Electric socket to be applied to armchair/sofas consisting of:
2 x SCHUKO sockets 16A/250V Max 2500 Watt with child safety
1 x 2-Meter long power cord with Schuko plug
When placing an order: please indicate the seat (whether on the left or on the right, when looking at it) where the sockets will have to be applied

Frame
N
140

unit

1 IM CAM

UPHOLSTERY: two-tone seat / backrest and armrests upholstery within the same category and type of upholstery



71703

Armchair
Wooden inner structure
Fire-retardant polyurethane foam padding
Glides Ø 50 mm, height 120 mm
L: chromed

Frame	Cover
L	
760	**B**
800	**D**
900	**E**
980	**F**
1010	**P1**
1340	**P**

Armrest height	720
Seat height	460
Overall height	720
Overall depth	600
Overall width	720
Seat width	500
Leather m^2	5,49
Fabric H cm 140	3,14
Volume m^3	0,37
Net weight Kg	24,00
Gross weight Kg	30,00



71705

2-seater sofa
Wooden inner structure
Fire-retardant polyurethane foam padding
Glides Ø 50 mm, height 120 mm
L: chromed

Frame	Cover
L	
1070	**B**
1130	**D**
1270	**E**
1370	**F**
1420	**P1**
1870	**P**

Armrest height	720
Seat height	460
Overall height	720
Overall depth	600
Overall width	1270
Seat width	1000
Leather m^2	7,00
Fabric H cm 140	4,00
Volume m^3	0,70
Net weight Kg	30,00
Gross weight Kg	36,00



71707

3-seater sofa
Wooden inner structure
Fire-retardant polyurethane foam padding
Glides Ø 50 mm, height 120 mm
L: chromed

Frame	Cover
L	
1400	**B**
1490	**D**
1690	**E**
1850	**F**
1920	**P1**
2600	**P**

Armrest height	720
Seat height	460
Overall height	720
Overall depth	600
Overall width	1730
Seat width	1500
Leather m^2	10,5
Fabric H cm 140	6,00
Volume m^3	0,95
Net weight Kg	43,00
Gross weight Kg	49,00



71709

Kit 4 glides
Painted steel corner glides
N: black

Frame
N
110

lizzy

EN 16139 livello 1 | EN 15373 livello 3 | EN 1728 | EN 1022 | TEST n°X5.11 ANSI-BIFMA | CAM



51700

Inner structure of tubular steel.
Fire retardant, cold foamed PU padding.
Steel base, tube (Ø 14 mm, thickness 2 mm)
L: chromed
With nylon glides (for soft floors) and
felt glides (for hard floors) supplied k.d

Frame	Cover
L	
1040	**B**
1070	**D**
1150	**E**
1180	**F**
1410	**P**

Seat height	420
Overall height	800
Overall depth	720
Overall width	860
Seat width	730
Leather m^2	3,15
Fabric H cm 140	1,80
Volume m^3	0,60
Net weight Kg	13,50
Gross weight Kg	17,50



51702

Inner structure of tubular steel.
Fire retardant, cold foamed PU padding.
Steel base, tube (Ø 14 mm, thickness 2 mm)
L: chromed
With nylon glides (for soft floors) and
felt glides (for hard floors) supplied k.d

Frame	Cover
L	
1280	**B**
1320	**D**
1460	**E**
1590	**F**
1750	**P**

Armrest height	660
Seat height	420
Overall height	800
Overall depth	720
Overall width	860
Seat width	730
Leather m^2	4,03
Fabric H cm 140	2,30
Volume m^3	0,60
Net weight Kg	16,00
Gross weight Kg	20,00



51705

Inner structure of tubular steel.
Fire retardant, cold foamed PU padding.
Steel base, tube (Ø 14 mm, thickness 2 mm)
L: chromed
With nylon glides (for soft floors) and
felt glides (for hard floors) supplied k.d

Frame	Cover
L	
790	**B**
800	**D**
840	**E**
860	**F**
950	**P**

Seat height	430
Overall height	470
Overall depth	550
Overall width	850
Seat width	760
Leather m^2	1,58
Fabric H cm 140	0,90
Volume m^3	0,30
Net weight Kg	9,50
Gross weight Kg	12,50

OPTIONAL: white painted steel base. Production time, minimum quantity and prices upon request.



51710

Inner structure of tubular steel.
Fire retardant, cold foamed PU padding
4-star swivel base
N: black
L: polished
With standard PP glides (for soft floors) and
felt glides (for hard floors) supplied k.d.
OPTIONAL: 0P0124L ABS glides Ø 37 mm for soft and hard floors

Frame	Cover
N	L
920	B
950	D
1020	E
1050	F
1280	P

Seat height	420
Overall height	800
Overall depth	860
Overall width	860
Seat width	730
Leather m^2	3,15
Fabric H cm 140	1,80
Volume m^3	0,54
Net weight Kg	16,00
Gross weight Kg	20,00



51712

Inner structure of tubular steel.
Fire retardant, cold foamed PU padding.
4-star swivel base
N: black
L: polished
With standard PP glides (for soft floors) and
felt glides (for hard floors) supplied k.d.
OPTIONAL: 0P0124L ABS glides Ø 37 mm for soft and hard floors

Frame	Cover
N	L
1150	B
1180	D
1270	E
1310	F
1600	P

Armrest height	660
Seat height	420
Overall height	805
Overall depth	860
Overall width	860
Seat width	730
Leather m^2	4,03
Fabric H cm 140	2,30
Volume m^3	0,60
Net weight Kg	18,50
Gross weight Kg	22,50



51715

Inner structure of tubular steel.
Fire retardant, cold foamed PU padding.
4-star swivel base
N: black
L: polished
With standard PP glides (for soft floors) and
felt glides (for hard floors) supplied k.d.
OPTIONAL: 0P0124L ABS glides Ø 37 mm for soft and hard floors

Frame	Cover
N	L
630	B
640	D
670	E
690	F
760	P

Seat height	430
Overall height	470
Overall depth	550
Overall width	760
Seat width	760
Leather m^2	1,58
Fabric H cm 140	0,90
Volume m^3	0,31
Net weight Kg	11,50
Gross weight Kg	14,50



51720

Uplhosltered loose seat pad

Cover	
260	B
270	D
300	E
320	F
390	P

Leather m^2	1,47
Fabric H cm 140	0,84
Net weight Kg	1,50
Gross weight Kg	2,00



523031

Medium lumbar cushion with piping.
Size: 62x22 cm.

Cover	
130	B
130	D
150	E
150	F
190	P

Leather m^2	0,64
Fabric H cm 140	0,36
Net weight Kg	0,70
Gross weight Kg	0,90



0P0124L

Set of 4 ABS chromed glides Ø 37 mm, supplied k.d.
Set includes nylon glides (for soft floors) and
felt glides (for hard floors)

Frame
40

samba

1 IM | EN 16139 livello 2 | EN 1728 | EN 1022 | EN 13761 | EN 15373 livello 3 | CAM

(+Q): Upcharge for new quilted upholstery. See pictures on the catalogue.
OPTIONAL: non-standard stains or lacquers: upcharges, minimum quantities and lead times to be quoted upon request.



51510

Swivel chair
Inner structure of tubular steel.
Padding of cold injected and fire retardant urethane foam
aluminium base
N: black
L: polished
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame N	Frame L	Cover
		N L
	630	B
	650	D
	700	E
	710	F
	840	P
50		+Q

Armrest height	630
Seat height	430 / 555
Overall height	790 / 920
Overall depth	680
Overall width	680
Seat width	430
Leather m²	1,80
Fabric H cm 140	1,03
Volume m³	0,39
Net weight Kg	11,00
Gross weight Kg	14,00



51520

Visitor chair
Inner structure of tubular steel.
Padding of cold injected and fire retardant urethane foam
aluminium base
N: black
L: polished
Black glides
Swivel with automatic return

Frame N	Frame L	Cover
		N L
	690	B
	700	D
	750	E
	770	F
	910	P
50		+Q

Armrest height	640
Seat height	440
Overall height	800
Overall depth	680
Overall width	680
Seat width	430
Leather m²	1,80
Fabric H cm 140	1,03
Volume m³	0,43
Net weight Kg	11,00
Gross weight Kg	14,00



51500

Visitor chair
Inner structure of tubular steel.
Padding of cold injected and fire retardant urethane foam
Swivel with integrated automatic return
4-star steel base on glides
N: black **L**: chromed
OPTIONAL 0P0123L: kit of 4 glides with felt for hard floors

Frame N	Frame L	Cover
		N L
	730	B
	740	D
	790	E
	810	F
	930	P
50		+Q

Armrest height	690
Seat height	480
Overall height	840
Overall depth	680
Overall width	680
Seat width	430
Leather m²	1,80
Fabric H cm 140	1,03
Volume m³	0,21
Net weight Kg	12,00
Gross weight Kg	15,00



51511

Inner structure of tubular steel.
Padding of cold injected and fire retardant urethane foam.
4-star steel base "V" Ø 720 mm, with integrated swivel function
N: black **L**: chromed
Nylon glides (for soft floors) and felt glides (for hard floors)
supplied k.d.

Frame N	Frame L	Cover
		N L
	780	B
	790	D
	840	E
	860	F
	1000	P
50		+Q

Armrest height	670
Seat height	460
Overall height	820
Overall depth	570
Overall width	630
Seat width	430
Leather m²	1,80
Fabric H cm 140	1,03
Volume m³	0,35
Net weight Kg	12,00
Gross weight Kg	15,00



51530

4-legged chair
Inner structure of tubular steel.
Padding of cold injected and fire retardant urethane foam
L: chromed steel base Ø 18 mm, thickness 2 mm
Self-levelling glides Ø 25 mm

Frame L	Cover
	L
600	B
610	D
660	E
670	F
800	P
50	+Q

Armrest height	660
Seat height	460
Overall height	780
Overall depth	590
Overall width	620
Seat width	430
Leather m²	1,80
Fabric H cm 140	1,03
Volume m³	0,35
Net weight Kg	9,00
Gross weight Kg	12,00



51550

Inner structure of tubular steel.
Padding of cold injected and fire retardant urethane foam.
FG: 4-legged base of conical solid beechwood, natural finish, fixed on to black (N) or white (B) steel plate
RV: 4-legged base of conical solid oak, natural finish, fixed on to black (N) or white (B) steel plate
OPTIONAL 0P0122N: kit of 4 articulated glides with felt for hard floors

Frame		Cover
N/B FG	N/B RV	
760	800	B
770	810	D
820	860	E
840	880	F
940	990	P
50		+Q

Armrest height	660
Seat height	470
Overall height	780
Overall depth	670
Overall width	620
Seat width	430
Leather m^2	1,80
Fabric H cm 140	1,03
Volume m^3	0,35
Net weight Kg	12,00
Gross weight Kg	15,00

samba plus

1 IM | EN 16139 livello 2 | EN 1728 | EN 1022 | CAM

(+Q): Upcharge for new quilted upholstery as per catalogue pictures.
OPTIONAL: non-standard stains or lacquers: upcharges, minimum quantities and lead times to be quoted upon request



51512

High back swivel chair
Inner structure of tubular steel.
Padding of cold injected and fire retardant urethane foam
Aluminium 5-star base
N: black
L: polished
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
N L	
740	B
770	D
840	E
870	F
1060	P
50	+Q

Armrest height	630
Seat height	430 / 555
Overall height	910 / 1040
Overall depth	680
Overall width	680
Seat width	450
Leather m^2	2,90
Fabric H cm 140	1,60
Volume m^3	0,29
Net weight Kg	13,00
Gross weight Kg	16,00



51522

High back visitor chair
Inner structure of tubular steel.
Padding of cold injected and fire retardant urethane foam
Aluminium 5-star base on black glides
N: black
L: polished
Swivel with automatic return

Frame	Cover
N L	
810	B
840	D
910	E
940	F
1150	P
50	+Q

Armrest height	640
Seat height	440
Overall height	850
Overall depth	680
Overall width	680
Seat width	450
Leather m^2	2,90
Fabric H cm 140	1,60
Volume m^3	0,29
Net weight Kg	13,00
Gross weight Kg	16,00



51502

High back visitor chair
Inner structure of tubular steel.
Padding of cold injected and fire retardant urethane foam
Swivel with integrated automatic return
4-star steel base on glides
N: black **L**: chromed
OPTIONAL 0P0123L: kit of 4 glides with felt for hard floors

Frame	Cover
N L	
860	B
880	D
960	E
990	F
1180	P
50	+Q

Armrest height	690
Seat height	490
Overall height	990
Overall depth	680
Overall width	680
Seat width	450
Leather m^2	2,90
Fabric H cm 140	1,60
Volume m^3	0,46
Net weight Kg	14,00
Gross weight Kg	17,00



51513

High back visitor chair
Inner structure of tubular steel.
Padding of cold injected and fire retardant urethane foam
4-star steel base "V" Ø 720 mm, with integrated swivel function
N: black **L**: chromed
Nylon glides (for soft floors) and felt glides (for hard floors) supplied k.d.

Frame	Cover
N L	
910	B
930	D
1010	E
1040	F
1250	P
50	+Q

Armrest height	670
Seat height	470
Overall height	970
Overall depth	630
Overall width	640
Seat width	450
Leather m^2	2,90
Fabric H cm 140	1,60
Volume m^3	0,46
Net weight Kg	14,00
Gross weight Kg	17,00



51532

High back visitor chair
Inner structure of tubular steel.
Padding of cold injected and fire retardant urethane foam
L: chromed steel base Ø 18 mm, thickness 2 mm
Self-levelling glides Ø 25 mm

Frame	Cover
L	
710	**B**
740	**D**
810	**E**
840	**F**
1040	**P**
50	**+Q**

Armrest height	660
Seat height	470
Overall height	930
Overall depth	650
Overall width	640
Seat width	450
Leather m^2	2,90
Fabric H cm 140	1,60
Volume m^3	0,46
Net weight Kg	11,00
Gross weight Kg	14,00



51552

High back visitor chair
Inner structure of tubular steel.
Padding of cold injected and fire retardant urethane foam
FG: 4-legged base of conical solid beechwood, natural finish, fixed on to black (N) or white (B) steel plate
RV: 4-legged base of conical solid oak, natural finish, fixed on to black (N) or white (B) steel plate
OPTIONAL 0P0122N: kit of 4 articulated glides with felt for hard floors

Frame		Cover
N/B FG	**N/B RV**	
880	**920**	**B**
900	**950**	**D**
970	**1020**	**E**
1000	**1050**	**F**
1180	**1220**	**P**
50		**+Q**

Armrest height	660
Seat height	480
Overall height	930
Overall depth	730
Overall width	640
Seat width	450
Leather m^2	2,90
Fabric H cm 140	1,60
Volume m^3	0,50
Net weight Kg	14,00
Gross weight Kg	17,00



0P0122N

Set consisting of 4 articulated glides with felt for hard floors
Improve the floor protection
Only for wood legs

Frame
N
30

victoria

1 IM | EN 1335 | EN 16139 liv. 1/2 | EN 1728 | EN 1022 | CAM

(+Q): Upcharge for new quilted upholstery, see pictures on the catalogue



51600

High back
Inner structure of tubular steel.
Padding of cold injected and fire retardant urethane foam
Swivel with automatic return
4-star steel base on glides
N: black **L**: chromed
OPTIONAL 0P0123L: kit of 4 glides with felt for hard floors

Frame	Cover
N L	
1070	**B**
1100	**D**
1210	**E**
1230	**F**
1410	**P**
70	**+Q**

Armrest height	710
Seat height	480
Overall height	1100
Overall depth	710
Overall width	710
Seat width	460
Leather m^2	3,56
Fabric H cm 140	2,12
Volume m^3	0,64
Net weight Kg	16,00
Gross weight Kg	23,00



51610

Mid back
Inner structure of tubular steel.
Padding of cold injected and fire retardant urethane foam
Swivel with automatic return
4-star steel base on glides
N: black **L**: chromed
OPTIONAL 0P0123L: kit of 4 glides with felt for hard floors

Frame	Cover
N L	
1020	**B**
1060	**D**
1150	**E**
1180	**F**
1350	**P**
60	**+Q**

Armrest height	710
Seat height	480
Overall height	945
Overall depth	690
Overall width	710
Seat width	460
Leather m^2	3,36
Fabric H cm 140	2,00
Volume m^3	0,58
Net weight Kg	15,50
Gross weight Kg	22,50



51620

Low back
Inner structure of tubular steel.
Padding of cold injected and fire retardant urethane foam
Swivel with automatic return
4-star steel base on glides
N: black **L**: chromed
Swivel with automatic return
OPTIONAL 0P0123L: kit of 4 glides with felt for hard floors

Frame	Cover
N	L
970	B
1000	D
1080	E
1110	F
1270	P
60	+Q

Armrest height	710
Seat height	480
Overall height	855
Overall depth	680
Overall width	710
Seat width	460
Leather m^2	2,98
Fabric H cm 140	1,77
Volume m^3	0,53
Net weight Kg	14,50
Gross weight Kg	21,50



516004

High back - 360° swivel
Inner structure of tubular steel.
Padding of cold injected and fire retardant urethane foam.
4-star steel base "V" Ø 720 mm, with integrated swivel function
N: black **L**: chromed
Nylon glides (for soft floors) and felt glides (for hard floors) supplied k.d.

Frame	Cover
N	L
1160	B
1190	D
1290	E
1330	F
1510	P
70	+Q

Armrest height	675
Seat height	445
Overall height	1065
Overall depth	730
Overall width	730
Seat width	460
Leather m^2	3,56
Fabric H cm 140	2,12
Volume m^3	0,58
Net weight Kg	18,50
Gross weight Kg	25,50



516104

Mid back - 360° swivel
Inner structure of tubular steel.
Padding of cold injected and fire retardant urethane foam.
4-star steel base "V" Ø 720 mm, with integrated swivel function
N: black **L**: chromed
Nylon glides (for soft floors) and felt glides (for hard floors) supplied k.d.

Frame	Cover
N	L
1120	B
1150	D
1240	E
1270	F
1450	P
60	+Q

Armrest height	675
Seat height	445
Overall height	910
Overall depth	730
Overall width	730
Seat width	460
Leather m^2	3,36
Fabric H cm 140	2,00
Volume m^3	0,52
Net weight Kg	18,00
Gross weight Kg	25,00



516204

Low back - 360° swivel
Inner structure of tubular steel.
Padding of cold injected and fire retardant urethane foam.
4-star steel base "V" Ø 720 mm, with integrated swivel function
N: black **L**: chromed
Nylon glides (for soft floors) and felt glides (for hard floors) supplied k.d.

Frame	Cover
N	L
1070	B
1100	D
1170	E
1210	F
1360	P
60	+Q

Armrest height	675
Seat height	445
Overall height	820
Overall depth	730
Overall width	730
Seat width	460
Leather m^2	2,98
Fabric H cm 140	1,77
Volume m^3	0,48
Net weight Kg	17,00
Gross weight Kg	24,00

OPTIONAL: fixed (non-swivel) column: price and minimum quantity to be quoted upon request. Lead time to be confirmed upon order.



516008

High back - 360° swivel
Inner structure of tubular steel.
Padding of cold injected and fire retardant urethane foam.
L: round stainless chromed steel base, Ø 600 mm,
with integrated swivel function.

Frame	Cover
L	
1190	**B**
1230	**D**
1320	**E**
1360	**F**
1540	**P**
70	**+Q**

Armrest height	695
Seat height	465
Overall height	1085
Overall depth	710
Overall width	710
Seat width	460
Leather m^2	3,56
Fabric H cm 140	2,12
Volume m^3	0,64
Net weight Kg	34,00
Gross weight Kg	43,00



516108

Mid back - 360° swivel
Inner structure of tubular steel.
Padding of cold injected and fire retardant urethane foam.
L: round stainless chromed steel base, Ø 600 mm,
with integrated swivel function.

Frame	Cover
L	
1150	**B**
1180	**D**
1270	**E**
1310	**F**
1480	**P**
60	**+Q**

Armrest height	695
Seat height	465
Overall height	930
Overall depth	690
Overall width	710
Seat width	460
Leather m^2	3,36
Fabric H cm 140	2,00
Volume m^3	0,58
Net weight Kg	33,50
Gross weight Kg	42,50



516208

Low back - 360° swivel
Inner structure of tubular steel.
Padding of cold injected and fire retardant urethane foam.
L: round stainless chromed steel base, Ø 600 mm,
with integrated swivel function.

Frame	Cover
L	
1100	**B**
1130	**D**
1210	**E**
1240	**F**
1390	**P**
60	**+Q**

Armrest height	695
Seat height	465
Overall height	840
Overall depth	680
Overall width	710
Seat width	460
Leather m^2	2,98
Fabric H cm 140	1,77
Volume m^3	0,53
Net weight Kg	32,50
Gross weight Kg	41,50



516220

Orbital tablet
Black plastic (ABS) tablet, 360° swivel
Dimensions 320 × 320 mm
Painted steel structure
N: black
With the writing tablet installed, the seat height and total height increase by 55 mm.

Frame
N
190

Volume m^3	0,15
Net weight Kg	3,00
Gross weight Kg	5,00

OPTIONAL: non-standard stains or lacquers: upcharges, minimum quantities and lead times to be quoted upon request



516009

High back
Inner structure of tubular steel.
Padding of cold injected and fire retardant urethane foam.
FG: 4-legged base of conical solid beechwood, natural finish, fixed on to black (N) or white (B) steel plate
RV: 4-legged base of conical solid oak, natural finish, fixed on to black (N) or white (B) steel plate
OPTIONAL 0P0122N: kit of 4 articulated glides with felt for hard floors

Frame		Cover
N/B FG	N/B RV	
1050	1070	B
1080	1110	D
1180	1200	E
1210	1240	F
1380	1410	P
70		+Q

Armrest height	645
Seat height	435
Overall height	1025
Overall depth	740
Overall width	710
Seat width	460
Leather m^2	3,56
Fabric H cm 140	2,12
Volume m^3	0,61
Net weight Kg	15,50
Gross weight Kg	22,50



516109

Mid back
Inner structure of tubular steel.
Padding of cold injected and fire retardant urethane foam.
FG: 4-legged base of conical solid beechwood, natural finish, fixed on to black (N) or white (B) steel plate
RV: 4-legged base of conical solid oak, natural finish, fixed on to black (N) or white (B) steel plate
OPTIONAL 0P0122N: kit of 4 articulated glides with felt for hard floors

Frame		Cover
N/B FG	N/B RV	
1010	1030	B
1040	1060	D
1130	1150	E
1160	1190	F
1320	1350	P
60		+Q

Armrest height	645
Seat height	435
Overall height	870
Overall depth	720
Overall width	710
Seat width	460
Leather m^2	3,36
Fabric H cm 140	2,00
Volume m^3	0,55
Net weight Kg	15,00
Gross weight Kg	22,00



516209

Low back
Inner structure of tubular steel.
Padding of cold injected and fire retardant urethane foam.
FG: 4-legged base of conical solid beechwood, natural finish, fixed on to black (N) or white (B) steel plate
RV: 4-legged base of conical solid oak, natural finish, fixed on to black (N) or white (B) steel plate
OPTIONAL 0P0122N: kit of 4 articulated glides with felt for hard floors

Frame		Cover
N/B FG	N/B RV	
960	980	B
990	1010	D
1060	1080	E
1090	1120	F
1240	1260	P
60		+Q

Armrest height	645
Seat height	435
Overall height	780
Overall depth	710
Overall width	710
Seat width	460
Leather m^2	2,98
Fabric H cm 140	1,77
Volume m^3	0,50
Net weight Kg	14,00
Gross weight Kg	21,00



0P0122N

Set consisting of 4 articulated glides with felt for hard floors
Improve the floor protection
Only for wood legs

Frame
N
30

accessories



52303

Small lumbar cushion with piping.
Size: 52x22 cm.

Cover
110 B
120 D
130 E
140 F
180 P

Leather m²	0,64
Fabric H cm 140	0,36
Net weight Kg	0,60
Gross weight Kg	0,80



523031

Medium lumbar cushion with piping.
Size: 62x22 cm.

Cover
130 B
130 D
150 E
150 F
190 P

Leather m²	0,64
Fabric H cm 140	0,36
Net weight Kg	0,70
Gross weight Kg	0,90



523032

Large lumbar cushion with piping.
Size: 82x22 cm.

Cover
130 B
140 D
170 E
180 F
260 P

Leather m²	1,25
Fabric H cm 140	0,72
Net weight Kg	0,90
Gross weight Kg	1,10



70970

Small lumbar cushion with rounded corners.
Size: 52x22 cm.

Cover
90 B
90 D
100 E
110 F
150 P

Leather m²	0,64
Fabric H cm 140	0,36
Net weight Kg	0,70
Gross weight Kg	0,90



70973

Large lumbar cushion with rounded corners.
Size: 82x22 cm.

Cover
100 B
110 D
140 E
150 F
220 P

Leather m²	1,25
Fabric H cm 140	0,72
Net weight Kg	0,90
Gross weight Kg	1,10



70975

Square cushion with rounded corners.
Size: 40x40 cm.

Cover
90 B
100 D
110 E
120 F
160 P

Leather m²	0,74
Fabric H cm 140	0,42
Net weight Kg	0,90
Gross weight Kg	1,10



70977

Square cushion.
Size: 40x40 cm.

Cover
90 B
90 D
110 E
110 F
160 P

Leather m²	0,74
Fabric H cm 140	0,42
Net weight Kg	0,90
Gross weight Kg	1,10



51930

Tall side table in sheet metal.
Tabletop Ø 270 mm, 3,5 mm thick sheet metal
N: black

Frame
N
130

Overall height	690
Overall depth	270
Overall width	335
Volume m³	0,08
Net weight Kg	4,50
Gross weight Kg	5,50

operative



star | **54**



active | **60**



sprint | **68**



rush | **80**



aura | **82**



astra | **84**



cometa | **86**



wiki re | **90**



energy | **92**



dinamica | **95**



non stop | **96**

star

1 IM | EN 1335 | D. Lgs. 81/2008 | CAM

MECHANISM STAR SYNCHRO: synchronized tilt mechanism with upright locking position, adjustable tension control.

PLASTIC SHELLS: seat in- and outer shell made of impact resistant Polypropylene (from recycled and recyclable materials).
OPTIONAL: fire retardant mesh - Class 1IM . Upcharges, minimum quantities and lead times to be quoted upon request.

5-STAR BASE - BLACK NYLON



12800R

Mechanism: Star Synchro
Standard version: black **410** mesh backrest
RT: optional mesh colours: **407** grey **408** beige **406** white **404** red **409** blue **411** green
Backrest with adjustable lumbar support (60 mm excursion)
Ready to take arms
N: black nylon base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
N	
300	**B/RT**
300	**D/RT**
320	**E/RT**
320	**F/RT**

Seat height	430 / 560
Overall height	980 / 1110
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	490
Fabric H cm 140	0,32
Volume m³	0,18
Net weight Kg	13,00
Gross weight Kg	17,00



12805R

Mechanism: Star Synchro
Standard version: black **410** mesh backrest
RT: optional mesh colours: **407** grey **408** beige **406** white **404** red **409** blue **411** green
Backrest with adjustable lumbar support (60 mm excursion)
Black height adjustable armrests 1D (supplied k.d.)
N: black nylon base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
N	
330	**B/RT**
330	**D/RT**
350	**E/RT**
360	**F/RT**

Armrest height	575 / 650
Seat height	430 / 560
Overall height	980 / 1110
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	490
Fabric H cm 140	0,32
Volume m³	0,18
Net weight Kg	15,00
Gross weight Kg	19,00



12807R

Mechanism: Star Synchro
Standard version: black **410** mesh backrest
RT: optional mesh colours: **407** grey **408** beige **406** white **404** red **409** blue **411** green
Backrest with adjustable lumbar support (60 mm excursion)
Black fixed PP armrests (supplied k.d.) from recycled and recyclable materials.
N: black nylon base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
N	
340	**B/RT**
350	**D/RT**
360	**E/RT**
370	**F/RT**

Armrest height	610
Seat height	430 / 560
Overall height	980 / 1110
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	490
Fabric H cm 140	0,32
Volume m³	0,18
Net weight Kg	14,50
Gross weight Kg	18,50

5-STAR BASE - WHITE NYLON



12840R

Mechanism: Star Synchro
Standard version: white **406** mesh backrest
RT: optional mesh colours: **407** grey **408** beige **405** black **404** red **409** blue **411** green
Backrest with adjustable lumbar support (60 mm excursion)
Ready to take arms
B: white nylon base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
B	
320	**B/RT**
330	**D/RT**
340	**E/RT**
350	**F/RT**

Seat height	430 / 560
Overall height	980 / 1110
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	490
Fabric H cm 140	0,32
Volume m³	0,18
Net weight Kg	13,00
Gross weight Kg	17,00



12845R

Mechanism: Star Synchro
Standard version: white **406** mesh backrest
RT: optional mesh colours: **407** grey **408** beige **405** black **404** red **409** blue **411** green
Backrest with adjustable lumbar support (60 mm excursion)
White Height adjustable armrests 1D (supplied k.d.)
B: white nylon base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
B	
360	**B/RT**
370	**D/RT**
380	**E/RT**
380	**F/RT**

Armrest height	575 / 650
Seat height	430 / 560
Overall height	980 / 1110
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	490
Fabric H cm 140	0,32
Volume m³	0,18
Net weight Kg	15,00
Gross weight Kg	19,00



12847R

Mechanism: Star Synchro
Standard version: white **406** mesh backrest
RT: optional mesh colours: **407** grey **408** beige **405** black **404** red **409** blue **411** green
Backrest with adjustable lumbar support (60 mm excursion)
White fixed PP armrests (supplied k.d.) from recycled and recyclable materials.
B: white nylon base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
B	
380	**B/RT**
380	**D/RT**
390	**E/RT**
400	**F/RT**

Armrest height	610
Seat height	430 / 560
Overall height	980 / 1110
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	490
Fabric H cm 140	0,32
Volume m³	0,18
Net weight Kg	14,50
Gross weight Kg	18,50

MECHANISM STAR ERGOSYNCHRO-4: synchronized, self-heavy movement, lockable in 4 positions and anti-tip safety for the release of the backrest.
PLASTIC SHELLS: seat in- and outer shell made of impact resistant Polypropylene (from recycled and recyclable materials).
OPTIONAL: fire retardant mesh - Class 1IM . Upcharges, minimum quantities and lead times to be quoted upon request.

5-STAR BASE - BLACK NYLON



12820R

Mechanism: Star ergosynchro-4
Standard version: black **410** mesh backrest
RT: optional mesh colours: **407** grey **408** beige **406** white **404** red **409** blue **411** green
Backrest with adjustable lumbar support (60 mm excursion)
Ready to take arms
N: black nylon base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
N	
320	**B/RT**
320	**D/RT**
340	**E/RT**
340	**F/RT**

Seat height	430 / 560
Overall height	980 / 1110
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	490
Fabric H cm 140	0,32
Volume m³	0,18
Net weight Kg	13,00
Gross weight Kg	17,00



12825R

Mechanism: Star ergosynchro-4
Standard version: black **410** mesh backrest
RT: optional mesh colours: **407** grey **408** beige **406** white **404** red **409** blue **411** green
Backrest with adjustable lumbar support (60 mm excursion)
Black height adjustable armrests 1D (supplied k.d.)
N: black nylon base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
N	
350	**B/RT**
360	**D/RT**
370	**E/RT**
380	**F/RT**

Armrest height	575 / 650
Seat height	430 / 560
Overall height	980 / 1110
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	490
Fabric H cm 140	0,32
Volume m³	0,18
Net weight Kg	15,00
Gross weight Kg	19,00



12827R

Mechanism: Star ergosynchro-4
Standard version: black **410** mesh backrest
RT: optional mesh colours: **407** grey **408** beige **406** white **404** red **409** blue **411** green
Backrest with adjustable lumbar support (60 mm excursion)
Black fixed PP armrests (supplied k.d.) from recycled and recyclable materials.
N: black nylon base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
N	
370	**B/RT**
370	**D/RT**
380	**E/RT**
390	**F/RT**

Armrest height	610
Seat height	430 / 560
Overall height	980 / 1110
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	490
Fabric H cm 140	0,32
Volume m³	0,18
Net weight Kg	14,50
Gross weight Kg	18,50

5-STAR BASE - POLISHED ALUMINIUM



128202R

Mechanism: Star ergosynchro-4
Standard version: black **410** mesh backrest
RT: optional mesh colours: **407** grey **408** beige **406** white **404** red **409** blue **411** green
Backrest with adjustable lumbar support (60 mm excursion)
Ready to take arms
L: polished aluminium base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
L	
390	B
390	D
400	E
410	F

Seat height	430 / 560
Overall height	980 / 1110
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	490
Fabric H cm 140	0,32
Volume m³	0,18
Net weight Kg	17,50
Gross weight Kg	21,50



128252R

Mechanism: Star ergosynchro-4
Standard version: black **410** mesh backrest
RT: optional mesh colours: **407** grey **408** beige **406** white **404** red **409** blue **411** green
Backrest with adjustable lumbar support (60 mm excursion)
Black height adjustable armrests 1D (supplied k.d.)
L: polished aluminium base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
L	
420	B
420	D
440	E
440	F

Armrest height	575 / 650
Seat height	430 / 560
Overall height	980 / 1110
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	490
Fabric H cm 140	0,32
Volume m³	0,18
Net weight Kg	19,50
Gross weight Kg	23,50



128272R

Mechanism: Star ergosynchro-4
Standard version: black **410** mesh backrest
RT: optional mesh colours: **407** grey **408** beige **406** white **404** red **409** blue **411** green
Backrest with adjustable lumbar support (60 mm excursion)
Black fixed PP armrests (supplied k.d.) from recycled and recyclable materials.
L: polished aluminium base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
L	
430	B
440	D
450	E
460	F

Armrest height	610
Seat height	430 / 560
Overall height	980 / 1110
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	490
Fabric H cm 140	0,32
Volume m³	0,18
Net weight Kg	19,00
Gross weight Kg	23,00

MECHANISM STAR ERGOSYNCHRO-4: synchronized, self-heavy movement, lockable in 4 positions and anti-tip safety for the release of the backrest.
SLITTA: sliding seat (seat depth adjustment), locks in 7 positions (70 mm range).
PLASTIC SHELLS: seat in- and outer shell made of impact resistant Polypropylene (from recycled and recyclable materials).
OPTIONAL: fire retardant mesh - Class 1IM . Upcharges, minimum quantities and lead times to be quoted upon request.

5-STAR BASE - BLACK NYLON



12830R

Mechanism: Star ergosynchro-4 + slitta
Standard version: black **410** mesh backrest
RT: optional mesh colours: **407** grey **408** beige **406** white **404** red **409** blue **411** green
Backrest with adjustable lumbar support (60 mm excursion)
Ready to take arms
N: black nylon base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
N	
350	B/RT
350	D/RT
360	E/RT
370	F/RT

Seat height	430 / 560
Overall height	980 / 1110
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	490
Fabric H cm 140	0,32
Volume m³	0,18
Net weight Kg	13,00
Gross weight Kg	17,00



12835R

Mechanism: Star ergosynchro-4 + slitta
Standard version: black **410** mesh backrest
RT: optional mesh colours: **407** grey **408** beige **406** white **404** red **409** blue **411** green
Backrest with adjustable lumbar support (60 mm excursion)
Black height adjustable armrests 1D (supplied k.d.)
N: black nylon base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
N	
380	B/RT
380	D/RT
400	E/RT
400	F/RT

Armrest height	575 / 650
Seat height	430 / 560
Overall height	980 / 1110
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	490
Fabric H cm 140	0,32
Volume m³	0,18
Net weight Kg	15,00
Gross weight Kg	19,00



12837R

Mechanism: Star ergosynchro-4 + slitta
Standard version: black **410** mesh backrest
RT: optional mesh colours: **407** grey **408** beige **406** white
404 red **409** blue **411** green
Backrest with adjustable lumbar support (60 mm excursion)
Black fixed PP armrests (supplied k.d.) from recycled and recyclable materials.
N: black nylon base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
N	
390	**B/RT**
400	**D/RT**
410	**E/RT**
420	**F/RT**

Armrest height	610
Seat height	430 / 560
Overall height	980 / 1110
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	490
Fabric H cm 140	0,32
Volume m³	0,18
Net weight Kg	14,50
Gross weight Kg	18,50

5-STAR BASE - WHITE NYLON



12860R

Mechanism: Star ergosynchro-4 + slitta
Standard version: white **406** mesh backrest
RT: optional mesh colours: **407** grey **408** beige **405** black
404 red **409** blue **411** green
Backrest with adjustable lumbar support (60 mm excursion)
Ready to take arms
B: white nylon base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
B	
370	**B/RT**
370	**D/RT**
390	**E/RT**
390	**F/RT**

Seat height	430 / 560
Overall height	980 / 1110
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	490
Fabric H cm 140	0,32
Volume m³	0,18
Net weight Kg	13,00
Gross weight Kg	17,00



12865R

Mechanism: Star ergosynchro-4 + slitta
Standard version: white **406** mesh backrest
RT: optional mesh colours: **407** grey **408** beige **405** black
404 red **409** blue **411** green
Backrest with adjustable lumbar support (60 mm excursion)
White Height adjustable armrests 1D (supplied k.d.)
B: white nylon base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
B	
410	**B/RT**
410	**D/RT**
420	**E/RT**
430	**F/RT**

Armrest height	575 / 650
Seat height	430 / 560
Overall height	980 / 1110
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	490
Fabric H cm 140	0,32
Volume m³	0,18
Net weight Kg	15,00
Gross weight Kg	19,00



12867R

Mechanism: Star ergosynchro-4 + slitta
Standard version: white **406** mesh backrest
RT: optional mesh colours: **407** grey **408** beige **405** black
404 red **409** blue **411** green
Backrest with adjustable lumbar support (60 mm excursion)
White fixed PP armrests (supplied k.d.) from recycled and recyclable materials.
B: white nylon base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
B	
420	**B/RT**
430	**D/RT**
440	**E/RT**
440	**F/RT**

Armrest height	610
Seat height	430 / 560
Overall height	980 / 1110
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	490
Fabric H cm 140	0,32
Volume m³	0,18
Net weight Kg	14,50
Gross weight Kg	18,50

5-STAR BASE - POLISHED ALUMINIUM



128302R

Mechanism: Star ergosynchro-4 + slitta
Standard version: black **410** mesh backrest
RT: optional mesh colours: **407** grey **408** beige **406** white **404** red **409** blue **411** green
Backrest with adjustable lumbar support (60 mm excursion)
Ready to take arms
L: polished aluminium base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
L	
410	**B/RT**
420	**D/RT**
430	**E/RT**
440	**F/RT**

Seat height	430 / 560
Overall height	980 / 1110
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	490
Fabric H cm 140	0,32
Volume m^3	0,18
Net weight Kg	17,50
Gross weight Kg	21,50



128352R

Mechanism: Star ergosynchro-4 + slitta
Standard version: black **410** mesh backrest
RT: optional mesh colours: **407** grey **408** beige **406** white **404** red **409** blue **411** green
Backrest with adjustable lumbar support (60 mm excursion)
Black height adjustable armrests 1D (supplied k.d.)
L: polished aluminium base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
L	
450	**B/RT**
450	**D/RT**
460	**E/RT**
470	**F/RT**

Armrest height	575 / 650
Seat height	430 / 560
Overall height	980 / 1110
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	490
Fabric H cm 140	0,32
Volume m^3	0,18
Net weight Kg	19,50
Gross weight Kg	23,50



128372R

Mechanism: Star ergosynchro-4 + slitta
Standard version: black **410** mesh backrest
RT: optional mesh colours: **407** grey **408** beige **406** white **404** red **409** blue **411** green
Backrest with adjustable lumbar support (60 mm excursion)
Black fixed PP armrests (supplied k.d.) from recycled and recyclable materials.
L: polished aluminium base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
L	
460	**B/RT**
460	**D/RT**
480	**E/RT**
480	**F/RT**

Armrest height	610
Seat height	430 / 560
Overall height	980 / 1110
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	490
Fabric H cm 140	0,32
Volume m^3	0,18
Net weight Kg	19,00
Gross weight Kg	23,00

5-STAR BASE - POLISHED ALUMINIUM



128602R

Mechanism: Star ergosynchro-4 + slitta
Standard version: white **406** mesh backrest
RT: optional mesh colours: **407** grey **408** beige **405** black **404** red **409** blue **411** green
Backrest with adjustable lumbar support (60 mm excursion)
Ready to take arms
L: polished aluminium base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
L	
410	**B/RT**
410	**D/RT**
420	**E/RT**
430	**F/RT**

Seat height	430 / 560
Overall height	980 / 1110
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	490
Fabric H cm 140	0,32
Volume m^3	0,18
Net weight Kg	17,50
Gross weight Kg	21,50



128652R

Mechanism: Star ergosynchro-4 + slitta
Standard version: white **406** mesh backrest
RT: optional mesh colours: **407** grey **408** beige **405** black **404** red **409** blue **411** green
Backrest with adjustable lumbar support (60 mm excursion)
White height adjustable armrests 1D (supplied k.d.)
L: polished aluminium base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
L	
450	**B**
450	**D**
460	**E**
470	**F**

Armrest height	575 / 650
Seat height	430 / 560
Overall height	980 / 1110
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	490
Fabric H cm 140	0,32
Volume m^3	0,18
Net weight Kg	19,50
Gross weight Kg	23,50



128672R

Mechanism: Star ergosynchro-4 + slitta
Standard version: white **406** mesh backrest
RT: optional mesh colours: **407** grey **408** beige **405** black **404** red **409** blue **411** green
Backrest with adjustable lumbar support (60 mm excursion)
White fixed PP armrests (supplied k.d.) from recycled and recyclable materials.
L: polished aluminium base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
L	
460	**B**
460	**D**
480	**E**
480	**F**

Armrest height	610
Seat height	430 / 560
Overall height	980 / 1110
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	490
Fabric H cm 140	0,32
Volume m^3	0,18
Net weight Kg	19,00
Gross weight Kg	23,00

HEADRESTS



128999R

Height and inclination adjustable headrest
Height from backrest top: 200/265 mm
N: black nylon
Supplied k.d. to be fixed on to already mounted housing
(after the fixing it will not be possible to remove the headrest)

Frame	Cover
N	
100	**B**
100	**D**
100	**E**
110	**F**

Fabric H cm 140 0,10



128989R

Height and inclination adjustable headrest
Height from backrest top: 200/265 mm
B: white nylon
Supplied k.d. to be fixed on to already mounted housing
(after the fixing it will not be possible to remove the headrest)

Frame	Cover
B	
100	**B**
100	**D**
100	**E**
110	**F**

Fabric H cm 140 0,10

ARMRESTS (For the purchase of optional armrests after placing your order, there is a 20% surcharge.)



0E1450

Fully black (N) or white (B) fixed PP armrests
from recycled and recyclable materials.

Frame	
B	**N**
50	**40**

Volume m³ 0,02
Net weight Kg 2,00
Gross weight Kg 2,50



0E1420

1-D Adjustable armrests
Height adjustable armrests
fully in black (N) or white (B) nylon with nylon pads
7 x height locking positions (70 mm range).

Frame	
B	**N**
50	**40**

Volume m³ 0,02
Net weight Kg 2,00
Gross weight Kg 2,50



0E1428

1-D Adjustable armrests
Height adjustable armrests with black nylon supports and
black soft Pu-pads
9 x height locking positions (100 mm range).

Frame
N
70

Volume m³ 0,02
Net weight Kg 2,00
Gross weight Kg 2,50



0E1424

2-D Adjustable armrests
Height and depth adjustable armrests
fully in black (N) or white (B) nylon with nylon pads
7 x height locking positions (70 mm range).

Frame	
B	**N**
60	**50**

Volume m³ 0,02
Net weight Kg 2,00
Gross weight Kg 2,50



0E1432

4-D Adjustable armrests
Height, width, depth adjustable and swivel armrests
with black (N) supports and black soft Pu-pads
9 x height locking positions (100 mm range).

Frame
N
80

Volume m³ 0,02
Net weight Kg 2,00
Gross weight Kg 2,50



0E1436

4-D Adjustable armrests
Height, width, depth adjustable and swivel armrests with white (B) supports and black soft Pu-pads
9 x height locking positions (100 mm range).

Frame
B
90

Volume m³	0,02
Net weight Kg	2,00
Gross weight Kg	2,50



0E1440

4-D Adjustable armrests
Height, width, depth adjustable and swivel armrests with polished (L) aluminium lower supports and black soft Pu-pads
9 x height locking positions (100 mm range).

Frame
L
130

Volume m³	0,02
Net weight Kg	2,00
Gross weight Kg	2,50

active

1 IM | EN 1335 | D. Lgs. 81/2008 | TEST n°X5.1 ANSI-BIFMA | CAM

MECHANISM CONTATTO PERMANENTE: permanent contact backrest, locks in any position.
UP&DOWN: height adjustable backrest by ratchet system with multiple locking positions.

PLASTIC SHELLS: seat and backrest in- and outer shells made of impact resistant Polypropylene (from recycled and recyclable materials)

5-STAR BASE - BLACK NYLON



12900

Mechanism: Contatto permanente + up&down
Height and depth adjustable backrest
Ready to take arms
N: black nylon base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50.
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
N	
300	B
310	D
340	E
360	F

Seat height	475 / 605
Overall height	1005 / 1140
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	490
Fabric H cm 140	0,70
Volume m³	0,21
Net weight Kg	12,00
Gross weight Kg	16,00



12905

Mechanism: Contatto permanente + up&down
Height and depth adjustable backrest
Height adjustable armrests with soft Pu-pad (supplied k.d.)
N: black nylon base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50.
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
N	
360	B
370	D
400	E
410	F

Armrest height	605 / 705
Seat height	475 / 605
Overall height	1005 / 1140
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	490
Fabric H cm 140	0,70
Volume m³	0,21
Net weight Kg	14,00
Gross weight Kg	18,00



12907

Mechanism: Contatto permanente + up&down
Height and depth adjustable backrest
Black fixed PP armrests (supplied k.d.)
N: black nylon base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50.
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
N	
340	B
350	D
380	E
400	F

Armrest height	650
Seat height	475 / 605
Overall height	1005 / 1140
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	490
Fabric H cm 140	0,70
Volume m³	0,21
Net weight Kg	13,50
Gross weight Kg	17,50

MECHANISM MINISYNCHRON: synchronized tilt mechanism locks in 5 positions. Anti-shock backrest. Adjustable tension control.
UP&DOWN: height adjustable backrest by ratchet system with multiple locking positions.

PLASTIC SHELLS: seat and backrest in- and outer shells made of impact resistant Polypropylene (from recycled and recyclable materials)

5-STAR BASE - BLACK NYLON



12920

Mechanism: Minisynchron + up&down
Height adjustable backrest
Ready to take arms
N: black nylon base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
N	
360	**B**
370	**D**
400	**E**
420	**F**

Seat height	465 / 595
Overall height	995 / 1125
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	490
Fabric H cm 140	0,70
Volume m³	0,21
Net weight Kg	16,00
Gross weight Kg	20,00



12925

Mechanism: Minisynchron + up&down
Height adjustable backrest
Height adjustable armrests with soft Pu-pad (supplied k.d.)
N: black nylon base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50.
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
N	
420	**B**
430	**D**
460	**E**
470	**F**

Armrest height	605 / 705
Seat height	465 / 595
Overall height	995 / 1125
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	490
Fabric H cm 140	0,70
Volume m³	0,21
Net weight Kg	18,00
Gross weight Kg	22,00



12927

Mechanism: Minisynchron + up&down
Height adjustable backrest
Black fixed PP armrests (supplied k.d.)
N: black nylon base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50.
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
N	
400	**B**
410	**D**
440	**E**
460	**F**

Armrest height	650
Seat height	465 / 595
Overall height	995 / 1125
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	490
Fabric H cm 140	0,70
Volume m³	0,21
Net weight Kg	17,50
Gross weight Kg	21,50

MECHANISM MINISYNCHRON: synchronized tilt mechanism locks in 5 positions. Anti-shock backrest. Adjustable tension control.
UP&DOWN: height adjustable backrest by ratchet system with multiple locking positions.
SLITTA: sliding seat (seat depth adjustment), locks in 7 positions (70 mm range).

PLASTIC SHELLS: seat and backrest in- and outer shells made of impact resistant Polypropylene (from recycled and recyclable materials)

5-STAR BASE - BLACK NYLON



12930

Mechanism: Minisynchron + slitta + up&down
Height adjustable backrest
Ready to take arms
N: black nylon base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
N	
390	**B**
400	**D**
430	**E**
440	**F**

Seat height	465 / 595
Overall height	995 / 1125
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	490
Fabric H cm 140	0,70
Volume m³	0,21
Net weight Kg	16,00
Gross weight Kg	20,00



12935

Mechanism: Minisynchron + slitta + up&down
Height adjustable backrest
Height adjustable armrests with soft Pu-pad (supplied k.d.)
N: black nylon base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
N	
440	**B**
460	**D**
490	**E**
500	**F**

Armrest height	605 /705
Seat height	465 / 595
Overall height	995 / 1125
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	490
Fabric H cm 140	0,70
Volume m³	0,21
Net weight Kg	18,00
Gross weight Kg	22,00



12937

Mechanism: Minisynchron + slitta + up&down
Height adjustable backrest
Black fixed PP armrests (supplied k.d.)
N: black nylon base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
N	
430	**B**
440	**D**
470	**E**
480	**F**

Armrest height	650
Seat height	465 / 595
Overall height	995 / 1125
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	490
Fabric H cm 140	0,70
Volume m³	0,21
Net weight Kg	17,50
Gross weight Kg	21,50

5-STAR BASE - WHITE NYLON



12970

Mechanism: Minisynchron + slitta + up&down
Height adjustable backrest
Ready to take arms
B: white nylon base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
B	
410	**B**
420	**D**
450	**E**
460	**F**

Seat height	465 / 595
Overall height	995 / 1125
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	490
Fabric H cm 140	0,70
Volume m³	0,21
Net weight Kg	16,00
Gross weight Kg	20,00



12975

Mechanism: Minisynchron + slitta + up&down
Height adjustable backrest
White height adjustable armrests with soft Pu-pad (supplied k.d.)
B: white nylon base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
B	
490	**B**
500	**D**
530	**E**
540	**F**

Armrest height	605 / 705
Seat height	465 / 595
Overall height	995 / 1125
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	490
Fabric H cm 140	0,70
Volume m³	0,21
Net weight Kg	18,00
Gross weight Kg	22,00



12977

Mechanism: Minisynchron + slitta + up&down
Height adjustable backrest
White fixed PP armrests (supplied k.d.)
from recycled and recyclable materials.
B: white nylon base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
B	
460	**B**
470	**D**
500	**E**
510	**F**

Armrest height	650
Seat height	465 / 595
Overall height	995 / 1125
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	490
Fabric H cm 140	0,70
Volume m³	0,21
Net weight Kg	17,50
Gross weight Kg	21,50

active re

1 IM | EN 1335 | D. Lgs. 81/2008 | TEST n°X5.1 ANSI-BIFMA | CAM

MECHANISM CONTATTO PERMANENTE: permanent contact backrest, locks in any position.
UP & DOWN: height adjustable backrest by ratchet system with multiple locking positions.

OPTIONAL: fire retardant mesh - Class 1IM . Upcharges, minimum quantities and lead times to be quoted upon request.
PLASTIC SHELLS: seat in- and outer shell made of impact resistant Polypropylene (from recycled and recyclable materials)

5-STAR BASE - BLACK NYLON



12900R

Mechanism: Contatto permanente + up&down
Standard version: black **410** mesh backrest
RT: optional mesh colours: **407** grey **408** beige **406** white
404 red **409** blue **411** green
Height and depth adjustable backrest
Ready to take arms
N: black nylon base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
N	
330	B/RT
340	D/RT
360	E/RT
360	F/RT

Seat height	475-605
Overall height	1005-1140
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	490
Fabric H cm 140	0,32
Volume m³	0,21
Net weight Kg	11,00
Gross weight Kg	15,00



12905R

Mechanism: Contatto permanente + up&down
Standard version: black **410** mesh backrest
RT: optional mesh colours: **407** grey **408** beige **406** white
404 red **409** blue **411** green
Height and depth adjustable backrest
Height adjustable armrests with soft Pu-pad (supplied k.d.)
N: black nylon base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
N	
400	B/RT
400	D/RT
410	E/RT
420	F/RT

Armrest height	605 / 705
Seat height	475-605
Overall height	1005-1140
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	490
Fabric H cm 140	0,32
Volume m³	0,21
Net weight Kg	13,00
Gross weight Kg	17,00



12907R

Mechanism: Contatto permanente + up&down
Standard version: black **410** mesh backrest
RT: optional mesh colours: **407** grey **408** beige **406** white
404 red **409** blue **411** green
Black fixed PP armrests (supplied k.d.)
from recycled and recyclable materials
Ready to take arms
N: black nylon base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
N	
380	B/RT
380	D/RT
400	E/RT
400	F/RT

Armrest height	650
Seat height	475-605
Overall height	1005-1140
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	490
Fabric H cm 140	0,32
Volume m³	0,21
Net weight Kg	12,50
Gross weight Kg	16,50

MECHANISM MINISYNCHRON: synchronized tilt mechanism locks in 5 positions. Anti-shock backrest. Adjustable tension control.
UP&DOWN: height adjustable backrest by ratchet system with multiple locking positions
PLASTIC SHELLS: seat and backrest in- and outer shells made of impact resistant Polypropylene (from recycled and recyclable materials)
OPTIONAL: fire retardant mesh - Class 1IM. Upcharges, minimum quantities and lead times to be quoted upon request.

5-STAR BASE - BLACK NYLON



12920R

Mechanism: Minisynchron + up&down
Standard version: black **410** mesh backrest
RT: optional mesh colours: **407** grey **408** beige **406** white
404 red **409** blue **411** green
Height and depth adjustable backrest
Ready to take arms
N: black nylon base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
N	
400	B/RT
400	D/RT
420	E/RT
420	F/RT

Seat height	465 / 595
Overall height	1000 / 1135
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	490
Fabric H cm 140	0,32
Volume m³	0,21
Net weight Kg	15,00
Gross weight Kg	19,00



12925R

Mechanism: Minisynchron + up&down
Standard version: black **410** mesh backrest
RT: optional mesh colours: **407** grey **408** beige **406** white
404 red **409** blue **411** green
Height and depth adjustable backrest
Height adjustable armrests with soft Pu-pad (supplied k.d.)
N: black nylon base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
N	
460	**B/RT**
460	**D/RT**
470	**E/RT**
480	**F/RT**

Armrest height	605 / 705
Seat height	465 / 595
Overall height	1000 / 1135
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	490
Fabric H cm 140	0,32
Volume m^3	0,21
Net weight Kg	17,00
Gross weight Kg	21,00



12927R

Mechanism: Minisynchron + up&down
Standard version: black **410** mesh backrest
RT: optional mesh colours: **407** grey **408** beige **406** white
404 red **409** blue **411** green
Black fixed PP armrests (supplied k.d.)
from recycled and recyclable materials
Ready to take arms
N: black nylon base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
N	
440	**B/RT**
440	**D/RT**
460	**E/RT**
460	**F/RT**

Armrest height	650
Seat height	465 / 595
Overall height	1000 / 1135
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	490
Fabric H cm 140	0,32
Volume m^3	0,21
Net weight Kg	16,50
Gross weight Kg	20,50

5-STAR BASE - POLISHED ALUMINIUM



129202R

Mechanism: Minisynchron + up&down
Standard version: black **410** mesh backrest
RT: optional mesh colours: **407** grey **408** beige **406** white
404 red **409** blue **411** green
Height adjustable backrest
Ready to take arms
L: polished aluminium base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50.
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
L	
440	**B/RT**
450	**D/RT**
470	**E/RT**
470	**F/RT**

Seat height	465/595
Overall height	1000 / 1135
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	490
Fabric H cm 140	0,32
Volume m^3	0,21
Net weight Kg	14,50
Gross weight Kg	18,50



129252R

Mechanism: Minisynchron + up&down
Standard version: black **410** mesh backrest
RT: optional mesh colours: **407** grey **408** beige **406** white
404 red **409** blue **411** green
Height adjustable backrest
Height adjustable armrests with soft Pu-pad (supplied k.d.)
L: polished aluminium base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50.
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
L	
500	**B/RT**
500	**D/RT**
520	**E/RT**
530	**F/RT**

Armrest height	605 / 705
Seat height	465/595
Overall height	1000 / 1135
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	490
Fabric H cm 140	0,32
Volume m^3	0,21
Net weight Kg	16,50
Gross weight Kg	20,50



129272R

Mechanism: Minisynchron + up&down
Standard version: black **410** mesh backrest
RT: optional mesh colours: **407** grey **408** beige **406** white
404 red **409** blue **411** green
Height adjustable backrest
Black fixed PP armrests (supplied k.d.)
from recycled and recyclable materials
L: polished aluminium base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50.
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
L	
490	**B/RT**
490	**D/RT**
500	**E/RT**
510	**F/RT**

Armrest height	650
Seat height	465/595
Overall height	1000 / 1135
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	490
Fabric H cm 140	0,32
Volume m^3	0,21
Net weight Kg	16,00
Gross weight Kg	20,00

MECHANISM MINISYNCHRON: synchronized tilt mechanism locks in 5 positions. Anti-shock backrest. Adjustable tension control.
UP&DOWN: height adjustable backrest by ratchet system with multiple locking positions
SLITTA: sliding seat (seat depth adjustment), locks in 7 positions (70 mm range).
PLASTIC SHELLS: seat and backrest in- and outer shells made of impact resistant Polypropylene (from recycled and recyclable materials)
OPTIONAL: fire retardant mesh - Class 1IM. Upcharges, minimum quantities and lead times to be quoted upon request.

5-STAR BASE - BLACK NYLON



12930R

Mechanism: Minisynchron + slitta + up&down
Standard version: black **410** mesh backrest
RT: optional mesh colours: **407** grey **408** beige **406** white
404 red **409** blue **411** green
Height adjustable backrest
Ready to take arms
N: black nylon base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50.
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
N	
420	**B/RT**
430	**D/RT**
440	**E/RT**
450	**F/RT**

Seat height	465/595
Overall height	1000 / 1135
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	490
Fabric H cm 140	0,32
Volume m^3	0,21
Net weight Kg	15,00
Gross weight Kg	19,00



12935R

Mechanism: Minisynchron + slitta + up&down
Standard version: black **410** mesh backrest
RT: optional mesh colours: **407** grey **408** beige **406** white
404 red **409** blue **411** green
Height adjustable backrest
Height adjustable armrests with soft Pu-pad (supplied k.d.)
N: black nylon base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50.
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
N	
480	**B/RT**
490	**D/RT**
500	**E/RT**
500	**F/RT**

Armrest height	605 /705
Seat height	465/595
Overall height	1000 / 1135
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	490
Fabric H cm 140	0,32
Volume m^3	0,21
Net weight Kg	17,00
Gross weight Kg	21,00



12937R

Mechanism: Minisynchron + slitta + up&down
Standard version: black **410** mesh backrest
RT: optional mesh colours: **407** grey **408** beige **406** white
404 red **409** blue **411** green
Height adjustable backrest
Black fixed PP armrests (supplied k.d.)
from recycled and recyclable materials.
N: black nylon base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
N	
460	**B/RT**
470	**D/RT**
480	**E/RT**
490	**F/RT**

Armrest height	650
Seat height	465/595
Overall height	1000 / 1135
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	490
Fabric H cm 140	0,32
Volume m^3	0,21
Net weight Kg	16,50
Gross weight Kg	20,50

5-STAR BASE - POLISHED ALUMINIUM



129302R

Mechanism: Minisynchron + slitta + up&down
Standard version: black **410** mesh backrest
RT: optional mesh colours: **407** grey **408** beige **406** white
404 red **409** blue **411** green
Height adjustable backrest
Ready to take arms
L: polished aluminium base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
L	
470	**B/RT**
480	**D/RT**
490	**E/RT**
500	**F/RT**

Seat height	465/595
Overall height	1000 / 1135
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	490
Fabric H cm 140	0,32
Volume m^3	0,21
Net weight Kg	15,00
Gross weight Kg	19,00



129352R

Mechanism: Minisynchron + slitta + up&down
Standard version: black **410** mesh backrest
RT: optional mesh colours: **407** grey **408** beige **406** white
404 red **409** blue **411** green
Height adjustable backrest
Height adjustable armrests with soft Pu-pad (supplied k.d.)
L: polished aluminium base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
L	
530	**B/RT**
530	**D/RT**
550	**E/RT**
550	**F/RT**

Armrest height	605 / 705
Seat height	465/595
Overall height	1000 / 1135
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	490
Fabric H cm 140	0,32
Volume m^3	0,21
Net weight Kg	17,00
Gross weight Kg	21,00



129372R

Mechanism: Minisynchron + slitta + up&down
Standard version: black **410** mesh backrest
RT: optional mesh colours: **407** grey **408** beige **406** white
404 red **409** blue **411** green
Height adjustable backrest
Black fixed PP armrests (supplied k.d.)
from recycled and recyclable materials
L: polished aluminium base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
L	
510	**B/RT**
510	**D/RT**
530	**E/RT**
540	**F/RT**

Armrest height	650
Seat height	465/595
Overall height	1000 / 1135
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	490
Fabric H cm 140	0,32
Volume m³	0,21
Net weight Kg	16,50
Gross weight Kg	20,50

5-STAR BASE - WHITE NYLON



12970R

Mechanism: Minisynchron + slitta + up&down
Standard version: white **406** mesh backrest
RT: optional mesh colours: **407** grey **408** beige **405** black
404 red **409** blue **411** green
Height adjustable backrest
Ready to take arms
B: white nylon base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
B	
450	**B/RT**
460	**D/RT**
470	**E/RT**
480	**F/RT**

Seat height	465/595
Overall height	1000 / 1135
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	490
Fabric H cm 140	0,32
Volume m³	0,21
Net weight Kg	15,00
Gross weight Kg	19,00



12975R

Mechanism: Minisynchron + slitta + up&down
Standard version: white **406** mesh backrest
RT: optional mesh colours: **407** grey **408** beige **405** black
404 red **409** blue **411** green
Height adjustable backrest
White height adjustable armrests with soft Pu-pad (supplied k.d.)
B: white nylon base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
B	
530	**B/RT**
530	**D/RT**
550	**E/RT**
560	**F/RT**

Armrest height	605 /705
Seat height	465/595
Overall height	1000 / 1135
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	490
Fabric H cm 140	0,32
Volume m³	0,21
Net weight Kg	17,00
Gross weight Kg	21,00



12977R

Mechanism: Minisynchron + slitta + up&down
Standard version: white **406** mesh backrest
RT: optional mesh colours: **407** grey **408** beige **405** black
404 red **409** blue **411** green
Height adjustable backrest
White fixed PP armrests
from recycled and recyclable materials.
B: white nylon base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
B	
500	**B/RT**
500	**D/RT**
520	**E/RT**
530	**F/RT**

Armrest height	650
Seat height	465/595
Overall height	1000 / 1135
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	490
Fabric H cm 140	0,32
Volume m³	0,21
Net weight Kg	16,50
Gross weight Kg	20,50

5-STAR BASE - POLISHED ALUMINIUM



129702R

Mechanism: Minisynchron + slitta + up&down
Standard version: white **406** mesh backrest
RT: optional mesh colours: **407** grey **408** beige **405** black
404 red **409** blue **411** green
Height adjustable backrest
Ready to take arms
L: polished aluminium base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
L	
480	**B/RT**
490	**D/RT**
500	**E/RT**
500	**F/RT**

Seat height	465/595
Overall height	1000 / 1135
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	490
Fabric H cm 140	0,32
Volume m³	0,21
Net weight Kg	15,00
Gross weight Kg	19,00



129752R

Mechanism: Minisynchron + slitta + up&down
Standard version: white **406** mesh backrest
RT: optional mesh colours: **407** grey **408** beige **405** black
404 red **409** blue **411** green
Height adjustable backrest
White height adjustable armrests with soft Pu-pad (supplied k.d.)
L: polished aluminium base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
L	
560	**B/RT**
560	**D/RT**
580	**E/RT**
580	**F/RT**

Armrest height	605 / 705
Seat height	465/595
Overall height	1000 / 1135
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	490
Fabric H cm 140	0,32
Volume m³	0,21
Net weight Kg	17,00
Gross weight Kg	21,00



129772R

Mechanism: Minisynchron + slitta + up&down
Standard version: white **406** mesh backrest
RT: optional mesh colours: **407** grey **408** beige **405** black
404 red **409** blue **411** green
Height adjustable backrest
White fixed PP armrests
from recycled and recyclable materials.
L: polished aluminium base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
L	
530	**B/RT**
530	**D/RT**
550	**E/RT**
560	**F/RT**

Armrest height	650
Seat height	465/595
Overall height	1000 / 1135
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	490
Fabric H cm 140	0,32
Volume m³	0,21
Net weight Kg	16,50
Gross weight Kg	20,50

HEADRESTS



12909

Headrest for upholstered backrest
Height and inclination adjustable headrest
Height from backrest top: 200/265 mm
N: black nylon
Supplied k.d. to be fixed on to already mounted housing
(after the fixing it will not be possible to remove the headrest)

Frame	Cover
N	
110	**B**
110	**D**
110	**E**
110	**F**

Fabric H cm 140	0,10



12999

Headrest for upholstered backrest
Height and inclination adjustable headrest
Height from backrest top: 200/265 mm
B: white nylon
Supplied k.d. to be fixed on to already mounted housing
(after the fixing it will not be possible to remove the headrest)

Frame	Cover
B	
110	**B**
110	**D**
110	**E**
110	**F**

Fabric H cm 140	0,10



12909R

Headrest for mesh backrest
Height and inclination adjustable headrest
Height from backrest top: 200/265 mm
N: black nylon
Supplied k.d. to be fixed on to already mounted housing
(after the fixing it will not be possible to remove the headrest)

Frame	Cover
N	
110	**B**
110	**D**
110	**E**
110	**F**

Fabric H cm 140	0,10



12999R

Headrest for mesh backrest
Height and inclination adjustable headrest
Height from backrest top: 200/265 mm
B: white nylon
Supplied k.d. to be fixed on to already mounted housing
(after the fixing it will not be possible to remove the headrest)

Frame	Cover
B	
110	**B**
110	**D**
110	**E**
120	**F**

Fabric H cm 140	0,10

ARMRESTS (For the purchase of optional armrests after placing your order, there is a 20% surcharge.)



0E1450

Fully black (N) or white (B) fixed PP armrests
from recycled and recyclable materials.

Frame	
B	**N**
50	**40**

Volume m³	0,02
Net weight Kg	2,00
Gross weight Kg	2,50



0E1420

1-D Adjustable armrests
Height adjustable armrests
fully in black (N) or white (B) nylon with nylon pads
7 x height locking positions (70 mm range).

Frame	
B	**N**
50	**40**

Volume m³	0,02
Net weight Kg	2,00
Gross weight Kg	2,50



0E1428

1-D Adjustable armrests
Height adjustable armrests with black nylon supports and black soft Pu-pads
9 x height locking positions (100 mm range).

Frame
N
70

Volume m³	0,02
Net weight Kg	2,00
Gross weight Kg	2,50



0E1424

2-D Adjustable armrests
Height and depth adjustable armrests
fully in black (N) or white (B) nylon with nylon pads
7 x height locking positions (70 mm range).

Frame	
B	**N**
60	**50**

Volume m³	0,02
Net weight Kg	2,00
Gross weight Kg	2,50



0E1432

4-D Adjustable armrests
Height, width, depth adjustable and swivel armrests
with black (N) supports and black soft Pu-pads
9 x height locking positions (100 mm range).

Frame
N
80

Volume m³	0,02
Net weight Kg	2,00
Gross weight Kg	2,50



0E1436

4-D Adjustable armrests
Height, width, depth adjustable and swivel armrests
with white (B) supports and black soft Pu-pads
9 x height locking positions (100 mm range).

Frame
B
90

Volume m³	0,02
Net weight Kg	2,00
Gross weight Kg	2,50



0E1440

4-D Adjustable armrests
Height, width, depth adjustable and swivel armrests
with polished (L) aluminium lower supports and black soft Pu-pads
9 x height locking positions (100 mm range).

Frame
L
130

Volume m³	0,02
Net weight Kg	2,00
Gross weight Kg	2,50

sprint

1 IM | EN 1335 | D. Lgs. 81/2008 | CAM

MECHANISM CONTATTO PERMANENTE: permanent contact backrest, locks in any position. Height and depth adjustable backrest
UP&DOWN: height adjustable backrest by ratchet system with multiple locking positions.

PLASTIC SHELLS: seat and backrest in- and outer shells made of impact resistant Polypropylene (from recycled and recyclable materials)

5-STAR BASE - BLACK NYLON



17970

Mechanism: Contatto permanente + up&down
Height and depth adjustable backrest
Ready to take arms
N: black nylon base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
N	
290	**B**
300	**D**
330	**E**
340	**F**

Seat height	450 / 580
Overall height	910 / 1040
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	500
Fabric H cm 140	0,64
Volume m³	0,18
Net weight Kg	11,50
Gross weight Kg	14,50



17975

Mechanism: Contatto permanente + up&down
Height and depth adjustable backrest
Height adjustable armrests with soft Pu-pad (supplied k.d.)
N: black nylon base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
N	
350	**B**
360	**D**
390	**E**
400	**F**

Armrest height	625 / 725
Seat height	450 / 580
Overall height	910 / 1040
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	500
Fabric H cm 140	0,64
Volume m³	0,18
Net weight Kg	13,50
Gross weight Kg	16,50



17977

Mechanism: Contatto permanente + up&down
Height and depth adjustable backrest
Black fixed PP armrests (supplied k.d.)
from recycled and recyclable materials.
N: black nylon base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
N	
330	**B**
340	**D**
370	**E**
380	**F**

Armrest height	655
Seat height	450 / 580
Overall height	910 / 1040
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	500
Fabric H cm 140	0,64
Volume m³	0,18
Net weight Kg	13,00
Gross weight Kg	16,00

MECHANISM MINISYNCHRON: synchronized tilt mechanism locks in 5 positions. Anti-shock backrest. Adjustable tension control.
UP&DOWN: height adjustable backrest by ratchet system with multiple locking positions.

PLASTIC SHELLS: seat and backrest in- and outer shells made of impact resistant Polypropylene (from recycled and recyclable materials)



179201

Mechanism: Minisynchron + up&down
Height adjustable backrest
Ready to take arms
N: black nylon base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
N	
360	**B**
370	**D**
400	**E**
410	**F**

Seat height	450 / 580
Overall height	920 / 1050
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	500
Fabric H cm 140	0,64
Volume m³	0,18
Net weight Kg	15,50
Gross weight Kg	18,50



179251

Mechanism: Minisynchron + up&down
Height adjustable backrest
Height adjustable armrests with soft Pu-pad (supplied k.d.)
N: black nylon base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
N	
420	**B**
430	**D**
460	**E**
470	**F**

Armrest height	625 / 725
Seat height	450 / 580
Overall height	920 / 1050
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	500
Fabric H cm 140	0,64
Volume m³	0,18
Net weight Kg	17,50
Gross weight Kg	20,50



179271

Mechanism: Minisynchron + up&down
Height adjustable backrest
Black fixed PP armrests (supplied k.d.) (from recycled and recyclable materials).
N: black nylon base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
N	
400	**B**
410	**D**
440	**E**
450	**F**

Armrest height	655
Seat height	450 / 580
Overall height	920 / 1050
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	500
Fabric H cm 140	0,64
Volume m³	0,18
Net weight Kg	17,00
Gross weight Kg	20,00

5-STAR BASE - POLISHED ALUMINIUM



179202

Mechanism: Minisynchron + up&down
Height adjustable backrest
Ready to take arms
L: polished aluminium base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame L	Cover
400	B
400	D
440	E
450	F

Seat height	450 / 580
Overall height	920 / 1050
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	500
Fabric H cm 140	0,64
Volume m³	0,18
Net weight Kg	16,00
Gross weight Kg	19,00



179252

Mechanism: Minisynchron + up&down
Height adjustable backrest
Height adjustable armrests with soft Pu-pad (supplied k.d.)
L: polished aluminium base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame L	Cover
450	B
460	D
490	E
500	F

Armrest height	625 / 725
Seat height	450 / 580
Overall height	920 / 1050
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	500
Fabric H cm 140	0,64
Volume m³	0,18
Net weight Kg	18,00
Gross weight Kg	21,00



179272

Mechanism: Minisynchron + up&down
Height adjustable backrest
Black fixed PP armrests (supplied k.d.)
from recycled and recyclable materials.
L: polished aluminium base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame L	Cover
430	B
440	D
470	E
480	F

Armrest height	655
Seat height	450 / 580
Overall height	920 / 1050
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	500
Fabric H cm 140	0,64
Volume m³	0,18
Net weight Kg	17,00
Gross weight Kg	20,00

MECHANISM MINISYNCHRON: synchronized tilt mechanism, locks in 5 positions. Anti-shock backrest. Adjustable tension control.
UP&DOWN: height adjustable backrest by ratchet system with multiple locking positions.
SLITTA: sliding seat (seat depth adjustment), locks in 7 positions (70 mm range).
PLASTIC SHELLS: seat and backrest in- and outer shells made of impact resistant Polypropylene (from recycled and recyclable materials)

5-STAR BASE - BLACK NYLON



179211

Mechanism: Minisynchron + slitta + up&down
Height adjustable backrest
Ready to take arms
N: black nylon base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame N	Cover
390	B
400	D
420	E
440	F

Seat height	450 / 580
Overall height	920 / 1050
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	500
Fabric H cm 140	0,64
Volume m³	0,18
Net weight Kg	15,50
Gross weight Kg	18,50



179261

Mechanism: Minisynchron + slitta + up&down
Height adjustable backrest
Height adjustable armrests with soft Pu-pad (supplied k.d.)
N: black nylon base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame N	Cover
450	B
460	D
480	E
500	F

Armrest height	625 / 725
Seat height	450 / 580
Overall height	920 / 1050
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	500
Fabric H cm 140	0,64
Volume m³	0,18
Net weight Kg	17,50
Gross weight Kg	20,50



179281

Mechanism: Minisynchron + slitta + up&down
Height adjustable backrest
Black fixed PP armrests (supplied k.d.)
N: black nylon base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
N	
420	**B**
440	**D**
460	**E**
480	**F**

Armrest height	655
Seat height	450 / 580
Overall height	920 / 1050
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	500
Fabric H cm 140	0,64
Volume m^3	0,18
Net weight Kg	17,00
Gross weight Kg	20,00

5-STAR BASE - POLISHED ALUMINIUM



179212

Mechanism: Minisynchron + slitta + up&down
Height adjustable backrest
Ready to take arms
L: polished aluminium base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
L	
420	**B**
430	**D**
460	**E**
470	**F**

Seat height	450 / 580
Overall height	920 / 1050
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	500
Fabric H cm 140	0,64
Volume m^3	0,18
Net weight Kg	16,00
Gross weight Kg	19,00



179262

Mechanism: Minisynchron + slitta + up&down
Height adjustable backrest
Height adjustable armrests with soft Pu-pad (supplied k.d.)
L: polished aluminium base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
L	
480	**B**
490	**D**
520	**E**
530	**F**

Armrest height	625 / 725
Seat height	450 / 580
Overall height	920 / 1050
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	500
Fabric H cm 140	0,64
Volume m^3	0,18
Net weight Kg	18,00
Gross weight Kg	21,00



179282

Mechanism: Minisynchron + slitta + up&down
Height adjustable backrest
Black fixed PP armrests (supplied k.d.)
L: polished aluminium base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
L	
460	**B**
470	**D**
500	**E**
510	**F**

Armrest height	655
Seat height	450 / 580
Overall height	920 / 1050
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	500
Fabric H cm 140	0,64
Volume m^3	0,18
Net weight Kg	17,00
Gross weight Kg	20,00

WHITE PLASTIC SHELLS: seat in- and outer shell made of impact resistant Polypropylene (from recycled and recyclable materials)

5-STAR BASE - POLISHED ALUMINIUM



179312

Mechanism: Minisynchron + slitta + up&down
Height adjustable backrest
Ready to take arms
L: polished aluminium base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
L	
430	**B**
450	**D**
470	**E**
480	**F**

Seat height	450 / 580
Overall height	920 / 1050
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	500
Fabric H cm 140	0,64
Volume m^3	0,18
Net weight Kg	16,00
Gross weight Kg	19,00



179342

Mechanism: Minisynchron + slitta + up&down
Height adjustable backrest
2D armrests : height and depth adjustable white
armrests with soft black Pu-pad - polished aluminium bracket
L: polished aluminium base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
L	
570	**B**
590	**D**
610	**E**
620	**F**

Armrest height	625 / 725
Seat height	450 / 580
Overall height	920 / 1050
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	500
Fabric H cm 140	0,64
Volume m^3	0,18
Net weight Kg	18,00
Gross weight Kg	21,00



179382

Mechanism: Minisynchron + slitta + up&down
Height adjustable backrest
White fixed PP armrests
L: polished aluminium base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
L	
480	**B**
490	**D**
520	**E**
530	**F**

Armrest height	655
Seat height	450 / 580
Overall height	920 / 1050
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	500
Fabric H cm 140	0,64
Volume m^3	0,18
Net weight Kg	17,00
Gross weight Kg	20,00

sprint x

1 IM | EN 1335 | D. Lgs. 81/2008 | CAM

MECHANISM CONTATTO PERMANENTE: permanent contact backrest, locks in any position. Height and depth adjustable backrest
UP&DOWN: height adjustable backrest by ratchet system with multiple locking positions.

PLASTIC SHELLS: seat and backrest in- and outer shells made of impact resistant Polypropylene (from recycled and recyclable materials)

5-STAR BASE - BLACK NYLON



17830

Mechanism: Contatto permanente + up&down
Ready to take arms
N: black nylon base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
N	
300	**B**
310	**D**
350	**E**
360	**F**

Seat height	450 / 580
Overall height	970 / 1100
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	500
Fabric H cm 140	0,70
Volume m^3	0,21
Net weight Kg	11,50
Gross weight Kg	14,50



17835

Mechanism: Contatto permanente + up&down
Height adjustable armrests with soft Pu-pad (supplied k.d.)
N: black nylon base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
N	
360	**B**
370	**D**
410	**E**
420	**F**

Armrest height	625 / 725
Seat height	450 / 580
Overall height	970 / 1100
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	500
Fabric H cm 140	0,70
Volume m^3	0,21
Net weight Kg	13,50
Gross weight Kg	16,50



17837

Mechanism: Contatto permanente + up&down
Black fixed PP armrests (supplied k.d.)
N: black nylon base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
N	
340	**B**
350	**D**
380	**E**
400	**F**

Armrest height	655
Seat height	450 / 580
Overall height	970 / 1100
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	500
Fabric H cm 140	0,70
Volume m^3	0,21
Net weight Kg	13,00
Gross weight Kg	16,00

MECHANISM MINISYNCHRON: synchronized tilt mechanism, locks in 5 positions. Anti-shock backrest. Adjustable tension control.
UP&DOWN: height adjustable backrest by ratchet system with multiple locking positions.

PLASTIC SHELLS: seat and backrest in- and outer shells made of impact resistant Polypropylene (from recycled and recyclable materials)

5-STAR BASE - BLACK NYLON



178501

Mechanism: Minisynchron + up&down
Height adjustable backrest
Ready to take arms
N: black nylon base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
N	
370	**B**
380	**D**
410	**E**
430	**F**

Seat height	450 / 580
Overall height	980 / 1110
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	500
Fabric H cm 140	0,70
Volume m^3	0,21
Net weight Kg	15,50
Gross weight Kg	18,50



178551

Mechanism: Minisynchron + up&down
Height adjustable backrest
Height adjustable armrests with soft Pu-pad (supplied k.d.)
N: black nylon base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
N	
430	**B**
440	**D**
470	**E**
480	**F**

Armrest height	625 / 725
Seat height	450 / 580
Overall height	980 / 1110
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	500
Fabric H cm 140	0,70
Volume m^3	0,21
Net weight Kg	17,50
Gross weight Kg	20,50



178571

Mechanism: Minisynchron + up&down
Height adjustable backrest
Black fixed PP armrests (supplied k.d.)
N: black nylon base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
N	
410	**B**
420	**D**
450	**E**
460	**F**

Armrest height	655
Seat height	450 / 580
Overall height	980 / 1110
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	500
Fabric H cm 140	0,70
Volume m^3	0,21
Net weight Kg	17,00
Gross weight Kg	20,00

5-STAR BASE - POLISHED ALUMINIUM



178502

Mechanism: Minisynchron + up&down
Height adjustable backrest
Ready to take arms
L: polished aluminium base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
L	
400	**B**
410	**D**
450	**E**
460	**F**

Seat height	450 / 580
Overall height	980 / 1110
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	500
Fabric H cm 140	0,70
Volume m^3	0,21
Net weight Kg	16,00
Gross weight Kg	19,00



178552

Mechanism: Minisynchron + up&down
Height adjustable backrest
Height adjustable armrests with soft Pu-pad (supplied k.d.)
L: polished aluminium base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
L	
460	**B**
470	**D**
500	**E**
520	**F**

Armrest height	625 / 725
Seat height	450 / 580
Overall height	980 / 1110
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	500
Fabric H cm 140	0,70
Volume m³	0,21
Net weight Kg	18,00
Gross weight Kg	21,00



178572

Mechanism: Minisynchron + up&down
Height adjustable backrest
Black fixed PP armrests (supplied k.d.)
L: polished aluminium base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
L	
440	**B**
450	**D**
490	**E**
500	**F**

Armrest height	655
Seat height	450 / 580
Overall height	980 / 1110
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	500
Fabric H cm 140	0,70
Volume m³	0,21
Net weight Kg	17,00
Gross weight Kg	20,00

MECHANISM MINISYNCHRON: synchronized tilt mechanism, locks in 5 positions. Anti-shock backrest. Adjustable tension control.
UP&DOWN: height adjustable backrest by ratchet system with multiple locking positions.
SLITTA: sliding seat (seat depth adjustment), locks in 7 positions (70 mm range).
PLASTIC SHELLS: seat and backrest in- and outer shells made of impact resistant Polypropylene (from recycled and recyclable materials)

5-STAR BASE - BLACK NYLON



178511

Mechanism: Minisynchron + slitta + up&down
Height adjustable backrest
Ready to take arms
N: black nylon base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
N	
400	**B**
410	**D**
440	**E**
450	**F**

Seat height	450 / 580
Overall height	980 / 1110
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	500
Fabric H cm 140	0,70
Volume m³	0,21
Net weight Kg	15,50
Gross weight Kg	18,50



178561

Mechanism: Minisynchron + slitta + up&down
Height adjustable backrest
Height adjustable armrests with soft Pu-pad (supplied k.d.)
N: black nylon base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
N	
460	**B**
470	**D**
500	**E**
510	**F**

Armrest height	625 / 725
Seat height	450 / 580
Overall height	980 / 1110
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	500
Fabric H cm 140	0,70
Volume m³	0,21
Net weight Kg	17,50
Gross weight Kg	20,50



178581

Mechanism: Minisynchron + slitta + up&down
Height adjustable backrest
Black fixed PP armrests (supplied k.d.)
N: black nylon base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
N	
440	**B**
450	**D**
480	**E**
490	**F**

Armrest height	655
Seat height	450 / 580
Overall height	980 / 1110
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	500
Fabric H cm 140	0,70
Volume m³	0,21
Net weight Kg	17,00
Gross weight Kg	20,00

5-STAR BASE - POLISHED ALUMINIUM



178512

Mechanism: Minisynchron + slitta + up&down
Height adjustable backrest
Ready to take arms
L: polished aluminium base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
L	
430	**B**
440	**D**
470	**E**
490	**F**

Seat height	450 / 580
Overall height	980 / 1110
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	500
Fabric H cm 140	0,70
Volume m^3	0,21
Net weight Kg	16,00
Gross weight Kg	19,00



178562

Mechanism: Minisynchron + slitta + up&down
Height adjustable backrest
Height adjustable armrests with soft Pu-pad (supplied k.d.)
L: polished aluminium base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
L	
490	**B**
500	**D**
530	**E**
540	**F**

Armrest height	625 / 725
Seat height	450 / 580
Overall height	980 / 1110
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	500
Fabric H cm 140	0,70
Volume m^3	0,21
Net weight Kg	18,00
Gross weight Kg	21,00



178582

Mechanism: Minisynchron + slitta + up&down
Height adjustable backrest
Black fixed PP armrests (supplied k.d.)
L: polished aluminium base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
L	
470	**B**
480	**D**
510	**E**
530	**F**

Armrest height	655
Seat height	450 / 580
Overall height	980 / 1110
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	500
Fabric H cm 140	0,70
Volume m^3	0,21
Net weight Kg	17,00
Gross weight Kg	20,00

HEADREST



178029

Height and inclination adjustable headrest
Height from backrest top: 185/250 mm
N: black nylon
Supplied k.d. to be fixed on to already mounted housing, after the fixing it will not be possible to remove the headrest
For sprint X only

Frame	Cover
N	
100	**B**
100	**D**
110	**E**
110	**F**

Fabric H cm 140	0,10

ARMRESTS (For the purchase of optional armrests after placing your order, there is a 20% surcharge.)



0E1350

Set of black (N) or white (B) fixed PP armrests
from recycled and recyclable materials.

Frame	
N	**B**
50	**60**

Volume m³	0,02
Net weight Kg	2,00
Gross weight Kg	2,50



0E11603

1-D Adjustable armrests
Height adjustable armrests with black nylon supports and black soft Pu-pads
9 x height locking positions (100 mm range).

Frame
N
70

Volume m³	0,02
Net weight Kg	2,00
Gross weight Kg	2,50



0E13551

1D Adjustable armrests
Set of height adjustable armrests
fully in black (N) or white (B) nylon with nylon pads
7 x height locking positions (70 mm range).

Frame	
N	**B**
40	**50**

Volume m³	0,02
Net weight Kg	2,00
Gross weight Kg	2,50



0E13553

2D Adjustable armrests
Set of height and depth adjustable armrests
fully in black (N) or white (B) nylon with nylon pads
7 x height locking positions (70 mm range).

Frame	
N	**B**
50	**60**

Volume m³	0,02
Net weight Kg	1,50
Gross weight Kg	2,50



0E11601

4-D Adjustable armrests
Height, width, depth adjustable and swivel armrests
with white (B) supports and black soft Pu-pads
9 x height locking positions (100 mm range).

Frame
B
90

Volume m³	0,02
Net weight Kg	2,00
Gross weight Kg	2,50



0E1440

4-D Adjustable armrests
Height, width, depth adjustable and swivel armrests
with polished (L) aluminium lower supports and
black soft Pu-pads
9 x height locking positions (100 mm range).

Frame
L
130

Volume m³	0,02
Net weight Kg	2,00
Gross weight Kg	2,50



0E1432

4-D Adjustable armrests
Height, width, depth adjustable and swivel armrests
with black (N) supports and black soft Pu-pads
9 x height locking positions (100 mm range).

Frame
N
80

Volume m³	0,02
Net weight Kg	2,00
Gross weight Kg	2,50

sprint re

EN 1335 | D. Lgs. 81/2008 | CAM

MECHANISM MINISYNCHRON: synchronized tilt mechanism locks in 5 positions. Anti-shock backrest. Adjustable tension control.
UP&DOWN: height adjustable backrest by ratchet system with multiple locking positions.
SLITTA: sliding seat mechanism (seat depth adjustment), locks in 7 positions (70 mm range).
PLASTIC SHELLS: seat in- and outer shell made of impact resistant Polypropylene (from recycled and recyclable materials).
OPTIONAL: fire retardant mesh - Class 1IM. Upcharges, minimum quantities and lead times to be quoted upon request.

5-STAR BASE - BLACK NYLON



179211R

Mechanism: Minisynchron + slitta + up&down
Standard version: black **410** mesh backrest
RT: optional mesh colours: **407** grey **408** beige **406** white **404** red **409** blue **411** green
Height adjustable backrest + integrated lumbar support of soft polyurethane
Ready to take arms
N: black nylon base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
N	
410	**B/RT**
420	**D/RT**
430	**E/RT**
440	**F/RT**

Seat height	470 / 600
Overall height	910 / 1040
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	500
Fabric H cm 140	0,32
Volume m³	0,25
Net weight Kg	15,50
Gross weight Kg	18,50



179261R

Mechanism: Minisynchron + slitta + up&down
Standard version: black **410** mesh backrest
RT: optional mesh colours: **407** grey **408** beige **406** white **404** red **409** blue **411** green
Height adjustable backrest + integrated lumbar support of soft polyurethane
Height adjustable armrests with soft Pu-pad (supplied k.d.)
N: black nylon base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
N	
470	**B/RT**
480	**D/RT**
490	**E/RT**
500	**F/RT**

Armrest height	675 / 780
Seat height	470 / 600
Overall height	910 / 1040
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	500
Fabric H cm 140	0,32
Volume m³	0,25
Net weight Kg	17,50
Gross weight Kg	20,50



179281R

Mechanism: Minisynchron + slitta + up&down
Standard version: black **410** mesh backrest
RT: optional mesh colours: **407** grey **408** beige **406** white **404** red **409** blue **411** green
Height adjustable backrest + integrated lumbar support of soft polyurethane
Black fixed PP armrests (supplied k.d.) from recycled and recyclable materials.
N: black nylon base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
N	
450	**B/RT**
460	**D/RT**
470	**E/RT**
480	**F/RT**

Armrest height	665
Seat height	470 / 600
Overall height	910 / 1040
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	500
Fabric H cm 140	0,32
Volume m³	0,25
Net weight Kg	17,00
Gross weight Kg	20,00

5-STAR BASE - POLISHED ALUMINIUM



179212R

Mechanism: Minisynchron + slitta + up&down
Standard version: black **410** mesh backrest
RT: optional mesh colours: **407** grey **408** beige **406** white **404** red **409** blue **411** green
Height adjustable backrest + integrated lumbar support of soft polyurethane
Ready to take arms
L: polished aluminium base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
L	
450	**B/RT**
450	**D/RT**
470	**E/RT**
470	**F/RT**

Seat height	470 / 600
Overall height	910 / 1040
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	500
Fabric H cm 140	0,32
Volume m³	0,25
Net weight Kg	16,00
Gross weight Kg	19,00



179262R

Mechanism: Minisynchron + slitta + up&down
Standard version: black **410** mesh backrest
RT: optional mesh colours: **407** grey **408** beige **406** white **404** red **409** blue **411** green
Height adjustable backrest + integrated lumbar support of soft polyurethane
Height adjustable armrests with soft Pu-pad (supplied k.d.)
L: polished aluminium base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
L	
500	**B/RT**
510	**D/RT**
520	**E/RT**
530	**F/RT**

Armrest height	675 / 780
Seat height	470 / 600
Overall height	910 / 1040
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	500
Fabric H cm 140	0,32
Volume m³	0,25
Net weight Kg	18,00
Gross weight Kg	21,00



179282R

Mechanism: Minisynchron + slitta + up&down
Standard version: black **410** mesh backrest
RT: optional mesh colours: **407** grey **408** beige **406** white **404** red **409** blue **411** green
Height adjustable backrest + integrated lumbar support of soft polyurethane
Black fixed PP armrests (supplied k.d.) from recycled and recyclable materials.
L: polished aluminium base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
L	
480	**B/RT**
490	**D/RT**
510	**E/RT**
510	**F/RT**

Armrest height	665
Seat height	470 / 600
Overall height	910 / 1040
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	500
Fabric H cm 140	0,32
Volume m³	0,25
Net weight Kg	17,00
Gross weight Kg	20,00

WHITE PLASTIC SHELLS: seat in- and outer shell made of impact resistant Polypropylene (from recycled and recyclable materials).
OPTIONAL: fire retardant mesh - Class 1IM. Upcharges, minimum quantities and lead times to be quoted upon request.

5-STAR BASE - POLISHED ALUMINIUM



179312R

Mechanism: Minisynchron + slitta + up&down
Standard version: white **406** mesh backrest
RT: optional mesh colours: **407** grey **408** beige **405** black **404** red **409** blue **411** green
Height adjustable backrest + integrated lumbar support of soft polyurethane
Ready to take arms
L: polished aluminium base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
L	
490	**B/RT**
500	**D/RT**
510	**E/RT**
510	**F/RT**

Seat height	470 / 600
Overall height	910 / 1040
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	500
Fabric H cm 140	0,32
Volume m³	0,25
Net weight Kg	16,00
Gross weight Kg	19,00



179342R

Mechanism: Minisynchron + slitta + up&down
Standard version: white **406** mesh backrest
RT: optional mesh colours: **407** grey **408** beige **405** black **404** red **409** blue **411** green
Height adjustable backrest + integrated lumbar support of soft polyurethane
Height adjustable armrests with soft Pu-pad (supplied k.d.)
L: polished aluminium base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
L	
640	**B/RT**
640	**D/RT**
660	**E/RT**
660	**F/RT**

Armrest height	675 / 780
Seat height	470 / 600
Overall height	910 / 1040
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	500
Fabric H cm 140	0,32
Volume m³	0,25
Net weight Kg	18,00
Gross weight Kg	21,00



179382R

Mechanism: Minisynchron + slitta + up&down
Standard version: white **406** mesh backrest
RT: optional mesh colours: **407** grey **408** beige **405** black **404** red **409** blue **411** green
Height adjustable backrest + integrated lumbar support of soft polyurethane
White fixed PP armrests from recycled and recyclable materials.
L: polished aluminium base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
L	
540	**B/RT**
550	**D/RT**
560	**E/RT**
560	**F/RT**

Armrest height	665
Seat height	470 / 600
Overall height	910 / 1040
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	500
Fabric H cm 140	0,32
Volume m³	0,25
Net weight Kg	17,00
Gross weight Kg	20,00

ARMRESTS (For the purchase of optional armrests after placing your order, there is a 20% surcharge.)



0E1350

Set of black (N) or white (B) fixed PP armrests
from recycled and recyclable materials.

Frame	
N	**B**
50	**60**

Volume m³	0,02
Net weight Kg	2,00
Gross weight Kg	2,50



0E11603

1-D Adjustable armrests
Height adjustable armrests with black nylon supports and black soft Pu-pads
9 x height locking positions (100 mm range).

Frame
N
70

Volume m³	0,02
Net weight Kg	2,00
Gross weight Kg	2,50



0E13551

1D Adjustable armrests
Set of height adjustable armrests
fully in black (N) or white (B) nylon with nylon pads
7 x height locking positions (70 mm range).

Frame	
N	**B**
40	**50**

Volume m³	0,02
Net weight Kg	2,00
Gross weight Kg	2,50



0E13553

2D Adjustable armrests
Set of height and depth adjustable armrests
fully in black (N) or white (B) nylon with nylon pads
7 x height locking positions (70 mm range).

Frame	
N	**B**
50	**60**

Volume m³	0,02
Net weight Kg	1,50
Gross weight Kg	2,50



0E11601

4-D Adjustable armrests
Height, width, depth adjustable and swivel armrests
with white (B) supports and black soft Pu-pads
9 x height locking positions (100 mm range).

Frame
B
90

Volume m³	0,02
Net weight Kg	2,00
Gross weight Kg	2,50



0E1440

4-D Adjustable armrests
Height, width, depth adjustable and swivel armrests
with polished (L) aluminium lower supports and
black soft Pu-pads
9 x height locking positions (100 mm range).

Frame
L
130

Volume m³	0,02
Net weight Kg	2,00
Gross weight Kg	2,50



0E1432

4-D Adjustable armrests
Height, width, depth adjustable and swivel armrests
with black (N) supports and black soft Pu-pads
9 x height locking positions (100 mm range).

Frame
N
80

Volume m³	0,02
Net weight Kg	2,00
Gross weight Kg	2,50

rush

1 IM | EN 1335 | D. Lgs. 81/2008 | TEST n°X5.1 ANSI-BIFMA | CAM

MECHANISM SYNCHRON L14: synchronized tilt mechanism with 4 locking positions, Anti-shock backrest device. **Adjustable tension control with side knob adjustable in 4 positions.UP&DOWN:** height adjustable backrest by ratcht system with multiple locking positions.
SLITTA: sliding seat mechanism, locks in 7 positions (mm 70 range).
OPTIONAL: other mesh colors (minimum quantity 60 pcs) with upcharge and lead time upon request.

5-STAR BASE - NYLON



18205

Mechanism: Synchron L14 + up&down
height adjustable lumbar support (44 mm stroke).
Seat and backrest made of fire retardant cold injected PU foam
Reinforced PP seat and back frame in white or black color
Nylon base **N**: black **B**: white
4D adjustable armrests with soft PU pads integrated into the supporting structure.
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 65
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame N	Frame B	Cover
620	650	B
640	660	D
670	690	E
690	710	F

Armrest height	630 / 730
Seat height	460 / 590
Overall height	1030 / 1160
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	490
Fabric H cm 140	0,34
Volume m³	0,36
Net weight Kg	17
Gross weight Kg	21



18215

Mechanism: Synchron L14 + up&down + slitta
height adjustable lumbar support (44 mm stroke).
Seat and backrest made of fire retardant cold injected PU foam
Reinforced PP seat and back frame in white or black color
Nylon base **N**: black **B**: white
4D adjustable armrests with soft PU pads integrated into the supporting structure.
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 65
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame N	Frame B	Cover
650	680	B
670	690	D
700	720	E
720	740	F

Armrest height	630 / 730
Seat height	460 / 590
Overall height	1030 / 1160
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	490
Fabric H cm 140	0,34
Volume m³	0,37
Net weight Kg	17
Gross weight Kg	21



18205R

Mechanism: Synchron L14 + up&down
Mesh backrest color **450**: black for black or white version
Mesh backrest color **452**: white for white version only
Height adjustable backrest with
depth adjustable lumbar support in 3 positions.
Seat and backrest made of fire retardant cold injected PU foam
Reinforced PP seat and back frame in white or black color
Nylon base **N**: black **B**: white
4D adjustable armrests with soft PU pads integrated into the supporting structure.
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 65
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame N	Frame B	Cover
620	630	B/RT
620	640	D/RT
630	650	E/RT
640	660	F/RT

Armrest height	630 / 730
Seat height	460 / 590
Overall height	1030 / 1160
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	490
Fabric H cm 140	0,34
Volume m³	0,38
Net weight Kg	17
Gross weight Kg	21



18215R

Mechanism: Synchron L14 + up&down + slitta
Mesh backrest color **450**: black for black or white version
Mesh backrest color **452**: white for white version only
Height adjustable backrest with
depth adjustable lumbar support in 3 positions.
Seat and backrest made of fire retardant cold injected PU foam
Reinforced PP seat and back frame in white or black color
Nylon base **N**: black **B**: white
4D adjustable armrests with soft PU pads integrated into the supporting structure.
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 65
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame N	Frame B	Cover
640	660	B/RT
650	670	D/RT
660	680	E/RT
670	680	F/RT

Armrest height	630 / 730
Seat height	460 / 590
Overall height	1030 / 1160
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	490
Fabric H cm 140	0,34
Volume m³	0,39
Net weight Kg	17
Gross weight Kg	21

5-STAR BASE - POLISHED ALUMINIUM



18220

Mechanism: Synchron L14 + up&down
height adjustable lumbar support (44 mm stroke).
Seat and backrest made of fire retardant cold injected PU foam
Reinforced PP seat and back frame in **N**: black or **B**: white color
Polished aluminium base
4D adjustable armrests with soft PU pads integrated into the supporting structure.
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 65
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame N	Frame B	Cover
670	690	B
680	700	D
720	730	E
730	750	F

Armrest height	630 / 730
Seat height	460 / 590
Overall height	1030 / 1160
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	490
Fabric H cm 140	0,34
Volume m^3	0,39
Net weight Kg	18
Gross weight Kg	22



18225

Mechanism: Synchron L14 + up&down + slitta
height adjustable lumbar support (44 mm stroke).
Seat and backrest made of fire retardant cold injected PU foam
Reinforced PP seat and back frame in **N**: black or **B**: white color
Polished aluminium base
4D adjustable armrests with soft PU pads integrated into the supporting structure.
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 65
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame N	Frame B	Cover
700	720	B
710	730	D
750	760	E
760	780	F

Armrest height	630 / 730
Seat height	460 / 590
Overall height	1030 / 1160
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	490
Fabric H cm 140	0,34
Volume m^3	0,39
Net weight Kg	18
Gross weight Kg	22



18220R

Mechanism: Synchron L14 + up&down
Mesh backrest color **450**: black for black or white version
Mesh backrest color **452**: white for white version only
Height adjustable backrest with
depth adjustable lumbar support in 3 positions.
Seat and backrest made of fire retardant cold injected PU foam
Reinforced PP seat and back frame in **N**: black or **B**: white color
Polished aluminium base
4D adjustable armrests with soft PU pads integrated into the supporting structure.
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 65
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame N	Frame B	Cover
660	680	B/RT
660	680	D/RT
680	690	E/RT
680	700	F/RT

Armrest height	630 / 730
Seat height	460 / 590
Overall height	1030 / 1160
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	490
Fabric H cm 140	0,34
Volume m^3	0,39
Net weight Kg	18
Gross weight Kg	22



18225R

Mechanism: Synchron L14 + up&down + slitta
Mesh backrest color **450**: black for black or white version
Mesh backrest color **452**: white for white version only
Height adjustable backrest with
depth adjustable lumbar support in 3 positions.
Seat and backrest made of fire retardant cold injected PU foam
Reinforced PP seat and back frame in **N**: black or **B**: white color
Polished aluminium base
4D adjustable armrests with soft PU pads integrated into the supporting structure.
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 65
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame N	Frame B	Cover
690	700	B/RT
690	710	D/RT
710	720	E/RT
710	730	F/RT

Armrest height	630 / 730
Seat height	460 / 590
Overall height	1030 / 1160
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	490
Fabric H cm 140	0,34
Volume m^3	0,39
Net weight Kg	18
Gross weight Kg	22



18299

Height adjustable upholstered headrest
for upholstered backrest
Nylon frame **N**: black **B**: white
Required when ordering, not applicable afterwards

Frame N	Frame B	Cover
110	110	B
110	120	D
120	120	E
120	130	F



18299R

Height adjustable mesh headrest
for mesh backrest
Mesh color **450**: black for black or white version
452: white for white version only
Nylon frame **N**: black **B**: white
Required when ordering, not applicable afterwards

Frame N	Frame B	Cover
110	110	RT

aura

1 IM | EN 1335 | D. Lgs. 81/2008 | CAM

MECHANISM AURA SINCRONIZZATO: Synchronized mechanism integrated into the seat (retractable) with button-operated, self-weighting adjustment with 4 locking positions and anti-tip safety for the release of the backrest.

5-STAR BASE - NYLON



26605

Mechanism: Aura sincronizzato
Tension adjustment by integrated knob under the seat.
Height-adjustable lumbar support.
Seat and backrest padding of fire retardant cold foamed PU.
Seat and back frame made of reinforced PP, nylon support structure. Fixed nylon armrests integrated with the supporting structure. Nylon base.
N: black **B**: white
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 65
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame		Cover
N	B	
630	640	B
650	660	D
700	720	E
730	750	F

Armrest height	620
Seat height	430 / 550
Overall height	1110 / 1230
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	500
Leather m^2	2,78
Fabric H cm 140	1,58
Volume m^3	0,39
Net weight Kg	18,00
Gross weight Kg	22,00



26607

Mechanism: Aura sincronizzato
Tension adjustment by integrated knob under the seat.
Height-adjustable lumbar support.
Seat and backrest padding of fire retardant cold foamed PU.
Seat and back frame made of reinforced PP, nylon support structure. Fixed nylon armrests integrated with the supporting structure. Nylon base.
N: black **B**: white
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 65
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame		Cover
N	B	
610	630	B
630	650	D
680	700	E
710	720	F

Armrest height	620
Seat height	430 / 550
Overall height	975 / 1095
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	500
Leather m^2	2,57
Fabric H cm 140	1,47
Volume m^3	0,39
Net weight Kg	17,00
Gross weight Kg	21,00



26609

Mechanism: Aura sincronizzato
Tension adjustment by integrated knob under the seat.
Height-adjustable lumbar support.
Seat and backrest padding of fire retardant cold foamed PU.
Seat and back frame made of reinforced PP, nylon support structure. Fixed nylon armrests integrated with the supporting structure. Nylon base.
N: black **B**: white
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 65
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame		Cover
N	B	
590	610	B
610	630	D
660	680	E
680	700	F

Armrest height	620
Seat height	430 / 550
Overall height	875 / 995
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	500
Leather m^2	2,40
Fabric H cm 140	1,37
Volume m^3	0,32
Net weight Kg	16,00
Gross weight Kg	20,00



26615

Mechanism: Aura sincronizzato
Seat and backrest padding of fire retardant cold foamed PU.
Seat and back frame made of reinforced PP, nylon support structure. Fixed nylon armrests integrated with the supporting structure. Nylon base.
N: black **B**: white
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 65
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame N	Frame B	Cover
590	610	B
610	630	D
670	680	E
690	710	F

Armrest height	620
Seat height	430 / 550
Overall height	1120 / 1230
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	500
Leather m^2	2,78
Fabric H cm 140	1,58
Volume m^3	0,39
Net weight Kg	18,00
Gross weight Kg	22,00



26617

Mechanism: Aura sincronizzato
Seat and backrest padding of fire retardant cold foamed PU.
Seat and back frame made of reinforced PP, nylon support structure. Fixed nylon armrests integrated with the supporting structure. Nylon base.
N: black **B**: white
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 65
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame N	Frame B	Cover
580	590	B
590	610	D
650	660	E
670	690	F

Armrest height	620
Seat height	430 / 550
Overall height	975 / 1095
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	500
Leather m^2	2,57
Fabric H cm 140	1,47
Volume m^3	0,39
Net weight Kg	17,00
Gross weight Kg	21,00



26619

Mechanism: Aura sincronizzato
Seat and backrest padding of fire retardant cold foamed PU.
Seat and back frame made of reinforced PP, nylon support structure. Fixed nylon armrests integrated with the supporting structure. Nylon base.
N: black **B**: white
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 65
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame N	Frame B	Cover
560	580	B
580	590	D
630	640	E
650	670	F

Armrest height	620
Seat height	430 / 550
Overall height	875 / 995
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	500
Leather m^2	2,40
Fabric H cm 140	1,37
Volume m^3	0,32
Net weight Kg	16,00
Gross weight Kg	20,00

5-STAR BASE - POLISHED ALUMINIUM



26625

Mechanism: Aura sincronizzato
Tension adjustment by integrated knob under the seat.
Height-adjustable lumbar support.
Seat and backrest padding of fire retardant cold foamed PU.
Seat and back frame made of reinforced PP, nylon support structure. Fixed nylon armrests integrated with the supporting structure **N**: black **B**: white
Polished aluminium base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 65
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame N	Frame B	Cover
680	690	B
700	710	D
750	760	E
780	790	F

Armrest height	620
Seat height	430 / 550
Overall height	1110 / 1230
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	500
Leather m^2	2,78
Fabric H cm 140	1,58
Volume m^3	0,39
Net weight Kg	19,00
Gross weight Kg	23,00



26627

Mechanism: Aura sincronizzato
Tension adjustment by integrated knob under the seat.
Height-adjustable lumbar support.
Seat and backrest padding of fire retardant cold foamed PU.
Seat and back frame made of reinforced PP, nylon support structure. Fixed nylon armrests integrated with the supporting structure **N**: black **B**: white
Polished aluminium base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 65
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame N	Frame B	Cover
660	670	B
680	690	D
730	740	E
760	770	F

Armrest height	620
Seat height	430 / 550
Overall height	975 / 1095
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	500
Leather m^2	2,57
Fabric H cm 140	1,47
Volume m^3	0,39
Net weight Kg	18,00
Gross weight Kg	22,00



26629

Mechanism: Aura sincronizzato
Tension adjustment by integrated knob under the seat.
Height-adjustable lumbar support.
Seat and backrest padding of fire retardant cold foamed PU.
Seat and back frame made of reinforced PP, nylon support structure. Fixed nylon armrests integrated with the supporting structure **N**: black **B**: white
Polished aluminium base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 65
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame N	Frame B	Cover
650	660	B
660	680	D
710	720	E
740	750	F

Armrest height	620
Seat height	430 / 550
Overall height	875 / 995
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	500
Leather m^2	2,40
Fabric H cm 140	1,37
Volume m^3	0,32
Net weight Kg	17,00
Gross weight Kg	21,00



26635

Mechanism: Aura sincronizzato
Seat and backrest padding of fire retardant cold foamed PU.
Seat and back frame made of reinforced PP, nylon support structure. Fixed nylon armrests integrated with the supporting structure **N**: black **B**: white
Polished aluminium base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 65
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame		Cover
N	B	
640	660	B
660	670	D
720	730	E
750	760	F

Armrest height	620
Seat height	430 / 550
Overall height	1110 / 1230
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	500
Leather m^2	2,78
Fabric H cm 140	1,58
Volume m^3	0,39
Net weight Kg	19,00
Gross weight Kg	23,00



26637

Mechanism: Aura sincronizzato
Seat and backrest padding of fire retardant cold foamed PU.
Seat and back frame made of reinforced PP, nylon support structure. Fixed nylon armrests integrated with the supporting structure **N**: black **B**: white
Polished aluminium base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 65
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame		Cover
N	B	
630	640	B
650	660	D
700	710	E
720	740	F

Armrest height	620
Seat height	430 / 550
Overall height	975 / 1095
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	500
Leather m^2	2,57
Fabric H cm 140	1,47
Volume m^3	0,39
Net weight Kg	18,00
Gross weight Kg	22,00



26639

Mechanism: Aura sincronizzato
Seat and backrest padding of fire retardant cold foamed PU.
Seat and back frame made of reinforced PP, nylon support structure. Fixed nylon armrests integrated with the supporting structure **N**: black **B**: white
Polished aluminium base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 65
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame		Cover
N	B	
610	620	B
630	640	D
680	690	E
700	710	F

Armrest height	620
Seat height	430 / 550
Overall height	875 / 995
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	500
Leather m^2	2,40
Fabric H cm 140	1,37
Volume m^3	0,32
Net weight Kg	17,00
Gross weight Kg	21,00

astra

1 IM | EN 1335 | EN 1728 | EN 1022 | TEST n°X5.1 ANSI-BIFMA

WEIGHT-ACTIVATED MECHANISM: aluminum built–in synchronized mechanism with self-adjusting movement to keep the user's feet on the floor at any inclination of the back. Mechanism lockable in the upright position or free tilting
PLASTIC PARTS: armchair's structure, seat and back are in black or white nylon. Seat and back parts to be upholstered/covered are in PP.

5-STAR BASE - NYLON



0905R

Mechanism: Weight-activated
Backrest in black PVC/PES mesh
Upholstered seat in fire-retardant PU foam. Armrests with spherical ergonomic adjustment system, soft TPU pad
N: black frame/base
Nylon base Ø 700 mm
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 65.
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
N	
760	B
770	D
790	E
800	F
850	P

Armrest height	650
Seat height	460 / 560
Overall height	1000 / 1100
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	500
Leather m^2	0,97
Fabric H cm 140	0,55
Volume m^3	0,32
Net weight Kg	12,50
Gross weight Kg	16,50



0905

Mechanism: Weight-activated
Upholstered backrest with PP back cover
Upholstered seat in fire-retardant PU foam. Armrests with spherical ergonomic adjustment system, soft TPU pad
N: black frame/base
Nylon base Ø 700 mm
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 65.
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
N	
790	B
800	D
830	E
840	F
910	P

Armrest height	650
Seat height	460 / 560
Overall height	1000 / 1100
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	500
Leather m^2	1,23
Fabric H cm 140	0,70
Volume m^3	0,32
Net weight Kg	14,00
Gross weight Kg	18,00



0900

Mechanism: Weight-activated
Padded backrest and upholstered back cover
Upholstered seat in fire-retardant PU foam. Armrests with spherical ergonomic adjustment system, soft TPU pad
N: black frame/base
Nylon base Ø 700 mm
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 65.
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
N	
810	**B**
820	**D**
870	**E**
880	**F**
980	**P**

Armrest height	650
Seat height	460 / 560
Overall height	1000 / 1100
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	500
Leather m^2	1,93
Fabric H cm 140	1,10
Volume m^3	0,32
Net weight Kg	14,00
Gross weight Kg	18,00



0925R

Mechanism: Weight-activated
Backrest in black PVC/PES mesh
Upholstered seat in fire-retardant PU foam. Armrests with spherical ergonomic adjustment system, soft TPU pad
B: white frame/base
Nylon base Ø 700 mm
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 65.
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
B	
780	**B**
790	**D**
810	**E**
820	**F**
870	**P**

Armrest height	650
Seat height	460 / 560
Overall height	1000 / 1100
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	500
Leather m^2	0,97
Fabric H cm 140	0,55
Volume m^3	0,32
Net weight Kg	12,50
Gross weight Kg	16,50



0925

Mechanism: Weight-activated
Upholstered backrest with PP back cover
Upholstered seat in fire-retardant PU foam. Armrests with spherical ergonomic adjustment system, soft TPU pad
B: white frame/base
Nylon base Ø 700 mm
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 65.
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
B	
810	**B**
820	**D**
850	**E**
860	**F**
930	**P**

Armrest height	650
Seat height	460 / 560
Overall height	1000 / 1100
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	500
Leather m^2	1,23
Fabric H cm 140	0,70
Volume m^3	0,32
Net weight Kg	14,00
Gross weight Kg	18,00



0920

Mechanism: Weight-activated
Padded backrest and upholstered back cover
Upholstered seat in fire-retardant PU foam. Armrests with spherical ergonomic adjustment system, soft TPU pad
B: white frame/base
Nylon base Ø 700 mm
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 65.
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
B	
830	**B**
840	**D**
890	**E**
910	**F**
1000	**P**

Armrest height	650
Seat height	460 / 560
Overall height	1000 / 1100
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	500
Leather m^2	1,93
Fabric H cm 140	1,10
Volume m^3	0,32
Net weight Kg	14,00
Gross weight Kg	18,00

5-STAR BASE - POLISHED ALUMINIUM



0935R

Mechanism: Weight-activated
Backrest in black PVC/PES mesh
Upholstered seat in fire-retardant PU foam. Armrests with spherical ergonomic adjustment system, soft TPU pad
L: polished aluminium base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 65.
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
N	
810	**B**
820	**D**
840	**E**
850	**F**
900	**P**

Armrest height	640
Seat height	450 / 580
Overall height	980 / 1100
Overall depth	680
Overall width	680
Seat width	500
Leather m^2	0,97
Fabric H cm 140	0,55
Volume m^3	0,32
Net weight Kg	13,50
Gross weight Kg	17,50



0935

Mechanism: Weight-activated
Upholstered backrest with PP back cover
Upholstered seat in fire-retardant PU foam. Armrests with spherical ergonomic adjustment system, soft TPU pad
L: polished aluminium base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 65.
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
N	
840	**B**
850	**D**
880	**E**
890	**F**
950	**P**

Armrest height	640
Seat height	450 / 580
Overall height	980 / 1100
Overall depth	680
Overall width	680
Seat width	500
Leather m^2	1,23
Fabric H cm 140	0,70
Volume m^3	0,32
Net weight Kg	15,00
Gross weight Kg	19,00



0930

Mechanism: Weight-activated
Padded backrest and upholstered back cover
Upholstered seat in fire-retardant PU foam. Armrests with spherical ergonomic adjustment system, soft TPU pad
L: polished aluminium base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 65.
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
N	
860	**B**
870	**D**
910	**E**
930	**F**
1030	**P**

Armrest height	640
Seat height	450 / 580
Overall height	980 / 1100
Overall depth	680
Overall width	680
Seat width	500
Leather m^2	1,93
Fabric H cm 140	1,10
Volume m^3	0,32
Net weight Kg	15,00
Gross weight Kg	19,00



0945R

Mechanism: Weight-activated
Backrest in black PVC/PES mesh
Upholstered seat in fire-retardant PU foam. Armrests with spherical ergonomic adjustment system, soft TPU pad
L: polished aluminium base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 65.
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
B	
820	**B**
830	**D**
850	**E**
860	**F**
910	**P**

Armrest height	640
Seat height	450 / 580
Overall height	980 / 1100
Overall depth	680
Overall width	680
Seat width	500
Leather m^2	0,97
Fabric H cm 140	0,55
Volume m^3	0,32
Net weight Kg	13,50
Gross weight Kg	17,50



0945

Mechanism: Weight-activated
Upholstered backrest with PP back cover
Upholstered seat in fire-retardant PU foam. Armrests with spherical ergonomic adjustment system, soft TPU pad
L: polished aluminium base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 65.
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
B	
850	**B**
860	**D**
890	**E**
900	**F**
960	**P**

Armrest height	640
Seat height	450 / 580
Overall height	980 / 1100
Overall depth	680
Overall width	680
Seat width	500
Leather m^2	1,23
Fabric H cm 140	0,70
Volume m^3	0,32
Net weight Kg	15,00
Gross weight Kg	19,00



0940

Mechanism: Weight-activated
Padded backrest and upholstered back cover
Upholstered seat in fire-retardant PU foam. Armrests with spherical ergonomic adjustment system, soft TPU pad
L: polished aluminium base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 65.
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
B	
870	**B**
880	**D**
920	**E**
940	**F**
1040	**P**

Armrest height	640
Seat height	450 / 580
Overall height	980 / 1100
Overall depth	680
Overall width	680
Seat width	500
Leather m^2	1,93
Fabric H cm 140	1,10
Volume m^3	0,32
Net weight Kg	15,00
Gross weight Kg	19,00

cometa

EN 1335 · D. Lgs. 81/2008 · EN 16139 livello 1 · EN 1728 · CAM

MECHANISM EPRON PLUS SYNCHRON: synchronized tilt mechanism with 4 locking positions or free tilting. Anti-shock backrest return. Individually adjustable side tension control.
UP&DOWN: height adjustable backrest by ratchet system with multiple locking positions.
SLITTA: sliding seat (seat depth adjustment), locks in 7 positions (70 mm range).
PLASTIC PARTS: the seat, underseat and back are made in impact resistant polypropylene with rounded edges produced with recycled and recyclable material, available in black color.

5-STAR BASE - BLACK NYLON



55001

Mechanism: Epron plus synchron + slitta + up&down
RT: mesh colours:
418 black **420** grey
Height-adjustable backrest with integrated lumbar support of integral urethane foam. Headrest adjustable in height and inclination
N: black nylon base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
N	
690	**B/RT**
690	**D/RT**
720	**E/RT**
720	**F/RT**
760	**P/RT**

Seat height	450 / 575
Overall height	1205 / 1330
Overall depth	680
Overall width	680
Seat width	490
Leather m^2	0,70
Fabric H cm 140	0,40
Volume m^3	0,32
Net weight Kg	15,00
Gross weight Kg	18,00



55051

Mechanism: Epron plus synchron + slitta + up&down
RT: mesh colours:
418 black **420** grey
Height-adjustable backrest with integrated lumbar support of integral urethane foam. Headrest adjustable in height and inclination
4-D Height ,depth adjustable and swivel armrests with soft Pu-pad.
N: black nylon base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
N	
770	**B/RT**
780	**D/RT**
800	**E/RT**
800	**F/RT**
850	**P/RT**

Armrest height	620 / 695
Seat height	450 / 575
Overall height	1205 / 1330
Overall depth	680
Overall width	680
Seat width	490
Leather m^2	0,70
Fabric H cm 140	0,40
Volume m^3	0,32
Net weight Kg	17,00
Gross weight Kg	20,00



55071

Mechanism: Epron plus synchron + slitta + up&down
RT: mesh colours:
418 black **420** grey
Height-adjustable backrest with integrated lumbar support of integral urethane foam. Headrest adjustable in height and inclination
Fixed nylon armrests
N: black nylon base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
N	
730	**B/RT**
730	**D/RT**
750	**E/RT**
760	**F/RT**
800	**P/RT**

Armrest height	645
Seat height	450 / 575
Overall height	1205 / 1330
Overall depth	680
Overall width	680
Seat width	490
Leather m^2	0,70
Fabric H cm 140	0,40
Volume m^3	0,32
Net weight Kg	16,50
Gross weight Kg	19,50



55101

Mechanism: Epron plus synchron + slitta + up&down
RT: mesh colours:
418 black **420** grey
Height-adjustable backrest with integrated lumbar support of integral urethane foam.
N: black nylon base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
N	
590	**B/RT**
600	**D/RT**
620	**E/RT**
620	**F/RT**
650	**P/RT**

Seat height	450 / 575
Overall height	1030 / 1155
Overall depth	680
Overall width	680
Seat width	490
Leather m^2	0,56
Fabric H cm 140	0,32
Volume m^3	0,32
Net weight Kg	14,50
Gross weight Kg	17,50



55151

Mechanism: Epron plus synchron + slitta + up&down
RT: mesh colours:
418 black **420** grey
Height-adjustable backrest with integrated lumbar support of integral urethane foam.
4-D Height ,depth adjustable and swivel armrests with soft Pu-pad.
N: black nylon base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
N	
680	**B/RT**
690	**D/RT**
700	**E/RT**
700	**F/RT**
740	**P/RT**

Armrest height	620 / 695
Seat height	450 / 575
Overall height	1030 / 1155
Overall depth	680
Overall width	680
Seat width	490
Leather m^2	0,56
Fabric H cm 140	0,32
Volume m^3	0,32
Net weight Kg	16,50
Gross weight Kg	19,50



55171

Mechanism: Epron plus synchron + slitta + up&down
RT: mesh colours:
418 black **420** grey
Height-adjustable backrest with integrated lumbar support of integral urethane foam.
Fixed nylon armrests
N: black nylon base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
N	
640	**B/RT**
640	**D/RT**
650	**E/RT**
660	**F/RT**
700	**P/RT**

Armrest height	645
Seat height	450 / 575
Overall height	1030 / 1155
Overall depth	680
Overall width	680
Seat width	490
Leather m^2	0,56
Fabric H cm 140	0,32
Volume m^3	0,32
Net weight Kg	16,00
Gross weight Kg	19,00



55121

Mechanism: Plate
RT: mesh colours:
418 black **420** grey
Armrests of tubular chromed steel, Ø mm 25
with PP arm tops
N: black nylon base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50.
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
N	
420	**B/RT**
420	**D/RT**
440	**E/RT**
440	**F/RT**
480	**P/RT**

Armrest height	645
Seat height	430 / 560
Overall height	820 / 950
Overall depth	680
Overall width	680
Seat width	470
Leather m^2	0,53
Fabric H cm 140	0,30
Volume m^3	0,25
Net weight Kg	10,00
Gross weight Kg	13,00

MECHANISM MONOLEVA TILT: single lever tilt mechanism, locking in the upright position or free tilting. Adjustable tension control.



55123

Mechanism: monoleva tilt
RT: mesh colours:
418 black **420** grey
Armrests of tubular chromed steel, Ø mm 25 with PP arm tops
N: black nylon base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50.
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
N	
450	**B/RT**
460	**D/RT**
470	**E/RT**
480	**F/RT**
510	**P/RT**

Armrest height	650
Seat height	435 / 565
Overall height	825 / 955
Overall depth	680
Overall width	680
Seat width	470
Leather m^2	0,53
Fabric H cm 140	0,30
Volume m^3	0,25
Net weight Kg	11,00
Gross weight Kg	14,00

5-STAR BASE - POLISHED ALUMINIUM



55002

Mechanism: Epron plus synchron + slitta + up&down
RT: mesh colours:
418 black **420** grey
Height-adjustable backrest with integrated lumbar support of integral urethane foam. Headrest adjustable in height and inclination
Ready to take arms
L: polished aluminium base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
L	
720	**B/RT**
730	**D/RT**
750	**E/RT**
760	**F/RT**
800	**P/RT**

Seat height	450 / 575
Overall height	1205 / 1330
Overall depth	680
Overall width	680
Seat width	490
Leather m^2	0,70
Fabric H cm 140	0,40
Volume m^3	0,32
Net weight Kg	15,50
Gross weight Kg	18,50



55052

Mechanism: Epron plus synchron + slitta + up&down
RT: mesh colours:
418 black **420** grey
Height-adjustable backrest with integrated lumbar support of integral urethane foam. Headrest adjustable in height and inclination
Height, width, depth adjustable and swivel armrests with soft Pu-pad
L: polished aluminium base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
L	
850	**B/RT**
850	**D/RT**
880	**E/RT**
880	**F/RT**
920	**P/RT**

Armrest height	620 / 695
Seat height	450 / 575
Overall height	1205 / 1330
Overall depth	680
Overall width	680
Seat width	490
Leather m^2	0,70
Fabric H cm 140	0,40
Volume m^3	0,32
Net weight Kg	17,50
Gross weight Kg	20,50



55072

Mechanism: Epron plus synchron + slitta + up&down
RT: mesh colours:
418 black **420** grey
Height-adjustable backrest with integrated lumbar support of integral urethane foam. Headrest adjustable in height and inclination
Fixed nylon armrests
L: polished aluminium base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
L	
760	**B/RT**
770	**D/RT**
790	**E/RT**
800	**F/RT**
830	**P/RT**

Armrest height	645
Seat height	450 / 575
Overall height	1205 / 1330
Overall depth	680
Overall width	680
Seat width	490
Leather m^2	0,70
Fabric H cm 140	0,40
Volume m^3	0,32
Net weight Kg	17,00
Gross weight Kg	20,00



55102

Mechanism: Epron plus synchron + slitta + up&down
RT: mesh colours:
418 black **420** grey
Height-adjustable backrest with integrated lumbar support of integral urethane foam.
Ready to take arms
L: polished aluminium base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
L	
630	**B/RT**
640	**D/RT**
650	**E/RT**
660	**F/RT**
690	**P/RT**

Seat height	450 / 575
Overall height	1030 / 1155
Overall depth	680
Overall width	680
Seat width	490
Leather m^2	0,56
Fabric H cm 140	0,32
Volume m^3	0,32
Net weight Kg	15,00
Gross weight Kg	18,00



55152

Mechanism: Epron plus synchron + slitta + up&down
RT: mesh colours:
418 black **420** grey
Height-adjustable backrest with integrated lumbar support of integral urethane foam.
Height, width, depth adjustable and swivel armrests with soft Pu-pad
L: polished aluminium base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
L	
760	**B/RT**
760	**D/RT**
780	**E/RT**
780	**F/RT**
810	**P/RT**

Armrest height	620 / 795
Seat height	450 / 575
Overall height	1030 / 1155
Overall depth	680
Overall width	680
Seat width	490
Leather m^2	0,56
Fabric H cm 140	0,32
Volume m^3	0,32
Net weight Kg	17,00
Gross weight Kg	20,00



55172

Mechanism: Epron plus synchron + slitta + up&down
RT: mesh colours:
418 black **420** grey
Height-adjustable backrest with integrated lumbar support of integral urethane foam. Headrest adjustable in height and inclination
Ready to take arms
L: polished aluminium base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
L	
670	**B/RT**
680	**D/RT**
690	**E/RT**
700	**F/RT**
730	**P/RT**

Armrest height	645
Seat height	450 / 575
Overall height	1030 / 1155
Overall depth	680
Overall width	680
Seat width	490
Leather m^2	0,56
Fabric H cm 140	0,32
Volume m^3	0,32
Net weight Kg	16,50
Gross weight Kg	19,50



55122

Mechanism: Plate
RT: mesh colours:
418 black **420** grey
Armrests of tubular chromed steel, Ø mm 25
with PP arm tops
L: polished aluminium base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
L	
450	**B/RT**
460	**D/RT**
470	**E/RT**
480	**F/RT**
510	**P/RT**

Armrest height	660
Seat height	440 / 570
Overall height	830 / 960
Overall depth	680
Overall width	680
Seat width	470
Leather m^2	0,53
Fabric H cm 140	0,30
Volume m^3	0,25
Net weight Kg	10,00
Gross weight Kg	13,00

MECHANISM MONOLEVA TILT: single lever tilt mechanism, locking in the upright position or free tilting. Adjustable tension control.



55124

Mechanism: monoleva tilt
RT: mesh colours:
418 black **420** grey
Armrests of tubular chromed steel, Ø mm 25
with PP arm tops
L: polished aluminium base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
L	
460	**B/RT**
470	**D/RT**
490	**E/RT**
490	**F/RT**
530	**P/RT**

Armrest height	665
Seat height	440 / 570
Overall height	830 / 960
Overall depth	680
Overall width	680
Seat width	470
Leather m^2	0,53
Fabric H cm 140	0,30
Volume m^3	0,25
Net weight Kg	11,00
Gross weight Kg	14,00



55090

RT: mesh colours:
418 black **420** grey
Cantilever metal base with integrated arms. Black PP armcaps
"ASFORM" Steel frame Ø 25 mm, thickness 2 mm
L: chromed
Max 2 stacked chairs

Frame	Cover
L	
430	**B/RT**
440	**D/RT**
450	**E/RT**
460	**F/RT**
480	**P/RT**

Price for 1 chair
2 pcs. per carton

Armrest height	670
Seat height	475
Overall height	640
Overall depth	680
Overall width	535
Seat width	470
Leather m^2	0,53
Fabric H cm 140	0,30
Volume m^3	0,23
Net weight Kg	8,00
Gross weight Kg	10,00

ARMRESTS (For the purchase of optional armrests after placing your order, there is a 20% surcharge.)



0E1350

Set of Black fixed PP armrests
from recycled and recyclable materials

Frame
N
50

Volume m^3	0,02
Net weight Kg	1,50
Gross weight Kg	2,50



0E17801

4-D Adjustable armrests
Height, width, depth adjustable and swivel armrests
with black (N) supports and black soft Pu-pads
9 x height locking positions (100 mm range).

Frame
N
80

Volume m^3	0,02
Net weight Kg	2,00
Gross weight Kg	2,50



0E17802

4-D Adjustable armrests
Height, width, depth adjustable and swivel armrests
with polished (L) aluminium lower supports and
black soft Pu-pads
9 x height locking positions (100 mm range).

Frame
L
130

Volume m^3	0,02
Net weight Kg	2,00
Gross weight Kg	2,50

wiki re

1 IM | EN 1335 | D. Lgs. 81/2008 | EN 16139 livello 2 | EN 1728 | EN 1022 | CAM

MECHANISM EPRON PLUS SYNCHRON: synchronized tilt mechanism with 4 locking positions or free tilting. Anti-shock backrest return. Individually adjustable side tension control.
SLITTA: sliding seat (seat depth adjustment), locks in 7 positions (70 mm range).

OPTIONAL: fire retardant mesh - Class 1IM . Upcharges, minimum quantities and lead times to be quoted upon request.

5-STAR BASE - BLACK NYLON



55410R

Mechanism: Epron plus synchron + slitta
Standard version: black **410** mesh backrest
RT: optional mesh colours: **407** grey **408** beige
406 white **404** red **409** blue **411** green
Height-adjustable lumbar support, with 180 mm range, and depth-adjustable in 1 position
Ready to take arms
N: black nylon base.
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
N	
520	**B/RT**
520	**D/RT**
550	**E/RT**
550	**F/RT**
600	**P/RT**

Seat height	455 / 580
Overall height	1020 / 1150
Overall depth	680
Overall width	680
Seat width	490
Leather m^2	0,70
Fabric H cm 140	0,40
Volume m^3	0,32
Net weight Kg	13,50
Gross weight Kg	16,50



55415R

Mechanism: Epron plus synchron + slitta
Standard version: black **410** mesh backrest
RT: optional mesh colours: **407** grey **408** beige
406 white **404** red **409** blue **411** green
Height-adjustable lumbar support, with 180 mm range, and depth adjustable in 1 position
4-D Height ,depth adjustable and swivel armrests with soft Pu-pad.
N: black nylon base.
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
N	
600	**B/RT**
610	**D/RT**
630	**E/RT**
640	**F/RT**
680	**P/RT**

Armrest height	600 / 700
Seat height	455 / 580
Overall height	1020 / 1150
Overall depth	680
Overall width	680
Seat width	490
Leather m^2	0,70
Fabric H cm 140	0,40
Volume m^3	0,32
Net weight Kg	15,50
Gross weight Kg	18,50



55417R

Mechanism: Epron plus synchron + slitta
Standard version: black **410** mesh backrest
RT: optional mesh colours: **407** grey **408** beige
406 white **404** red **409** blue **411** green
Height-adjustable lumbar support, with 180 mm range, and depth-adjustable in 1 position
Set of Black fixed PP armrests from recycled and recyclable materials
N: black nylon base.
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
N	
560	**B/RT**
570	**D/RT**
590	**E/RT**
600	**F/RT**
640	**P/RT**

Armrest height	650
Seat height	455 / 580
Overall height	1020 / 1150
Overall depth	680
Overall width	680
Seat width	490
Leather m^2	0,70
Fabric H cm 140	0,40
Volume m^3	0,32
Net weight Kg	14,50
Gross weight Kg	17,50

5-STAR BASE - POLISHED ALUMINIUM



55411R

Mechanism: Epron plus synchron + slitta
Standard version: black **410** mesh backrest
RT: optional mesh colours: **407** grey **408** beige
406 white **404** red **409** blue **411** green
Height-adjustable lumbar support, with 180 mm range, and depth-adjustable in 1 position
Ready to take arms
L: polished aluminium base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
L	
550	**B/RT**
560	**D/RT**
580	**E/RT**
590	**F/RT**
630	**P/RT**

Seat height	455 / 580
Overall height	1020 / 1150
Overall depth	680
Overall width	680
Seat width	490
Leather m^2	0,70
Fabric H cm 140	0,40
Volume m^3	0,32
Net weight Kg	13,50
Gross weight Kg	16,50



55416R

Mechanism: Epron plus synchron + slitta
Standard version: black **410** mesh backrest
RT: optional mesh colours: **407** grey **408** beige
406 white **404** red **409** blue **411** green
Height-adjustable lumbar support, with 180 mm range, and depth adjustable in 1 position
4-D Height ,depth adjustable and swivel armrests with soft Pu-pad.
L: polished aluminium base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
L	
640	**B/RT**
650	**D/RT**
670	**E/RT**
670	**F/RT**
720	**P/RT**

Armrest height	600 / 700
Seat height	455 / 580
Overall height	1020 / 1150
Overall depth	680
Overall width	680
Seat width	490
Leather m^2	0,70
Fabric H cm 140	0,40
Volume m^3	0,32
Net weight Kg	15,50
Gross weight Kg	18,50



55418R

Mechanism: Epron plus synchron + slitta
Standard version: black **410** mesh backrest
RT: optional mesh colours: **407** grey **408** beige
406 white **404** red **409** blue **411** green
Height-adjustable lumbar support, with 180 mm range, and depth-adjustable in 1 position
Set of Black fixed PP armrests from recycled and recyclable materials
L: polished aluminium base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
L	
600	**B/RT**
600	**D/RT**
620	**E/RT**
630	**F/RT**
680	**P/RT**

Armrest height	650
Seat height	455 / 580
Overall height	1020 / 1150
Overall depth	680
Overall width	680
Seat width	490
Leather m^2	0,70
Fabric H cm 140	0,40
Volume m^3	0,32
Net weight Kg	14,50
Gross weight Kg	17,50



55260R

Standard version: black **410** mesh backrest
RT: optional mesh colours: **407** grey **408** beige
406 white **404** red **409** blue **411** green
Steel frame Ø 25 mm, thickness 1,5 mm
L: chromed
Max 4 stacked chairs

Frame	Cover
L	
310	**B/RT**
320	**D/RT**
330	**E/RT**
340	**F/RT**
390	**P/RT**

Price for 1 chair
2 pcs. per carton

Seat height	470
Overall height	855
Overall depth	575
Overall width	540
Seat width	470
Leather m^2	0,70
Fabric H cm 140	0,40
Volume m^3	0,20
Net weight Kg	6,50
Gross weight Kg	7,50



55262R

Standard version: black **410** mesh backrest
RT: optional mesh colours: **407** grey **408** beige
406 white **404** red **409** blue **411** green
Black nylon armrests
Steel frame Ø 25 mm, thickness 1,5 mm
L: chromed
Max 4 stacked chairs

Frame	Cover
L	
350	**B/RT**
360	**D/RT**
380	**E/RT**
380	**F/RT**
430	**P/RT**

Price for 1 chair
2 pcs. per carton

Armrest height	685
Seat height	470
Overall height	855
Overall depth	575
Overall width	640
Seat width	470
Leather m^2	0,70
Fabric H cm 140	0,40
Volume m^3	0,23
Net weight Kg	7,50
Gross weight Kg	8,50



55270R

Standard version: black **410** mesh backrest
RT: optional mesh colours: **407** grey **408** beige
406 white **404** red **409** blue **411** green
"ASFORM" Steel frame Ø 25 mm, thickness 2 mm
L: chromed
Max 3 stacked chairs

Frame	Cover
L	
350	**B/RT**
360	**D/RT**
380	**E/RT**
390	**F/RT**
430	**P/RT**

Price for 1 chair
2 pcs. per carton

Seat height	470
Overall height	855
Overall depth	575
Overall width	540
Seat width	470
Leather m^2	0,70
Fabric H cm 140	0,40
Volume m^3	0,20
Net weight Kg	7,50
Gross weight Kg	8,50



55272R

Standard version: black **410** mesh backrest
RT: optional mesh colours: **407** grey **408** beige
406 white **404** red **409** blue **411** green
Black nylon armrests
"ASFORM" Steel frame Ø 25 mm, thickness 2 mm
L: chromed
Max 3 stacked chairs

Frame	Cover
L	
390	**B/RT**
400	**D/RT**
420	**E/RT**
420	**F/RT**
470	**P/RT**

Price for 1 chair
2 pcs. per carton

Armrest height	685
Seat height	470
Overall height	855
Overall depth	575
Overall width	640
Seat width	470
Leather m^2	0,70
Fabric H cm 140	0,40
Volume m^3	0,23
Net weight Kg	8,50
Gross weight Kg	9,50



55260

Max 4 stacked chairs
Steel frame Ø 25 mm, thickness 1,5 mm
L: chromed

Frame	Cover
L	
360	**B**
380	**D**
400	**E**
420	**F**
490	**P**

Price for 1 chair
2 pcs. per carton

Seat height	470
Overall height	855
Overall depth	575
Overall width	540
Seat width	470
Leather m^2	1,10
Fabric H cm 140	0,63
Volume m^3	0,20
Net weight Kg	7,00
Gross weight Kg	8,00



55262

Black nylon armrests
Max 4 stacked chairs
Steel frame Ø 25 mm, thickness 1,5 mm
L: chromed

Frame	Cover
L	
400	**B**
420	**D**
450	**E**
460	**F**
530	**P**

Price for 1 chair
2 pcs. per carton

Armrest height	685
Seat height	470
Overall height	855
Overall depth	575
Overall width	640
Seat width	470
Leather m^2	1,10
Fabric H cm 140	0,63
Volume m^3	0,23
Net weight Kg	8,00
Gross weight Kg	9,00



55270

Max 3 stacked chairs
"Asform" Steel frame Ø 25 mm, thickness 2 mm
L: chromed

Frame	Cover
L	
400	**B**
420	**D**
450	**E**
460	**F**
530	**P**

Price for 1 chair
2 pcs. per carton

Seat height	470
Overall height	855
Overall depth	575
Overall width	540
Seat width	470
Leather m^2	1,10
Fabric H cm 140	0,63
Volume m^3	0,20
Net weight Kg	8,00
Gross weight Kg	9,00



55272

Black nylon armrests
Max 3 stacked chairs
"Asform" Steel frame Ø 25 mm, thickness 2 mm
L: chromed

Frame	Cover
L	
450	**B**
460	**D**
490	**E**
500	**F**
570	**P**

Price for 1 chair
2 pcs. per carton

Armrest height	685
Seat height	470
Overall height	855
Overall depth	575
Overall width	640
Seat width	470
Leather m^2	1,10
Fabric H cm 140	0,63
Volume m^3	0,23
Net weight Kg	9,00
Gross weight Kg	10,00

ARMRESTS (For the purchase of optional armrests after placing your order, there is a 20% surcharge.)



0E1352

Set of Black fixed PP armrests
from recycled and recyclable materials

Frame
N
40

Volume m^3	0,02
Net weight Kg	1,50
Gross weight Kg	2,50



0E17901

4-D Adjustable armrests
Height, width, depth adjustable and swivel armrests with black (N) supports and black soft Pu-pads
9 x height locking positions (100 mm range).

Frame
N
80

Volume m^3	0,02
Net weight Kg	2,00
Gross weight Kg	2,50



0E17902

4-D Adjustable armrests
Height, width, depth adjustable and swivel armrests with polished (L) aluminium lower supports and black soft Pu-pads
9 x height locking positions (100 mm range).

Frame
L
130

Volume m^3	0,02
Net weight Kg	2,00
Gross weight Kg	2,50

energy

1 IM | EN 1335 | D. Lgs. 81/2008 | CAM

MECHANISM EPRON PLUS SYNCHRON: synchronized tilt mechanism with 4 locking positions or free tilting. Anti-shock backrest return. Individually adjustable side tension control.
UP&DOWN: height adjustable backrest by ratchet system with multiple locking positions

5-STAR BASE - BLACK NYLON



80010

Mechanism: Epron plus synchron + up&down
Height adjustable backrest
Ready to take arms
N: black nylon base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
N	
650	**B**
670	**D**
730	**E**
760	**F**
720	**P1**
870	**P**
50	**+Q**

Seat height	430/560
Overall height	1210/1340
Overall depth	680
Overall width	680
Seat width	470
Leather m^2	2,25
Fabric H cm 140	1,40
Volume m^3	0,50
Net weight Kg	15,50
Gross weight Kg	18,50



80012

Mechanism: Epron plus synchron + up&down
Height adjustable backrest
3-D (Height, depth and swivel) adjustable armrests with soft Pu-pad
N: black nylon base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
N	
730	**B**
760	**D**
820	**E**
850	**F**
820	**P1**
970	**P**
50	**+Q**

Armrest height	590/720
Seat height	430/560
Overall height	1210/1340
Overall depth	680
Overall width	680
Seat width	470
Leather m^2	2,25
Fabric H cm 140	1,40
Volume m^3	0,50
Net weight Kg	17,50
Gross weight Kg	20,50



80011

Mechanism: Epron plus synchron + up&down
Height adjustable backrest
Fixed nylon armrests
N: black nylon base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
N	
690	**B**
720	**D**
780	**E**
810	**F**
780	**P1**
930	**P**
50	**+Q**

Armrest height	660
Seat height	430/560
Overall height	1210/1340
Overall depth	680
Overall width	680
Seat width	470
Leather m^2	2,25
Fabric H cm 140	1,40
Volume m^3	0,50
Net weight Kg	17,00
Gross weight Kg	20,00



80020

Mechanism: Epron plus synchron + up&down
Height adjustable backrest
Ready to take arms
N: black nylon base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
N	
600	**B**
620	**D**
680	**E**
700	**F**
670	**P1**
800	**P**
50	**+Q**

Seat height	430/560
Overall height	1040/1160
Overall depth	680
Overall width	680
Seat width	470
Leather m^2	1,82
Fabric H cm 140	1,13
Volume m^3	0,36
Net weight Kg	14,50
Gross weight Kg	17,50



80022

Mechanism: Epron plus synchron + up&down
Height adjustable backrest
3-D (Height, depth and swivel) adjustable armrests with soft Pu-pad
N: black nylon base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
N	
690	**B**
710	**D**
770	**E**
790	**F**
760	**P1**
890	**P**
50	**+Q**

Armrest height	590/720
Seat height	430/560
Overall height	1040/1160
Overall depth	680
Overall width	680
Seat width	470
Leather m^2	1,82
Fabric H cm 140	1,13
Volume m^3	0,36
Net weight Kg	16,50
Gross weight Kg	19,50



80021

Mechanism: Epron plus synchron + up&down
Height adjustable backrest
Fixed nylon armrests
N: black nylon base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
N	
650	**B**
670	**D**
730	**E**
750	**F**
720	**P1**
840	**P**
50	**+Q**

Armrest height	660
Seat height	430/560
Overall height	1040/1160
Overall depth	680
Overall width	680
Seat width	470
Leather m^2	1,82
Fabric H cm 140	1,13
Volume m^3	0,36
Net weight Kg	16,00
Gross weight Kg	19,00

5-STAR BASE - POLISHED ALUMINIUM



800102

Mechanism: Epron plus synchron + up&down
Height adjustable backrest
Ready to take arms
L: polished aluminium base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
L	
690	B
710	D
780	E
810	F
770	P1
920	P
50	+Q

Seat height	430 / 560
Overall height	1210 / 1340
Overall depth	680
Overall width	680
Seat width	470
Leather m^2	2,25
Fabric H cm 140	1,40
Volume m^3	0,50
Net weight Kg	16,00
Gross weight Kg	19,00



800122

Mechanism: Epron plus synchron + up&down
Height adjustable backrest
4-D Height ,depth adjustable and swivel armrests with soft Pu-pad.
L: polished aluminium base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
L	
780	B
800	D
870	E
900	F
870	P1
1020	P
50	+Q

Armrest height	580 / 695
Seat height	430 / 560
Overall height	1210 / 1340
Overall depth	680
Overall width	680
Seat width	470
Leather m^2	2,25
Fabric H cm 140	1,40
Volume m^3	0,50
Net weight Kg	18,00
Gross weight Kg	21,00



800112

Mechanism: Epron plus synchron + up&down
Height adjustable backrest
Fixed nylon armrests
L: polished aluminium base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
L	
740	B
760	D
830	E
860	F
820	P1
980	P
50	+Q

Armrest height	660
Seat height	430 / 560
Overall height	1210 / 1340
Overall depth	680
Overall width	680
Seat width	470
Leather m^2	2,25
Fabric H cm 140	1,40
Volume m^3	0,50
Net weight Kg	17,50
Gross weight Kg	20,50



800202

Mechanism: Epron plus synchron + up&down
Height adjustable backrest
Ready to take arms
L: polished aluminium base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
L	
650	B
670	D
720	E
750	F
720	P1
840	P
50	+Q

Seat height	430 / 560
Overall height	1040 / 1160
Overall depth	680
Overall width	680
Seat width	470
Leather m^2	1,82
Fabric H cm 140	1,13
Volume m^3	0,36
Net weight Kg	15,00
Gross weight Kg	18,00



800222

Mechanism: Epron plus synchron + up&down
Height adjustable backrest
4-D Height ,depth adjustable and swivel armrests with soft Pu-pad.
L: polished aluminium base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
L	
740	B
760	D
820	E
840	F
810	P1
930	P
50	+Q

Armrest height	580 / 695
Seat height	430 / 560
Overall height	1040 / 1160
Overall depth	680
Overall width	680
Seat width	470
Leather m^2	1,82
Fabric H cm 140	1,13
Volume m^3	0,36
Net weight Kg	17,00
Gross weight Kg	20,00



800212

Mechanism: Epron plus synchron + up&down
Height adjustable backrest
Fixed nylon armrests
L: polished aluminium base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
L	
700	B
720	D
770	E
790	F
770	P1
890	P
50	+Q

Armrest height	660
Seat height	430 / 560
Overall height	1040 / 1160
Overall depth	680
Overall width	680
Seat width	470
Leather m^2	1,82
Fabric H cm 140	1,13
Volume m^3	0,36
Net weight Kg	16,50
Gross weight Kg	19,50

dd dinamica

1 IM | EN 1335 | D. Lgs. 81/2008 | CAM

DYNAMIC MECHANISM: synchronized seat/back tilt mechanism locks in 11 positions. Anti-shock backrest. Side tension control. Lumbar support adjustment.
SLITTA: sliding seat (seat depth adjustment), locks in 5 positions (50 mm range).
INCLINAZIONE SEDILE: forward seat inclination, adjustable in 2 positions (0°and 4°)

5-STAR BASE - POLISHED ALUMINIUM



53701

Mechanism: Dynamic + slitta + inclinazione sedile
Single or 2-tone colour upholstery
Lumbar support adjustment
With depth adjustable headrest
Ready to take arms
L: polished aluminium base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 65
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
L	
990	B
1000	D
1040	E
1060	F
1140	P

Seat height	470 / 590
Overall height	1205 / 1325
Overall depth	680
Overall width	680
Seat width	460
Leather m^2	1,37
Fabric H cm 140	0,78
Volume m^3	0,39
Net weight Kg	19,50
Gross weight Kg	24,00



53702

Mechanism: Dynamic + slitta + inclinazione sedile
Single or 2-tone colour upholstery
Lumbar support adjustment
With depth adjustable headrest
Height , width adjustable and swivel armrests
L: polished aluminium base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 65
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
L	
1110	B
1120	D
1160	E
1180	F
1260	P

Armrest height	650 / 720
Seat height	470 / 590
Overall height	1205 / 1325
Overall depth	680
Overall width	680
Seat width	460
Leather m^2	1,37
Fabric H cm 140	0,78
Volume m^3	0,39
Net weight Kg	23,50
Gross weight Kg	28,00



53711

Mechanism: Dynamic + slitta + inclinazione sedile
Single or 2-tone colour upholstery
Lumbar support adjustment
Ready to take arms
L: polished aluminium base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 65
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
L	
900	B
920	D
950	E
960	F
1040	P

Seat height	470 / 590
Overall height	100 / 1120
Overall depth	680
Overall width	680
Seat width	460
Leather m^2	1,19
Fabric H cm 140	0,72
Volume m^3	0,32
Net weight Kg	16,50
Gross weight Kg	21,00



53712

Mechanism: Dynamic + slitta + inclinazione sedile
Single or 2-tone colour upholstery
Lumbar support adjustment
Height , width adjustable and swivel armrests
L: polished aluminium base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 65
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
L	
1030	B
1040	D
1080	E
1090	F
1160	P

Armrest height	650 / 720
Seat height	470 / 590
Overall height	1000 / 1120
Overall depth	680
Overall width	680
Seat width	460
Leather m^2	1,19
Fabric H cm 140	0,72
Volume m^3	0,32
Net weight Kg	20,50
Gross weight Kg	25,00

ARMRESTS (For the purchase of optional armrests after placing your order, there is a 20% surcharge.)



0E1330

3D Adjustable armrests
Set of height , width adjustable and swivel armrests
L: chrome plated support

Frame
L
140

Volume m^3	0,02
Net weight Kg	2,00
Gross weight Kg	2,50

non stop 24h

1 IM | EN 1335 | D. Lgs. 81/2008 | BS 5459-2 :2000 | CAM

MECHANISM EPRON PLUS SYNCHRON: synchronized tilt mechanism with 4 locking positions or free tilting. Anti-shock backrest return. Individually adjustable side tension control.
SLITTA: sliding seat (seat depth adjustment), locks in 7 positions (60 mm range).
SCHUKRA: 4-way lumbar support adjustment IN-OUT/UP-DOWN (SCHUKRA) by side knobs



51160

Mechanism: Epron plus synchron + slitta + up&down+schukra
4-D (height, depth, width and swivel) adjustable armrests
with soft Pu-pad
Single or 2-tone colour upholstery
L: polished aluminium base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 65
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
L	
1370	**B**
1400	**D**
1480	**E**
1510	**F**
1700	**P**

Armrest height	600 / 700
Seat height	480 / 610
Overall height	1230 / 1360
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	520
Leather m^2	2,99
Fabric H cm 140	1,64
Volume m^3	0,46
Net weight Kg	25,00
Gross weight Kg	29,00



51170

Mechanism: Epron plus synchron + slitta + up&down+schukra
With adjustable headrest in height and inclination
(height above back 180/245)
4-D (height, depth, width and swivel) adjustable armrests
with soft Pu-pad
Single or 2-tone colour upholstery
L: polished aluminium base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 65
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
L	
1330	**B**
1350	**D**
1410	**E**
1440	**F**
1640	**P**

Armrest height	600 / 700
Seat height	480 / 610
Overall height	1230 / 1360
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	520
Leather m^2	2,73
Fabric H cm 140	1,50
Volume m^3	0,39
Net weight Kg	25,00
Gross weight Kg	29,00



51150

Mechanism: Epron plus synchron + slitta + up&down+schukra
4-D (height, depth, width and swivel) adjustable armrests
with soft Pu-pad
Single or 2-tone colour upholstery
L: polished aluminium base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 65
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
L	
1140	**B**
1150	**D**
1220	**E**
1240	**F**
1320	**P**

Armrest height	600 / 700
Seat height	480 / 610
Overall height	1030 / 1160
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	520
Leather m^2	2,55
Fabric H cm 140	1,40
Volume m^3	0,39
Net weight Kg	24,50
Gross weight Kg	27,50



51152

Mechanism: Epron plus synchron + slitta + up&down+schukra
Ready to take arms
Coverestimento singolo o bicolore
L: polished aluminium base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 65
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
L	
990	**B**
1020	**D**
1080	**E**
1100	**F**
1180	**P**

Seat height	480 / 610
Overall height	1030 / 1160
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	520
Leather m^2	2,25
Fabric H cm 140	1,40
Volume m^3	0,32
Net weight Kg	22,00
Gross weight Kg	25,00

direzionali



alisè | **100**



opera | **101**



lume | **102**



gaia | **104**



wave | **108**



zeus | **109**



origami | **110**



elegance | **137**



doge lux | **137**

alisè

1 IM | EN 1335 | EN 1728 | EN 1022 | CAM

MECHANISM D165: synchronized tilting mechanism with advanced pivot point, with 3 adjustable positions and anti-tip safety for the release of the backrest. Side adjustable tension control.
MECHANISM MONOLEVA AUTOPESANTE: single lever tilt mechanism, locking in the upright position or free tilting.

5-STAR BASE - ALUMINIUM



26705

Mechanism: **D165**
Birch plywood seat. Metal framed backrest.
Seat padding of fire retardant polyurethane foam and backrest padding of fire retardant cold injected polyurethane foam
Aluminum base **N**: black **L**: polished
Self-braking nylon castors typ H Ø 65
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame N	Frame L	Cover
	1520	B
	1550	D
	1640	E
	1680	F
	1960	P

Armrest height	670
Seat height	470 / 595
Overall height	1280 / 1405
Overall depth	720
Overall width	720
Seat width	440
Leather m^2	4,41
Fabric H cm 140	2,52
Volume m^3	0,57
Net weight Kg	22,50
Gross weight Kg	26,50



26707

Mechanism: **D165**
Birch plywood seat. Metal framed backrest.
Seat padding of fire retardant polyurethane foam and backrest padding of fire retardant cold injected polyurethane foam
Aluminum base **N**: black **L**: polished
Self-braking nylon castors typ H Ø 65
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame N	Frame L	Cover
	1450	B
	1470	D
	1550	E
	1580	F
	1830	P

Armrest height	670
Seat height	470 / 595
Overall height	1105 / 1230
Overall depth	720
Overall width	720
Seat width	440
Leather m^2	3,87
Fabric H cm 140	2,21
Volume m^3	0,50
Net weight Kg	21,00
Gross weight Kg	25,00



26709

Mechanism: **D165**
Birch plywood seat. Metal framed backrest.
Seat padding of fire retardant polyurethane foam and backrest padding of fire retardant cold injected polyurethane foam
Aluminum base **N**: black **L**: polished
Self-braking nylon castors typ H Ø 65
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame N	Frame L	Cover
	1060	B
	1080	D
	1140	E
	1170	F
	1370	P

Armrest height	670
Seat height	470 / 595
Overall height	780 / 905
Overall depth	720
Overall width	720
Seat width	440
Leather m^2	3,22
Fabric H cm 140	1,84
Volume m^3	0,37
Net weight Kg	19,00
Gross weight Kg	23,00



26715

Mechanism: **Piate**
Birch plywood seat. Metal framed backrest.
Seat padding of fire retardant polyurethane foam and backrest padding of fire retardant cold injected polyurethane foam
Aluminum base **N**: black **L**: polished
PP glides with sliding pad or felt pad
Swivel base with automatic return

Frame N	Frame L	Cover
	960	B
	980	D
	1040	E
	1070	F
	1270	P

Armrest height	680
Seat height	485
Overall height	760
Overall depth	740
Overall width	740
Seat width	440
Leather m^2	3,22
Fabric H cm 140	1,84
Volume m^3	0,37
Net weight Kg	14,50
Gross weight Kg	18,50



26717

Mechanism: **Monoleva autopesante**
Birch plywood seat. Metal framed backrest.
Seat padding of fire retardant polyurethane foam and backrest padding of fire retardant cold injected polyurethane foam
Aluminum base **N**: black **L**: polished
PP glides with sliding pad or felt pad
Swivel base with automatic return

Frame N	Frame L	Cover
	1000	B
	1020	D
	1080	E
	1110	F
	1310	P

Armrest height	690
Seat height	495
Overall height	770
Overall depth	740
Overall width	740
Seat width	440
Leather m^2	3,22
Fabric H cm 140	1,84
Volume m^3	0,37
Net weight Kg	14,50
Gross weight Kg	18,50



26719

Mechanism: **Plate**
Birch plywood seat. Metal framed backrest.
Seat padding of fire retardant polyurethane foam and backrest padding of fire retardant cold injected polyurethane foam
Aluminum base **N**: black **L**: polished
Self-braking nylon castors typ H Ø 65
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
N	L
950	B
970	D
1030	E
1060	F
1260	P

Armrest height	685
Seat height	485 / 610
Overall height	760 / 895
Overall depth	720
Overall width	720
Seat width	440
Leather m^2	3,22
Fabric H cm 140	1,84
Volume m^3	0,37
Net weight Kg	15,00
Gross weight Kg	19,00

opera

1 IM | EN 1335 | EN 1728 | EN 1022 | EN 15373 livello 3 | CAM

MECHANISM EPRON PLUS SYNCHRON: synchronized tilt mechanism with 4 locking positions or free tilting. Anti-shock backrest return. Individually adjustable side tension control.

OPTIONAL UPHOLSTERY:
- Piping: armchair edge finish with piping, see article 2950
- Two-tone: two-tone colour upholstery in any colour within the same upholstery range, without upcharge.

5-STAR BASE - ALUMINIUM



2900

Mechanism: Epron plus synchron
Beechwood multilayer seat. Metal framed backrest .
Cold injected and fire retardant PU padding
Aluminium base **N**: black **L**: polished
Perforated rubber castors typ W - Ø 65 without central axle
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
N	L
1310	B
1350	D
1450	E
1490	F
1770	P

Armrest height	655
Seat height	450 / 570
Overall height	1245 / 1365
Overall depth	680
Overall width	680
Seat width	490
Leather m^2	4,51
Fabric H cm 140	2,48
Volume m^3	0,50
Net weight Kg	21,00
Gross weight Kg	25,00



2920

Mechanism: Epron plus synchron
Beechwood multilayer seat. Metal framed backrest .
Cold injected and fire retardant PU padding
Aluminium base **N**: black **L**: polished
Perforated rubber castors typ W - Ø 65 without central axle
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
N	L
1220	B
1250	D
1330	E
1370	F
1610	P

Armrest height	655
Seat height	450 / 570
Overall height	990 / 1110
Overall depth	680
Overall width	680
Seat width	490
Leather m^2	3,83
Fabric H cm 140	2,11
Volume m^3	0,38
Net weight Kg	20,00
Gross weight Kg	24,00



2942

Mechanism: Plate
Beechwood multilayer seat. Metal framed backrest .
Cold injected and fire retardant PU padding
Aluminium base **N**: black **L**: polished
Perforated rubber castors typ W - Ø 65 without central axle
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
N	L
850	B
880	D
960	E
1000	F
1200	P

Armrest height	585
Seat height	395 / 520
Overall height	720 / 845
Overall depth	680
Overall width	680
Seat width	460
Leather m^2	2,86
Fabric H cm 140	1,57
Volume m^3	0,25
Net weight Kg	13,50
Gross weight Kg	17,50



2940

Swivel metal plate
Beechwood multilayer seat. Metal framed backrest
Cold injected and fire retardant PU padding
4-star steel base "V" Ø 720 mm **N**: black **L**: chromed
with integrated swivel function.
Nylon glides (for soft floors) and felt glides (for hard floors) supplied k.d

Frame	Cover
N	L
940	B
980	D
1070	E
1100	F
1300	P

Armrest height	660
Seat height	470
Overall height	800
Overall depth	720
Overall width	720
Seat width	460
Leather m^2	2,86
Fabric H cm 140	1,57
Volume m^3	0,35
Net weight Kg	13,50
Gross weight Kg	17,50



2950

Armchair edge finish with piping
- in genuine leather in any colour of the PELLE PLUS colour chart for any type of upholstery of the chair (fabric, similar leather or genuine leather)
- in fabric or similar leather only of the same colour and upholstery type of the chair

Cover
170 B
170 D
170 E
170 F
170 P

lume

1 IM | EN 1335 | CAM

MECHANISM TILT-200R: knee-tilt mechanism, locks in 4 positions or free tilting. Anti-shock backrest device. Adjustable tension control.

UPHOLSTERY: two-tone seat / backrest and armrests upholstery within the same category and type of upholstery

5-STAR BASE - POLISHED ALUMINIUM



26403

Executive chair with high backrest
Mechanism: TILT-200R
Plywood seat and backrest.
Fire-retardant polyurethane foam padding
Seat height adjustment by gas lift
Aluminium base Ø 680 mm
N: black **L**: polished
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø 65 mm

Frame	Cover
N	L
860	B
890	D
950	E
990	F
1030	P1
1230	P

Armrest height	650
Seat height	440 / 575
Overall height	1215 / 1350
Overall depth	680
Overall width	680
Seat width	470
Leather m^2	
Fabric H cm 140	
Volume m^3	0,50
Net weight Kg	18,00
Gross weight Kg	22,00



26405

Executive chair with medium backrest
Mechanism: TILT-200R
Plywood seat and backrest.
Fire-retardant polyurethane foam padding
Seat height adjustment by gas lift
Aluminium base Ø 680 mm
N: black **L**: polished
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø 65 mm

Frame	Cover
N	L
800	B
830	D
880	E
930	F
970	P1
1150	P

Armrest height	650
Seat height	440 / 575
Overall height	975 / 1110
Overall depth	680
Overall width	680
Seat width	470
Leather m^2	
Fabric H cm 140	
Volume m^3	0,38
Net weight Kg	16,00
Gross weight Kg	20,00



26407

Executive chair with low backrest
Mechanism: TILT-200R
Plywood seat and backrest.
Fire-retardant polyurethane foam padding
Seat height adjustment by gas lift
Aluminium base Ø 680 mm
N: black **L**: polished
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø 65 mm

Frame N	Frame L	Cover
760		B
780		D
840		E
880		F
920		P1
1090		P

Armrest height	650
Seat height	440 / 575
Overall height	833 / 968
Overall depth	680
Overall width	680
Seat width	470
Leather m^2	
Fabric H cm 140	
Volume m^3	0,25
Net weight Kg	14,00
Gross weight Kg	16,00

MECHANISM PLATE: seat height adjustment by gas lift , no tilt



26409

Executive chair with high backrest
Mechanism: Plate
Plywood seat and backrest.
Fire-retardant polyurethane foam padding
Seat height adjustment by gas lift
Aluminium base Ø 680 mm
N: black **L**: polished
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø 65 mm

Frame N	Frame L	Cover
830		B
850		D
910		E
960		F
1000		P1
1190		P

Armrest height	600
Seat height	390 / 525
Overall height	1165 / 1292
Overall depth	680
Overall width	680
Seat width	470
Leather m^2	
Fabric H cm 140	
Volume m^3	0,50
Net weight Kg	16,50
Gross weight Kg	20,50



26411

Executive chair with medium backrest
Mechanism: Plate
Plywood seat and backrest.
Fire-retardant polyurethane foam padding
Seat height adjustment by gas lift
Aluminium base Ø 680 mm
N: black **L**: polished
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø 65 mm

Frame N	Frame L	Cover
770		B
790		D
850		E
890		F
930		P1
1120		P

Armrest height	600
Seat height	390 / 525
Overall height	920 / 1050
Overall depth	680
Overall width	680
Seat width	470
Leather m^2	
Fabric H cm 140	
Volume m^3	0,38
Net weight Kg	14,50
Gross weight Kg	18,50



26413

Executive chair with low backrest
Mechanism: Plate
Plywood seat and backrest.
Fire-retardant polyurethane foam padding
Seat height adjustment by gas lift
Aluminium base Ø 680 mm
N: black **L**: polished
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø 65 mm

Frame N	Frame L	Cover
730		B
750		D
800		E
840		F
880		P1
1050		P

Armrest height	600
Seat height	390 / 525
Overall height	780 / 910
Overall depth	680
Overall width	680
Seat width	470
Leather m^2	
Fabric H cm 140	
Volume m^3	0,25
Net weight Kg	12,50
Gross weight Kg	16,50



26415

Visitor chair
Swivel metal plate
Plywood seat and backrest.
Fire-retardant polyurethane foam padding
4-star steel base "V" Ø 720 mm with integrated swivel function
N: black **L**: chromed
Nylon glides (for soft floors) and felt glides (for hard floors) supplied k.d

Frame N	Frame L	Cover
880		B
910		D
950		E
1000		F
1010		P1
1180		P

Armrest height	660
Seat height	465
Overall height	855
Overall depth	720
Overall width	720
Seat width	470
Leather m^2	
Fabric H cm 140	
Volume m^3	0,47
Net weight Kg	12,50
Gross weight Kg	16,50



26417

Visitor chair
Swivel metal plate
Plywood seat and backrest.
Fire-retardant polyurethane foam padding
Integrated swivel piston
4-star wooden base Ø 750 mm
FR: 4-star ash base with oak-stained finish
NL: 4-star ash base with black lacquer finish
PP glides with sliding and felt pad

Frame FR	Frame NL	Cover
830		B
850		D
900		E
940		F
960		P1
1130		P

Armrest height	670
Seat height	475
Overall height	870
Overall depth	750
Overall width	750
Seat width	470
Leather m^2	
Fabric H cm 140	
Volume m^3	0,47
Net weight Kg	12,00
Gross weight Kg	16,00

gaia

1 IM | EN 1335 | EN 16139 livello 2 | EN 1728 | CAM

MECHANISM TILT-200R: knee-tilt mechanism, locks in 4 positions or free tilting. Anti-shock backrest device. Adjustable tension control.

(+Q): upcharge for quilted upholstery. See pictures in the catalogue.

5-STAR BASE - ALUMINIUM



26500

Mechanism: TILT-200R
Inner structure of tubular steel.
Padding of cold injected and fire retardant urethane foam
Aluminium base **N**: black **L**: polished
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 65
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame		Cover
	N L	
	870	B
	890	D
	960	E
	990	F
	1000	P1
	1150	P
70		+Q

Armrest height	660
Seat height	425 / 560
Overall height	1105 / 1235
Overall depth	720
Overall width	680
Seat width	415
Leather m^2	2,77
Fabric H cm 140	1,80
Volume m^3	0,39
Net weight Kg	16,5
Gross weight Kg	20,5

5-STAR BASE - NYLON



26510

Mechanism: TILT-200R
Inner structure of tubular steel.
Padding of cold injected and fire retardant urethane foam
N: black nylon base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 65
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame		Cover
N		
780		B
800		D
870		E
910		F
910		P1
1070		P
	70	+Q

Armrest height	660
Seat height	425 / 560
Overall height	1105 / 1235
Overall depth	720
Overall width	680
Seat width	415
Leather m^2	2,77
Fabric H cm 140	1,80
Volume m^3	0,39
Net weight Kg	15,00
Gross weight Kg	19,00

MECHANISM MONOLEVA TILT: single lever tilt mechanism, locking in the upright position or free tilting. Adjustable tension control.

5-STAR BASE - ALUMINIUM



26505

Mechanism: monoleva tilt
Inner structure of tubular steel.
Padding of cold injected and fire retardant urethane foam
Aluminium base **N**: black **L**: polished
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 65
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame		Cover
	N L	
	860	B
	880	D
	950	E
	980	F
	990	P1
	1150	P
70		+Q

Armrest height	645
Seat height	410 / 540
Overall height	1090 / 1220
Overall depth	720
Overall width	680
Seat width	415
Leather m^2	2,77
Fabric H cm 140	1,80
Volume m^3	0,39
Net weight Kg	15,00
Gross weight Kg	19,00

5-STAR BASE - NYLON



26515

Mechanism: monoleva tilt
Inner structure of tubular steel.
Padding of cold injected and fire retardant urethane foam
N: black nylon base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 65
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame		Cover
N		
780		B
800		D
870		E
900		F
910		P1
1060		P
	70	+Q

Armrest height	645
Seat height	410 / 540
Overall height	1090 / 1220
Overall depth	720
Overall width	680
Seat width	415
Leather m^2	2,77
Fabric H cm 140	1,80
Volume m^3	0,39
Net weight Kg	14,50
Gross weight Kg	18,50

MECHANISM PLATE: seat height adjustment by gas lift , no tilt

5-STAR BASE - ALUMINIUM



26507

Mechanism: Plate
Inner structure of tubular steel.
Padding of cold injected and fire retardant urethane foam
Aluminium base **N**: black **L**: polished
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 65
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame		Cover
N	L	
	830	B
	850	D
	920	E
	950	F
	960	P1
	1110	P
70		+Q

Armrest height	635
Seat height	405 / 535
Overall height	1080 / 1205
Overall depth	720
Overall width	680
Seat width	415
Leather m^2	2,77
Fabric H cm 140	1,80
Volume m^3	0,39
Net weight Kg	14,50
Gross weight Kg	18,50

5-STAR BASE - NYLON



26517

Mechanism: Plate
Inner structure of tubular steel.
Padding of cold injected and fire retardant urethane foam
N: black nylon base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 65
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame		Cover
N		
750		B
770		D
840		E
870		F
880		P1
1030		P
	70	+Q

Armrest height	635
Seat height	405 / 535
Overall height	1080 / 1205
Overall depth	720
Overall width	680
Seat width	415
Leather m^2	2,77
Fabric H cm 140	1,80
Volume m^3	0,39
Net weight Kg	14,00
Gross weight Kg	18,00

MECHANISM LOGICO: the mechanism allows a 3D movement following the body movements and freeing the spine from situations of stiffness while sitting.

5-STAR BASE - ALUMINIUM



26520

Mechanism: Logico
Inner structure of tubular steel.
Padding of cold injected and fire retardant urethane foam
Aluminium base **N**: black **L**: polished
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 65
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame		Cover
N	L	
	690	B
	720	D
	830	E
	860	F
	860	P1
	1000	P
60		+Q

Armrest height	675
Seat height	455 / 585
Overall height	825 / 925
Overall depth	720
Overall width	680
Seat width	415
Leather m^2	2,43
Fabric H cm 140	1,58
Volume m^3	0,35
Net weight Kg	12,00
Gross weight Kg	16,00

5-STAR BASE - NYLON



26530

Mechanism: Logico
Inner structure of tubular steel.
Padding of cold injected and fire retardant urethane foam
N: black nylon base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 65
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame		Cover
N		
610		B
630		D
750		E
780		F
780		P1
920		P
	60	+Q

Armrest height	675
Seat height	455 / 585
Overall height	825 / 925
Overall depth	720
Overall width	680
Seat width	415
Leather m^2	2,43
Fabric H cm 140	1,58
Volume m^3	0,35
Net weight Kg	11,50
Gross weight Kg	15,50

MECHANISM PLATE: seat height adjustment by gas lift, no tilt

5-STAR BASE - ALUMINIUM



26525

Mechanism: Plate
Inner structure of tubular steel.
Padding of cold injected and fire retardant urethane foam
Aluminium base **N**: black **L**: polished
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 65
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame		Cover
N	L	
	650	B
	670	D
	790	E
	820	F
	820	P1
	960	P
60		+Q

Armrest height	680
Seat height	460 / 590
Overall height	830 / 980
Overall depth	720
Overall width	680
Seat width	415
Leather m^2	2,43
Fabric H cm 140	1,58
Volume m^3	0,35
Net weight Kg	10,50
Gross weight Kg	14,50

5-STAR BASE - NYLON



26535

Mechanism: Plate
Inner structure of tubular steel.
Padding of cold injected and fire retardant urethane foam
N: black nylon base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 65
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
N	
570	B
590	D
710	E
740	F
740	P1
880	P
60	+Q

Armrest height	680
Seat height	460 / 590
Overall height	830 / 980
Overall depth	720
Overall width	680
Seat width	415
Leather m^2	2,43
Fabric H cm 140	1,58
Volume m^3	0,35
Net weight Kg	9,50
Gross weight Kg	13,50



265105

Inner structure of tubular steel.
Padding of cold injected and fire retardant urethane foam
4-star steel base "V" Ø 720 mm **N**: black **L**: chromed
with integrated swivel function.
Nylon glides (for soft floors) and
felt glides (for hard floors) supplied k.d

Frame	Cover
N L	
990	B
1020	D
1080	E
1120	F
1120	P1
1280	P
70	+Q

Armrest height	730
Seat height	505
Overall height	1180
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	415
Leather m^2	2,77
Fabric H cm 140	1,8
Volume m^3	0,54
Net weight Kg	16,00
Gross weight Kg	20,00



265100

Inner structure of tubular steel.
Padding of cold injected and fire retardant urethane foam
Swivel with integrated automatic return
4-star base and glides
N: black **L**: chromed
OPTIONAL 0P0123L: set specific glides with felt for hard floors

Frame	Cover
N L	
920	B
950	D
1010	E
1050	F
1050	P1
1210	P
70	+Q

Armrest height	710
Seat height	480
Overall height	1150
Overall depth	720
Overall width	720
Seat width	415
Leather m^2	2,77
Fabric H cm 140	1,8
Volume m^3	0,54
Net weight Kg	17,50
Gross weight Kg	21,50



265115

Inner structure of tubular steel.
Padding of cold injected and fire retardant urethane foam
4-star steel base "V" Ø 720 mm **N**: black **L**: chromed
with integrated swivel function.
Nylon glides (for soft floors) and
felt glides (for hard floors) supplied k.d

Frame	Cover
N L	
820	B
840	D
950	E
980	F
990	P1
1120	P
60	+Q

Armrest height	705
Seat height	480
Overall height	870
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	415
Leather m^2	2,43
Fabric H cm 140	1,58
Volume m^3	0,39
Net weight Kg	12,50
Gross weight Kg	16,50



265110

Inner structure of tubular steel.
Padding of cold injected and fire retardant urethane foam
Swivel with integrated automatic return
4-star base and glides
N: black **L**: chromed
OPTIONAL 0P0123L: set specific glides with felt for hard floors

Frame	Cover
N L	
750	B
770	D
880	E
910	F
920	P1
1050	P
60	+Q

Armrest height	680
Seat height	460
Overall height	840
Overall depth	720
Overall width	720
Seat width	415
Leather m^2	2,43
Fabric H cm 140	1,58
Volume m^3	0,39
Net weight Kg	14,00
Gross weight Kg	18,00



265117

Inner structure of tubular steel.
Padding of cold injected and fire retardant urethane foam
FG: 4-legged base of conical solid beechwood, natural finish, fixed on to black (N) steel base.

Frame		Cover
N FG		
730		**B**
750		**D**
860		**E**
890		**F**
900		**P1**
1030		**P**
	60	**+Q**

Armrest height	660
Seat height	430
Overall height	830
Overall depth	640
Overall width	625
Seat width	415
Leather m^2	2,43
Fabric H cm 140	1,58
Volume m^3	0,46
Net weight Kg	12,00
Gross weight Kg	16,00



265119

Inner structure of tubular steel.
Padding of cold injected and fire retardant urethane foam
Steel base, tube (Ø 14 mm, thickness 2 mm)
L: chromed

Frame		Cover
	L	
	720	**B**
	750	**D**
	870	**E**
	900	**F**
	900	**P1**
	1040	**P**
60		**+Q**

Armrest height	660
Seat height	430
Overall height	830
Overall depth	640
Overall width	625
Seat width	415
Leather m^2	2,43
Fabric H cm 140	1,58
Volume m^3	0,46
Net weight Kg	12,00
Gross weight Kg	16,00



26540

Inner structure of tubular steel.
Padding of cold injected and fire retardant urethane foam
Steel base, tube (Ø 14 mm, thickness 2 mm)
L: chromed

Frame		Cover
	L	
	1340	**B**
	1380	**D**
	1490	**E**
	1540	**F**
	1550	**P1**
	1810	**P**
120		**+Q**

Armrest height	650
Seat height	435
Overall height	815
Overall depth	650
Overall width	1230
Seat width	970
Leather m^2	4,50
Fabric H cm 140	2,90
Volume m^3	0,50
Net weight Kg	21,50
Gross weight Kg	25,50



26550

Uplhosltered loose seat pad

	Cover
110	**B**
120	**D**
140	**E**
150	**F**
150	**P1**
190	**P**

Leather m^2	0,70
Fabric H cm 140	0,50



26560

Uplhosltered loose seat pad

	Cover
170	**B**
180	**D**
220	**E**
240	**F**
230	**P1**
310	**P**

Leather m^2	1,40
Fabric H cm 140	1,00

wave

1 IM | EN 1335 | CAM

MECHANISM ASSIST-BLOCK: 160 mm off-centered knee-tilt mechanism, locks in 6 positions. Anti-shock backrest. Adjustable tension control.

Standard version for 2-tone uholstery colour: armpads to match the main seat upholstery colour.
CAT P: For the side strips, choose only from the covers available in the colour chart.
(+Q): upcharge for quilted upholstery. See pictures in the catalogue.

5-STAR BASE - POLISHED ALUMINIUM



1500

Mechanism: Assist-block
Inner structure of beech plywood
Cold injected and fire retardant urethane foam padding.
chromed steel armrests, padded and upholstered
L: polished aluminium base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 65
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
	L
1180	**B**
1210	**D**
1300	**E**
1330	**F**
1480	**P**
60	**+Q**

Armrest height	680
Seat height	465 / 590
Overall height	1140 / 1265
Overall depth	700
Overall width	680
Seat width	520
Leather m^2	2,78
Fabric H cm 140	1,67
Volume m^3	0,33
Net weight Kg	21,00
Gross weight Kg	25,00



1505

Mechanism: Assist-block
Inner structure of beech plywood
Cold injected and fire retardant urethane foam padding.
chromed steel armrests, padded and upholstered
L: polished aluminium base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 65
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
	L
1140	**B**
1170	**D**
1250	**E**
1280	**F**
1430	**P**
50	**+Q**

Armrest height	680
Seat height	465 / 590
Overall height	1030 / 1153
Overall depth	670
Overall width	680
Seat width	520
Leather m^2	2,60
Fabric H cm 140	1,48
Volume m^3	0,33
Net weight Kg	20,00
Gross weight Kg	24,00



15002

Mechanism: Assist-block
Inner structure of beech plywood
Cold injected and fire retardant urethane foam padding
Height, width, depth adjustable and swivel armrests of polished aluminium with soft Pu-pad
L: polished aluminium base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 65
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
	L
1050	**B**
1080	**D**
1160	**E**
1190	**F**
1350	**P**
60	**+Q**

Armrest height	615 / 690
Seat height	465 / 590
Overall height	1140 / 1265
Overall depth	700
Overall width	680
Seat width	520
Leather m^2	2,78
Fabric H cm 140	1,67
Volume m^3	0,33
Net weight Kg	21,00
Gross weight Kg	25,00



15052

Mechanism: Assist-block
Inner structure of beech plywood
Cold injected and fire retardant urethane foam padding
Height, width, depth adjustable and swivel armrests of polished aluminium with soft Pu-pad
L: polished aluminium base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 65
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
	L
1000	**B**
1030	**D**
1110	**E**
1150	**F**
1300	**P**
50	**+Q**

Armrest height	615 / 690
Seat height	465 / 590
Overall height	1030 / 1153
Overall depth	670
Overall width	680
Seat width	520
Leather m^2	2,60
Fabric H cm 140	1,48
Volume m^3	0,33
Net weight Kg	20,00
Gross weight Kg	24,00

zeus

1 IM | EN 1335 | CAM

MECHANISM EPRON PLUS SYNCHRON: synchronized tilt mechanism with 4 locking positions or free tilting. Anti-shock backrest return. Individually adjustable side tension control.
SLITTA: sliding seat (seat depth adjustment) locks in 5 positions (60 mm range).
(+Q) = Upcharge for quilted upholstery, see pictures in the catalogue

5-STAR BASE - POLISHED ALUMINIUM



2600

Mechanism: Epron plus synchron + slitta
Beechwood multilayer seat. Metal framed backrest .
Cold injected and fire retardant PU padding.
Fully padded armrests with chromed aluminium profile.
L: polished aluminium base
Perforated rubber castors typ W - Ø 65 without central axle
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
L	
1270	**B**
1300	**D**
1380	**E**
1420	**F**
1650	**P**
70	**+Q**

Armrest height	635
Seat height	470 / 595
Overall height	1225 / 1350
Overall depth	680
Overall width	680
Seat width	500
Leather m^2	3,38
Fabric H cm 140	2,05
Volume m^3	0,39
Net weight Kg	26,00
Gross weight Kg	30,00



2620

Mechanism: Epron plus synchron + slitta
Beechwood multilayer seat. Metal framed backrest .
Cold injected and fire retardant PU padding.
Fully padded armrests with chromed aluminium profile.
L: polished aluminium base
Perforated rubber castors typ W - Ø 65 without central axle
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
L	
1180	**B**
1210	**D**
1280	**E**
1310	**F**
1520	**P**
60	**+Q**

Armrest height	635
Seat height	470 / 595
Overall height	990 / 1115
Overall depth	680
Overall width	680
Seat width	500
Leather m^2	2,90
Fabric H cm 140	1,76
Volume m^3	0,32
Net weight Kg	24,00
Gross weight Kg	28,00

origami master

1 IM | EN 1335 | EN 1728 | EN 1022 | EN 15373 livello 3 | CAM

MECHANISM TILT-200R: knee-tilt mechanism, locks in 4 positions or free tilting. Anti-shock backrest device. Adjustable tension control.
(+Q) = Upcharge for quilted upholstery, see pictures in the catalogue

5-STAR BASE - ALUMINIUM



70812

Mechanism: TILT-200R
Tubular steel frame without visible screws
Aluminium base and armrests with armpads
L: polished **N**: black
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 65
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame N	Frame L	Cover
	1180	B
	1220	D
	1320	E
	1350	F
	1300	P1
	1490	P
70		+Q

Armrest height	690
Seat height	490/620
Overall height	1165/1295
Overall depth	680
Overall width	680
Seat width	480
Leather m^2	3,15
Fabric H cm 140	1,80
Volume m^3	0,40
Net weight Kg	19,00
Gross weight Kg	23,00



70814

Mechanism: TILT-200R
Tubular steel frame without visible screws
Aluminium base and armrests with armpads
L: polished **N**: black
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 65
Seat height adjustment by gas liftt

Frame N	Frame L	Cover
	1160	B
	1190	D
	1290	E
	1320	F
	1270	P1
	1460	P
70		+Q

Armrest height	690
Seat height	490/620
Overall height	1075/1210
Overall depth	680
Overall width	680
Seat width	480
Leather m^2	2,82
Fabric H cm 140	1,61
Volume m^3	0,32
Net weight Kg	18,00
Gross weight Kg	22,00



70824

Mechanism: TILT-200R
Tubular steel frame without visible screws
Aluminium base and armrests with armpads
L: polished **N**: black
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 65
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame N	Frame L	Cover
	1030	B
	1050	D
	1130	E
	1150	F
	1110	P1
	1270	P
60		+Q

Armrest height	690
Seat height	490/620
Overall height	890/1020
Overall depth	680
Overall width	680
Seat width	480
Leather m^2	2,49
Fabric H cm 140	1,42
Volume m^3	0,28
Net weight Kg	14,50
Gross weight Kg	18,50



708241

Mechanism: TILT-200R
Tubular steel frame and aluminium base
L: polished **N**: black
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 65
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame N	Frame L	Cover
860		B
890		D
960		E
990		F
950		P1
1110		P
60		+Q

Seat height	490/620
Overall height	890/1020
Overall depth	680
Overall width	680
Seat width	480
Leather m²	2,49
Fabric H cm 140	1,42
Volume m³	0,28
Net weight Kg	13,00
Gross weight Kg	17,00



70813

Mechanism: TILT-200R
Tubular steel frame and aluminium base
4-D Height ,depth adjustable and swivel armrests with soft Pu-pad.
L: polished **N**: black
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 65
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame N	Frame L	Cover
1180		B
1220		D
1320		E
1350		F
1300		P1
1490		P
70		+Q

Armrest height	610/710
Seat height	490/620
Overall height	1165/1295
Overall depth	680
Overall width	680
Seat width	480
Leather m²	3,15
Fabric H cm 140	1,80
Volume m³	0,40
Net weight Kg	21,00
Gross weight Kg	25,00



70815

Mechanism: TILT-200R
Tubular steel frame and aluminium base
4-D Height ,depth adjustable and swivel armrests with soft Pu-pad.
L: polished **N**: black
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 65
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame N	Frame L	Cover
1150		B
1180		D
1280		E
1310		F
1260		P1
1450		P
70		+Q

Armrest height	610/710
Seat height	490/620
Overall height	1075/1210
Overall depth	680
Overall width	680
Seat width	480
Leather m²	2,82
Fabric H cm 140	1,61
Volume m³	0,32
Net weight Kg	20,00
Gross weight Kg	24,00



70825

Mechanism: TILT-200R
Tubular steel frame and aluminium base
4-D Height ,depth adjustable and swivel armrests with soft Pu-pad.
L: polished **N**: black
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 65
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame N	Frame L	Cover
1020		B
1040		D
1110		E
1140		F
1100		P1
1260		P
60		+Q

Armrest height	610/710
Seat height	490/620
Overall height	890/1020
Overall depth	680
Overall width	680
Seat width	480
Leather m²	2,49
Fabric H cm 140	1,42
Volume m³	0,28
Net weight Kg	18,50
Gross weight Kg	22,50

MECHANISM OSCILLANTE MONOLEVA: single lever tilt mechanism, locking in the upright position or free tilting. Adjustable tension control.



70811

Mechanism: monoleva tilt
Tubular steel frame without visible screws
Aluminium base and armrests with armpads
L: polished **N**: black
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 65
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame N	Frame L	Cover
1120		B
1150		D
1260		E
1290		F
1230		P1
1420		P
70		+Q

Armrest height	655
Seat height	450/580
Overall height	1035/1155
Overall depth	680
Overall width	680
Seat width	480
Leather m²	2,82
Fabric H cm 140	1,61
Volume m³	0,32
Net weight Kg	18,00
Gross weight Kg	22,00



70821

Mechanism: monoleva tilt
Tubular steel frame without visible screws
Aluminium base and armrests with armpads
L: polished **N**: black
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 65
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame N	Frame L	Cover
990		B
1020		D
1090		E
1120		F
1080		P1
1230		P
60		+Q

Armrest height	655
Seat height	450/580
Overall height	850/980
Overall depth	680
Overall width	680
Seat width	480
Leather m²	2,49
Fabric H cm 140	1,42
Volume m³	0,28
Net weight Kg	14,50
Gross weight Kg	18,50



708211

Mechanism: monoleva tilt
Tubular steel frame and aluminium base
L: polished **N**: black

Frame N	Frame L	Cover
	830	B
	850	D
	920	E
	950	F
	910	P1
	1070	P
60		+Q

Seat height	450/580
Overall height	850 / 980
Overall depth	680
Overall width	680
Seat width	480
Leather m^2	2,49
Fabric H cm 140	1,42
Volume m^3	0,28
Net weight Kg	13,00
Gross weight Kg	17,00

MECHANISM PLATE: seat height adjustment by gas lift , no tilt



70860

Mechanism: Plate
Tubular steel frame without visible screws
Aluminium base and armrests with armpads
L: polished **N**: black
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 65
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame N	Frame L	Cover
	1100	B
	1130	D
	1230	E
	1260	F
	1210	P1
	1400	P
70		+Q

Armrest height	650
Seat height	445/575
Overall height	1030/1160
Overall depth	680
Overall width	680
Seat width	480
Leather m^2	2,82
Fabric H cm 140	1,61
Volume m^3	0,32
Net weight Kg	15,50
Gross weight Kg	19,50



70870

Mechanism: Plate
Tubular steel frame without visible screws
Aluminium base and armrests with armpads
L: polished **N**: black
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 65
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame N	Frame L	Cover
	970	B
	990	D
	1060	E
	1090	F
	1050	P1
	1210	P
60		+Q

Armrest height	650
Seat height	445/575
Overall height	845/975
Overall depth	680
Overall width	680
Seat width	480
Leather m^2	2,49
Fabric H cm 140	1,42
Volume m^3	0,28
Net weight Kg	14,00
Gross weight Kg	18,00



708701

Mechanism: Plate
Tubular steel frame and aluminium base
L: polished **N**: black

Frame N	Frame L	Cover
	800	B
	820	D
	900	E
	930	F
	890	P1
	1040	P
60		+Q

Seat height	445/575
Overall height	845/975
Overall depth	680
Overall width	680
Seat width	480
Leather m^2	2,49
Fabric H cm 140	1,42
Volume m^3	0,28
Net weight Kg	12,50
Gross weight Kg	16,50



70835

Tubular steel frame without visible screws
Aluminium base and armrests with armpads
L: polished **N**: black
Glides - H 40 mm
Swivel with automatic return

Frame N	Frame L	Cover
	1000	B
	1020	D
	1100	E
	1130	F
	1090	P1
	1240	P
60		+Q

Armrest height	665
Seat height	470
Overall height	845
Overall depth	650
Overall width	610
Seat width	480
Leather m^2	2,49
Fabric H cm 140	1,42
Volume m^3	0,28
Net weight Kg	13,00
Gross weight Kg	17,00



708351

Tubular steel frame and aluminium base
L: polished **N**: black
Glides - H 40 mm
Swivel with automatic return

Frame N	Frame L	Cover
	840	B
	860	D
	930	E
	960	F
	920	P1
	1080	P
60		+Q

Seat height	470
Overall height	845
Overall depth	650
Overall width	610
Seat width	490
Leather m^2	2,49
Fabric H cm 140	1,42
Volume m^3	0,28
Net weight Kg	11,50
Gross weight Kg	15,50



70836

Tubular steel frame without visible screws
Aluminium armrests with armpads and 4-branch steel base
L: polished **N**: black
Swivel with automatic return
OPTIONAL 0P0123L: set specific glides with felt for hard floors

Frame N	Frame L	Cover
	1060	B
	1080	D
	1160	E
	1190	F
	1150	P1
	1300	P
60		+Q

Armrest height	700
Seat height	490
Overall height	900
Overall depth	730
Overall width	730
Seat width	480
Leather m^2	2,49
Fabric H cm 140	1,42
Volume m^3	0,39
Net weight Kg	13,50
Gross weight Kg	17,50



708361

Tubular steel frame and 4-branch steel base
L: polished **N**: black
Swivel with automatic return
OPTIONAL 0P0123L: set specific glides with felt for hard floors

Frame N	Frame L	Cover
	900	B
	920	D
	990	E
	1020	F
	980	P1
	1140	P
60		+Q

Seat height	490
Overall height	900
Overall depth	730
Overall width	730
Seat width	480
Leather m^2	2,49
Fabric H cm 140	1,42
Volume m^3	0,39
Net weight Kg	12,00
Gross weight Kg	16,00



70850

Tubular steel frame without visible screws
Aluminium armrests with armpads
Flexible steel sled base Ø mm 25, thickness mm 2,5
L: polished **N**: black

Frame N	Frame L	Cover
	900	B
	920	D
	1000	E
	1030	F
	980	P1
	1140	P
60		+Q

Armrest height	705
Seat height	500
Overall height	880
Overall depth	640
Overall width	590
Seat width	480
Leather m^2	2,49
Fabric H cm 140	1,42
Volume m^3	0,38
Net weight Kg	10,50
Gross weight Kg	14,50



708501

Tubular steel frame
Flexible steel sled base Ø mm 25, thickness mm 2,5
L: polished **N**: black

Frame N	Frame L	Cover
	720	B
	750	D
	830	E
	860	F
	810	P1
	960	P
60		+Q

Seat height	500
Overall height	880
Overall depth	640
Overall width	500
Seat width	480
Leather m^2	2,49
Fabric H cm 140	1,42
Volume m^3	0,38
Net weight Kg	9,00
Gross weight Kg	13,00

origami cu

1 IM | EN 1335 | EN 1728 | EN 1022 | EN 15373 livello 3 | CAM

MECHANISM TILT-200R: knee-tilt mechanism, locks in 4 positions or free tilting. Anti-shock backrest device. Adjustable tension control.
(+Q) = Upcharge for quilted upholstery, see pictures in the catalogue

5-STAR BASE - ALUMINIUM



70412

Mechanism: TILT-200R
Tubular steel frame without visible screws.
Aluminium armrests with armpads. Aluminium base
L: polished **N**: black
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 65
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame N	Frame L	Cover
	1160	B
	1200	D
	1300	E
	1340	F
	1280	P1
	1460	P
70		+Q

Armrest height	690
Seat height	490/620
Overall height	1165/1295
Overall depth	680
Overall width	680
Seat width	480
Leather m^2	3,15
Fabric H cm 140	1,80
Volume m^3	0,40
Net weight Kg	19,00
Gross weight Kg	23,00



70414

Mechanism: TILT-200R
Tubular steel frame without visible screws.
Aluminium armrests with armpads. Aluminium base
L: polished **N**: black
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 65
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame N	Frame L	Cover
	1130	B
	1170	D
	1270	E
	1310	F
	1250	P1
	1430	P
70		+Q

Armrest height	690
Seat height	490/620
Overall height	1075/1210
Overall depth	680
Overall width	680
Seat width	480
Leather m^2	2,82
Fabric H cm 140	1,61
Volume m^3	0,32
Net weight Kg	18,00
Gross weight Kg	22,00



70424

Mechanism: TILT-200R
Tubular steel frame without visible screws.
Aluminium armrests with armpads. Aluminium base
L: polished **N**: black
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 65
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame N	Frame L	Cover
	1010	B
	1030	D
	1100	E
	1130	F
	1090	P1
	1240	P
60		+Q

Armrest height	690
Seat height	490/620
Overall height	890/1020
Overall depth	680
Overall width	680
Seat width	480
Leather m^2	2,49
Fabric H cm 140	1,42
Volume m^3	0,28
Net weight Kg	14,50
Gross weight Kg	18,50



704241

Mechanism: TILT-200R
Tubular steel frame and aluminium base
L: polished **N**: black
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 65
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame N	Frame L	Cover
	820	B
	840	D
	910	E
	940	F
	910	P1
	1050	P
60		+Q

Seat height	490/620
Overall height	890/1020
Overall depth	680
Overall width	680
Seat width	480
Leather m^2	2,49
Fabric H cm 140	1,42
Volume m^3	0,28
Net weight Kg	13,00
Gross weight Kg	17,00



70413

Mechanism: TILT-200R
Tubular steel frame and aluminium base
4-D Height ,depth adjustable and swivel armrests with soft Pu-pad.
L: polished **N**: black
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 65
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame N	Frame L	Cover
	1130	B
	1170	D
	1260	E
	1300	F
	1240	P1
	1420	P
70		+Q

Armrest height	610/710
Seat height	490/620
Overall height	1165/1295
Overall depth	680
Overall width	680
Seat width	480
Leather m^2	3,15
Fabric H cm 140	1,80
Volume m^3	0,40
Net weight Kg	21,00
Gross weight Kg	25,00



70415

Mechanism: TILT-200R
Tubular steel frame and aluminium base
4-D Height ,depth adjustable and swivel armrests with soft Pu-pad.
L: polished **N**: black
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 65
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame N	Frame L	Cover
	1100	B
	1140	D
	1230	E
	1270	F
	1210	P1
	1390	P
70		+Q

Armrest height	610/710
Seat height	490/620
Overall height	1075/1210
Overall depth	680
Overall width	680
Seat width	480
Leather m^2	2,82
Fabric H cm 140	1,61
Volume m^3	0,41
Net weight Kg	20,00
Gross weight Kg	24,00



70425

Mechanism: TILT-200R
Tubular steel frame and aluminium base
4-D Height ,depth adjustable and swivel armrests with soft Pu-pad.
L: polished **N**: black
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 65
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame N	Frame L	Cover
	980	B
	1000	D
	1070	E
	1100	F
	1060	P1
	1210	P
60		+Q

Armrest height	610/710
Seat height	490/620
Overall height	890/1020
Overall depth	680
Overall width	680
Seat width	480
Leather m^2	2,49
Fabric H cm 140	1,42
Volume m^3	0,28
Net weight Kg	18,50
Gross weight Kg	22,50

MECHANISM MONOLEVA TILT: single lever tilt mechanism, locking in the upright position or free tilting. Adjustable tension control.



70411

Mechanism: Monoleva Tilt
Tubular steel frame without visible screws.
Aluminium armrests with armpads. Aluminium base
L: polished **N**: black
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 65
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
N	L
1090	B
1120	D
1220	E
1260	F
1200	P1
1380	P
70	+Q

Armrest height	655
Seat height	450/580
Overall height	1035/1155
Overall depth	680
Overall width	680
Seat width	480
Leather m^2	2,82
Fabric H cm 140	1,61
Volume m^3	0,32
Net weight Kg	18,00
Gross weight Kg	22,00



70421

Mechanism: Monoleva Tilt
Tubular steel frame without visible screws.
Aluminium armrests with armpads. Aluminium base
L: polished **N**: black
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 65
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
N	L
960	B
980	D
1060	E
1080	F
1050	P1
1190	P
60	+Q

Armrest height	655
Seat height	450/580
Overall height	850/980
Overall depth	680
Overall width	680
Seat width	480
Leather m^2	2,49
Fabric H cm 140	1,42
Volume m^3	0,28
Net weight Kg	14,50
Gross weight Kg	18,50



704211

Mechanism: Monoleva Tilt
Tubular steel frame and aluminium base
L: polished **N**: black
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 65
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
N	L
800	B
820	D
890	E
920	F
890	P1
1030	P
60	+Q

Seat height	450/580
Overall height	850/980
Overall depth	680
Overall width	680
Seat width	480
Leather m^2	2,49
Fabric H cm 140	1,42
Volume m^3	0,28
Net weight Kg	13,00
Gross weight Kg	17,00

MECHANISM PLATE: seat height adjustment by gas lift, no tilt.



70460

Mechanism: Plate
Tubular steel frame without visible screws.
Aluminium armrests with armpads. Aluminium base
L: polished **N**: black
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 65
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
N	L
1060	B
1100	D
1200	E
1230	F
1170	P1
1360	P
70	+Q

Armrest height	650
Seat height	445/575
Overall height	1030/1160
Overall depth	680
Overall width	680
Seat width	480
Leather m^2	2,82
Fabric H cm 140	1,61
Volume m^3	0,32
Net weight Kg	15,50
Gross weight Kg	19,50



70470

Mechanism: Plate
Tubular steel frame without visible screws.
Aluminium armrests with armpads. Aluminium base
L: polished **N**: black
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 65
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
N	L
940	B
960	D
1030	E
1060	F
1020	P1
1170	P
60	+Q

Armrest height	650
Seat height	445/575
Overall height	845/975
Overall depth	680
Overall width	680
Seat width	480
Leather m^2	2,49
Fabric H cm 140	1,42
Volume m^3	0,28
Net weight Kg	14,00
Gross weight Kg	18,00



704701

Mechanism: Plate
Tubular steel frame and aluminium base
L: polished **N**: black
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 65
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
N	L
780	B
800	D
870	E
900	F
860	P1
1010	P
60	+Q

Seat height	445/575
Overall height	845/975
Overall depth	680
Overall width	680
Seat width	480
Leather m^2	2,49
Fabric H cm 140	1,42
Volume m^3	0,28
Net weight Kg	12,50
Gross weight Kg	16,50



70435

Tubular steel frame without visible screws
Aluminium armrests with armpads. Aluminium base
L: polished **N**: black
Swivel with automatic return
Glides - H 40 mm

Frame	Cover
N	**L**
970	**B**
990	**D**
1060	**E**
1090	**F**
1060	**P1**
1200	**P**
60	**+Q**

Armrest height	665
Seat height	470
Overall height	845
Overall depth	650
Overall width	610
Seat width	480
Leather m^2	2,49
Fabric H cm 140	1,42
Volume m^3	0,28
Net weight Kg	13,00
Gross weight Kg	17,00



704351

Tubular steel frame and aluminium base
L: polished **N**: black
Swivel with automatic return
Glides - H 40 mm

Frame	Cover
N	**L**
800	**B**
830	**D**
900	**E**
930	**F**
890	**P1**
1040	**P**
60	**+Q**

Seat height	470
Overall height	845
Overall depth	650
Overall width	610
Seat width	490
Leather m^2	2,49
Fabric H cm 140	1,42
Volume m^3	0,28
Net weight Kg	11,50
Gross weight Kg	15,50



70436

Tubular steel frame without visible screws
Aluminium armrests with armpads.
4-branch steel base
L: polished **N**: black
Swivel with automatic return
OPTIONAL 0P0123L: set specific glides with felt for hard floors

Frame	Cover
N	**L**
1030	**B**
1050	**D**
1120	**E**
1150	**F**
1110	**P1**
1260	**P**
60	**+Q**

Armrest height	700
Seat height	490
Overall height	900
Overall depth	680
Overall width	680
Seat width	480
Leather m^2	2,49
Fabric H cm 140	1,42
Volume m^3	0,39
Net weight Kg	13,50
Gross weight Kg	17,50



704361

Tubular steel frame
4-branch steel base
L: polished **N**: black
Swivel with automatic return
OPTIONAL 0P0123L: set specific glides with felt for hard floors

Frame	Cover
N	**L**
870	**B**
890	**D**
960	**E**
990	**F**
950	**P1**
1100	**P**
60	**+Q**

Seat height	490
Overall height	900
Overall depth	680
Overall width	680
Seat width	480
Leather m^2	2,49
Fabric H cm 140	1,42
Volume m^3	0,39
Net weight Kg	12,00
Gross weight Kg	16,00



70450

Tubular steel frame without visible screws
Aluminium armrests with armpads.
Flexible steel sled base Ø mm 25, thickness mm 2,5
L: polished **N**: black

Frame	Cover
N	**L**
870	**B**
890	**D**
970	**E**
990	**F**
950	**P1**
1100	**P**
60	**+Q**

Armrest height	705
Seat height	500
Overall height	880
Overall depth	640
Overall width	590
Seat width	480
Leather m^2	2,49
Fabric H cm 140	1,42
Volume m^3	0,38
Net weight Kg	10,50
Gross weight Kg	14,50



704501

Tubular steel frame
Flexible steel sled base Ø mm 25, thickness mm 2,5
L: polished **N**: black

Frame	Cover
N	**L**
700	**B**
720	**D**
800	**E**
830	**F**
790	**P1**
930	**P**
60	**+Q**

Seat height	500
Overall height	880
Overall depth	640
Overall width	500
Seat width	480
Leather m^2	2,49
Fabric H cm 140	1,42
Volume m^3	0,38
Net weight Kg	9,00
Gross weight Kg	13,00

origami in

1 IM | EN 1335 | EN 1728 | EN 1022 | EN 15373 livello 3 | CAM

MECHANISM TILT-200R: knee-tilt mechanism, locks in 4 positions or free tilting. Anti-shock backrest device. Adjustable tension control.

5-STAR BASE - ALUMINIUM



70114

Mechanism: TILT-200R
Tubular steel frame
Aluminium armrests. Aluminium base
L: polished **N**: black
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 65
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame N	Frame L	Cover
900		B
920		D
1010		E
1040		F
1010		P1
1160		P

Armrest height	650
Seat height	440 / 575
Overall height	1035 / 1170
Overall depth	680
Overall width	680
Seat width	500
Leather m^2	2,25
Fabric H cm 140	1,62
Volume m^3	0,32
Net weight Kg	14,50
Gross weight Kg	18,50



70124

Mechanism: TILT-200R
Tubular steel frame
Aluminium armrests. Aluminium base
L: polished **N**: black
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 65
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame N	Frame L	Cover
830		B
850		D
930		E
960		F
910		P1
1020		P

Armrest height	650
Seat height	440 / 575
Overall height	845 / 980
Overall depth	680
Overall width	680
Seat width	500
Leather m^2	1,80
Fabric H cm 140	1,13
Volume m^3	0,25
Net weight Kg	13,00
Gross weight Kg	17,00



701241

Mechanism: TILT-200R
Tubular steel frame and aluminium base
L: polished **N**: black
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 65
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame N	Frame L	Cover
740		B
750		D
830		E
860		F
820		P1
930		P

Seat height	440 / 575
Overall height	845 / 980
Overall depth	680
Overall width	680
Seat width	500
Leather m^2	1,80
Fabric H cm 140	1,13
Volume m^3	0,25
Net weight Kg	12,00
Gross weight Kg	16,00



70115

Mechanism: TILT-200R
Tubular steel frame and aluminium base
4-D Height ,depth adjustable and swivel armrests with soft Pu-pad.
L: polished **N**: black
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 65
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame N	Frame L	Cover
900		B
920		D
1010		E
1040		F
1010		P1
1160		P

Armrest height	610 / 710
Seat height	440 / 575
Overall height	1035 / 1170
Overall depth	680
Overall width	680
Seat width	500
Leather m^2	2,25
Fabric H cm 140	1,62
Volume m^3	0,32
Net weight Kg	14,50
Gross weight Kg	18,50



70125

Mechanism: TILT-200R
Tubular steel frame and aluminium base
4-D Height ,depth adjustable and swivel armrests with soft Pu-pad.
L: polished **N**: black
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 65
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame N	Frame L	Cover
830		B
850		D
930		E
960		F
910		P1
1020		P

Armrest height	610 / 710
Seat height	440 / 575
Overall height	845 / 980
Overall depth	680
Overall width	680
Seat width	500
Leather m^2	1,80
Fabric H cm 140	1,13
Volume m^3	0,25
Net weight Kg	13,00
Gross weight Kg	17,00

MECHANISM MONOLEVA TILT: single lever tilt mechanism, locking in the upright position or free tilting. Adjustable tension control.



70111

Mechanism: Monoleva Tilt
Tubular steel frame
Aluminium armrests. Aluminium base
L: polished **N**: black
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 65
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame N	Frame L	Cover
850		B
880		D
960		E
990		F
960		P1
1110		P

Armrest height	610
Seat height	405 / 540
Overall height	1020 / 1155
Overall depth	680
Overall width	680
Seat width	500
Leather m^2	2,25
Fabric H cm 140	1,62
Volume m^3	0,32
Net weight Kg	14,50
Gross weight Kg	18,50



70121

Mechanism: Monoleva Tilt
Tubular steel frame
Aluminium armrests. Aluminium base
L: polished **N**: black
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 65
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame N	Frame L	Cover
780		B
800		D
880		E
910		F
860		P1
980		P

Armrest height	610
Seat height	405 / 540
Overall height	815 / 950
Overall depth	680
Overall width	680
Seat width	500
Leather m^2	1,80
Fabric H cm 140	1,13
Volume m^3	0,25
Net weight Kg	13,00
Gross weight Kg	17,00



701211

Mechanism: Monoleva Tilt
Tubular steel frame. Aluminium base
L: polished **N**: black
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 65
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame N	Frame L	Cover
690		B
700		D
790		E
820		F
770		P1
890		P

Seat height	405 / 540
Overall height	815 / 950
Overall depth	680
Overall width	680
Seat width	500
Leather m^2	1,80
Fabric H cm 140	1,13
Volume m^3	0,25
Net weight Kg	12,00
Gross weight Kg	16,00

MECHANISM PLATE: seat height adjustment by gas lift, no tilt.



70160

Mechanism: Plate
Tubular steel frame
Aluminium armrests. Aluminium base
L: polished **N**: black
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 65
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame N	Frame L	Cover
830		B
860		D
940		E
970		F
940		P1
1080		P

Armrest height	610
Seat height	400 / 535
Overall height	900 / 1125
Overall depth	680
Overall width	680
Seat width	500
Leather m^2	2,25
Fabric H cm 140	1,62
Volume m^3	0,32
Net weight Kg	14,00
Gross weight Kg	18,00



70170

Mechanism: Plate
Tubular steel frame
Aluminium armrests. Aluminium base
L: polished **N**: black
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 65
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame N	Frame L	Cover
760		B
780		D
860		E
890		F
840		P1
950		P

Armrest height	610
Seat height	400 / 535
Overall height	800 / 920
Overall depth	680
Overall width	680
Seat width	500
Leather m^2	1,80
Fabric H cm 140	1,13
Volume m^3	0,25
Net weight Kg	12,50
Gross weight Kg	16,50



701701

Mechanism: Plate
Tubular steel frame. Aluminium base
L: polished **N**: black
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 65
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame N	Frame L	Cover
660		B
680		D
760		E
790		F
740		P1
860		P

Seat height	400 / 535
Overall height	800 / 920
Overall depth	680
Overall width	680
Seat width	500
Leather m^2	1,80
Fabric H cm 140	1,13
Volume m^3	0,25
Net weight Kg	11,50
Gross weight Kg	15,50



70135

Tubular steel frame
Aluminium armrests. Aluminium base
L: polished **N**: black
Swivel with automatic return
Glides - H 40 mm

Frame	Cover
N	**L**
780	**B**
790	**D**
880	**E**
900	**F**
860	**P1**
970	**P**

Armrest height	600
Seat height	450
Overall height	865
Overall depth	680
Overall width	680
Seat width	500
Leather m^2	1,80
Fabric H cm 140	1,13
Volume m^3	0,25
Net weight Kg	12,00
Gross weight Kg	16,00



701351

Tubular steel frame and aluminium base
L: polished **N**: black
Swivel with automatic return
Glides - H 40 mm

Frame	Cover
N	**L**
680	**B**
700	**D**
790	**E**
810	**F**
760	**P1**
880	**P**

Seat height	450
Overall height	865
Overall depth	680
Overall width	680
Seat width	500
Leather m^2	1,80
Fabric H cm 140	1,13
Volume m^3	0,25
Net weight Kg	11,00
Gross weight Kg	15,00



70136

Tubular steel frame. Aluminium armrests.
4-star steel base
L: polished **N**: black
Swivel with automatic return
OPTIONAL 0P0123L: set specific glides with felt for hard floors

Frame	Cover
N	**L**
840	**B**
860	**D**
940	**E**
970	**F**
920	**P1**
1040	**P**

Armrest height	650
Seat height	515
Overall height	910
Overall depth	680
Overall width	680
Seat width	500
Leather m^2	1,80
Fabric H cm 140	1,13
Volume m^3	0,38
Net weight Kg	13,00
Gross weight Kg	17,00



701361

Tubular steel frame
4-star steel base
L: polished **N**: black
Swivel with automatic return
OPTIONAL 0P0123L: set specific glides with felt for hard floors

Frame	Cover
N	**L**
740	**B**
760	**D**
840	**E**
870	**F**
820	**P1**
940	**P**

Seat height	515
Overall height	910
Overall depth	680
Overall width	680
Seat width	500
Leather m^2	1,80
Fabric H cm 140	1,13
Volume m^3	0,38
Net weight Kg	12,00
Gross weight Kg	16,00



70150

Tubular steel frame
Aluminium armrests.
Flexible steel sled base Ø mm 25, thickness mm 2,5
L: polished **N**: black

Frame	Cover
N	**L**
670	**B**
680	**D**
770	**E**
790	**F**
750	**P1**
860	**P**

Armrest height	660
Seat height	470
Overall height	860
Overall depth	625
Overall width	580
Seat width	500
Leather m^2	1,80
Fabric H cm 140	1,13
Volume m^3	0,38
Net weight Kg	10,00
Gross weight Kg	14,00



701501

Tubular steel frame
Flexible steel sled base Ø mm 25, thickness mm 2,5
L: polished **N**: black

Frame	Cover
N	**L**
570	**B**
590	**D**
670	**E**
700	**F**
650	**P1**
770	**P**

Seat height	470
Overall height	860
Overall depth	625
Overall width	580
Seat width	500
Leather m^2	1,80
Fabric H cm 140	1,13
Volume m^3	0,38
Net weight Kg	9,00
Gross weight Kg	13,00

ORIGAMI IN BENCHES



72010 - 72011

72010: Fixed seat ready to take arms
Steel frame - ready to take arms
L: polished **N**: black
72011: Fixed seat not ready to take arms
Steel frame - not ready to take arms
L: polished **N**: black

Frame	Cover
N	**L**
530	**B**
540	**D**
630	**E**
650	**F**
610	**P1**
720	**P**

Weight and volume for 1 seat 4-piece carton

Volume m^3	0,08
Net weight Kg	7,50
Gross weight Kg	8,00



72100

Aluminium armrests
L: chromed **N**: black
Set of armrests can only be fixed at the sides of the bench (not between each seat) and must be ordered with the benches as they are not retrofittable

Frame
N	**L**
140	

Volume m^3	0,04
Net weight Kg	1,30
Gross weight Kg	1,50



66202

Table for free-standing bench, inner particle board and grey melamine surface mm 500x500x19
N: black

Frame
N
120

Volume m^3	0,01
Net weight Kg	1,51
Gross weight Kg	1,55



6964

Free-standing steel leg for bench
L: chromed
N: black
Height-adjustable glide with 10 mm adjustment range

Frame	
N	**L**
90	**100**

Volume m^3	0,11
Net weight Kg	18,20
Gross weight Kg	19,20



6664

Free-standing steel leg TYPE "A" for bench
L: chromed
N: black

Frame	
N	**L**
60	**70**

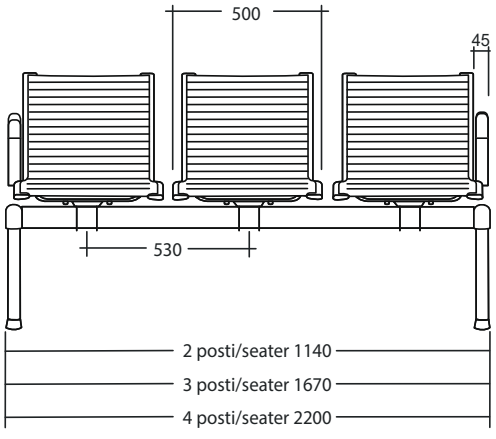
Volume m^3	0,04
Net weight Kg	14,50
Gross weight Kg	15,50

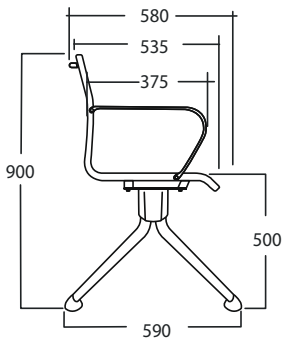
Beam for origami bench
N: black epoxy coated

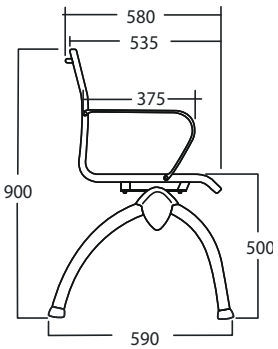
72112N 2-seater beam for origami bench
72113N 3-seater beam for origami bench
72114N 4-seater beam for origami bench

Frame
N
60
70
100

Beam lenght	1130
Beam lenght	1650
Beam lenght	2190







origami td

1 IM | EN 1335 | EN 1728 | EN 1022 | EN 15373 livello 3 | CAM

MECHANISM TILT-200R: knee-tilt mechanism, locks in 4 positions or free tilting. Anti-shock backrest device. Adjustable tension control.

5-STAR BASE - POLISHED ALUMINIUM



70014

Mechanism: TILT-200R
Tubular steel frame
Aluminium armrests. Aluminium base
L: polished
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
L	
850	B
860	D
920	E
940	F
920	P1
1020	P

Armrest height	640
Seat height	430/560
Overall height	1040 / 1170
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	500
Leather m^2	1,70
Fabric H cm 140	0,97
Volume m^3	0,32
Net weight Kg	14,50
Gross weight Kg	18,50



70024

Mechanism: TILT-200R
Tubular steel frame
Aluminium armrests. Aluminium base
L: polished
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
L	
780	B
790	D
830	E
840	F
830	P1
910	P

Armrest height	640
Seat height	430/560
Overall height	850 / 980
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	500
Leather m^2	1,18
Fabric H cm 140	0,73
Volume m^3	0,25
Net weight Kg	13,00
Gross weight Kg	17,00



700241

Mechanism: TILT-200R
Tubular steel frame and aluminium base
L: polished
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
L	
690	B
700	D
740	E
750	F
740	P1
820	P

Seat height	430/560
Overall height	850 / 980
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	500
Leather m^2	1,18
Fabric H cm 140	0,73
Volume m^3	0,25
Net weight Kg	12,00
Gross weight Kg	16,00



70015

Mechanism: TILT-200R
Tubular steel frame and aluminium base
L: polished
4-D Height ,depth adjustable and swivel armrests with soft Pu-pad.
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 65
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
L	
850	B
860	D
920	E
940	F
920	P1
1020	P

Armrest height	600 / 700
Seat height	430/560
Overall height	1040 / 1170
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	480
Leather m^2	2,49
Fabric H cm 140	1,42
Volume m^3	0,32
Net weight Kg	16,50
Gross weight Kg	20,50



70025

Mechanism: TILT-200R
Tubular steel frame and aluminium base
L: polished
4-D Height ,depth adjustable and swivel armrests with soft Pu-pad.
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 65
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
L	
780	B
790	D
830	E
840	F
830	P1
910	P

Armrest height	600 / 700
Seat height	430/560
Overall height	850 / 980
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	480
Leather m^2	1,18
Fabric H cm 140	0,73
Volume m^3	0,28
Net weight Kg	15,00
Gross weight Kg	19,00

MECHANISM MONOLEVA TILT: single lever tilt mechanism, locking in the upright position or free tilting. Adjustable tension control.



70011

Mechanism: monoleva tilt
Tubular steel frame
Aluminium armrests. Aluminium base
L: polished
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
L	
800	**B**
820	**D**
870	**E**
890	**F**
870	**P1**
980	**P**

Armrest height	600
Seat height	410 / 540
Overall height	1010 / 1140
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	500
Leather m^2	1,70
Fabric H cm 140	0,97
Volume m^3	0,32
Net weight Kg	14,50
Gross weight Kg	18,50



70021

Mechanism: monoleva tilt
Tubular steel frame
Aluminium armrests. Aluminium base
L: polished
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
L	
730	**B**
740	**D**
780	**E**
800	**F**
790	**P1**
860	**P**

Armrest height	600
Seat height	410 / 540
Overall height	820 / 960
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	500
Leather m^2	1,18
Fabric H cm 140	0,73
Volume m^3	0,25
Net weight Kg	13,00
Gross weight Kg	17,00



700211

Mechanism: monoleva tilt
Tubular steel frame and aluminium base
L: polished
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
L	
640	**B**
650	**D**
690	**E**
700	**F**
700	**P1**
770	**P**

Seat height	410 / 540
Overall height	820 / 960
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	500
Leather m^2	1,18
Fabric H cm 140	0,73
Volume m^3	0,25
Net weight Kg	12,00
Gross weight Kg	16,00

MECHANISM PLATE: seat height adjustment by gas lift.



70060

Mechanism: Plate
Tubular steel frame
Aluminium armrests. Aluminium base
L: polished
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
L	
780	**B**
790	**D**
840	**E**
860	**F**
850	**P1**
950	**P**

Armrest height	610
Seat height	400 / 530
Overall height	990 / 1120
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	500
Leather m^2	1,70
Fabric H cm 140	0,97
Volume m^3	0,32
Net weight Kg	14,00
Gross weight Kg	18,00



70070

Mechanism: Plate
Tubular steel frame
Aluminium armrests. Aluminium base
L: polished
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
L	
710	**B**
720	**D**
760	**E**
770	**F**
760	**P1**
840	**P**

Armrest height	610
Seat height	400 / 530
Overall height	810 / 940
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	500
Leather m^2	1,18
Fabric H cm 140	0,73
Volume m^3	0,25
Net weight Kg	13,00
Gross weight Kg	17,00



700701

Mechanism: Plate
Tubular steel frame and aluminium base
L: polished
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
L	
610	**B**
630	**D**
670	**E**
680	**F**
670	**P1**
740	**P**

Seat height	400 / 530
Overall height	810 / 940
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	500
Leather m^2	1,18
Fabric H cm 140	0,73
Volume m^3	0,25
Net weight Kg	11,50
Gross weight Kg	15,50



70035

Tubular steel frame
Aluminium armrests. Aluminium base
L: polished
Glides - H 40 mm
Swivel with automatic return

Frame	Cover
L	
760	**B**
770	**D**
810	**E**
820	**F**
810	**P1**
890	**P**

Armrest height	660
Seat height	440
Overall height	865
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	500
Leather m^2	1,18
Fabric H cm 140	0,73
Volume m^3	0,25
Net weight Kg	12,00
Gross weight Kg	16,00



700351

Tubular steel frame and aluminium base
L: polished
Glides - H 40 mm
Swivel with automatic return

Frame	Cover
L	
660	**B**
670	**D**
710	**E**
730	**F**
720	**P1**
790	**P**

Seat height	440
Overall height	865
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	500
Leather m^2	1,18
Fabric H cm 140	0,73
Volume m^3	0,25
Net weight Kg	10,00
Gross weight Kg	14,00



70036

Tubular steel frame. Aluminium armrests.
4-star steel base
L: polished
Swivel with automatic return
OPTIONAL 0P0123L: set specific glides with felt for hard floors

Frame	Cover
L	
810	**B**
830	**D**
860	**E**
880	**F**
870	**P1**
950	**P**

Armrest height	650
Seat height	505
Overall height	910
Overall depth	700
Overall width	680
Seat width	500
Leather m^2	1,18
Fabric H cm 140	0,73
Volume m^3	0,38
Net weight Kg	13,00
Gross weight Kg	17,00



700361

Tubular steel frame.
4-star steel base
L: polished
Swivel with automatic return
OPTIONAL 0P0123L: set specific glides with felt for hard floors

Frame	Cover
L	
720	**B**
730	**D**
770	**E**
790	**F**
780	**P1**
850	**P**

Seat height	505
Overall height	910
Overall depth	700
Overall width	680
Seat width	500
Leather m^2	1,18
Fabric H cm 140	0,73
Volume m^3	0,38
Net weight Kg	11,50
Gross weight Kg	15,50



70050

Tubular steel frame
Aluminium armrests.
L: polished
Flexible steel sled base Ø mm 25, thickness mm 2,5

Frame	Cover
L	
630	**B**
640	**D**
680	**E**
700	**F**
680	**P1**
760	**P**

Armrest height	660
Seat height	465
Overall height	850
Overall depth	625
Overall width	595
Seat width	500
Leather m^2	1,18
Fabric H cm 140	0,73
Volume m^3	0,38
Net weight Kg	11,00
Gross weight Kg	15,00



700501

Tubular steel frame
L: polished
Flexible steel sled base Ø mm 25, thickness mm 2,5

Frame	Cover
L	
540	**B**
550	**D**
590	**E**
600	**F**
590	**P1**
670	**P**

Seat height	465
Overall height	850
Overall depth	625
Overall width	580
Seat width	500
Leather m^2	1,18
Fabric H cm 140	0,73
Volume m^3	0,38
Net weight Kg	9,50
Gross weight Kg	13,50

ORIGAMI TD BENCHES



72000 - 72001

72000: Fixed seat ready to take arms
Steel frame - ready to take arms
L: polished
72001: Fixed seat not ready to take arms
Steel frame - not ready to take arms
L: polished

Frame	Cover
L	
500	**B**
520	**D**
560	**E**
570	**F**
560	**P1**
630	**P**

Weight and volume for 1 seat 4-piece carton

Volume m^3	0,08
Net weight Kg	7,50
Gross weight Kg	8,00



72100

Set 2 armrests
Armrests can only be fixed at the sides of the bench (not between each seat) and must be ordered with the benches as they are not retrofittable
L: chromed Aluminium armrests

Frame
L
140

Weight of 1 armrest set

Volume m^3	0,04
Net weight Kg	1,30
Gross weight Kg	1,50



66202

Table for free-standing bench,
inner particle board and
grey melamine surface mm 500x500x19
N: black

Frame
N
120

Volume m^3	0,01
Net weight Kg	1,51
Gross weight Kg	1,55



6964

Free-standing steel leg for bench
L: chromed
Height-adjustable glide with 10 mm adjustment range

Frame
L
100

Volume m^3	0,11
Net weight Kg	18,20
Gross weight Kg	19,20



6664

Free-standing steel leg type "A" for bench
L: chromed

Frame
L
70

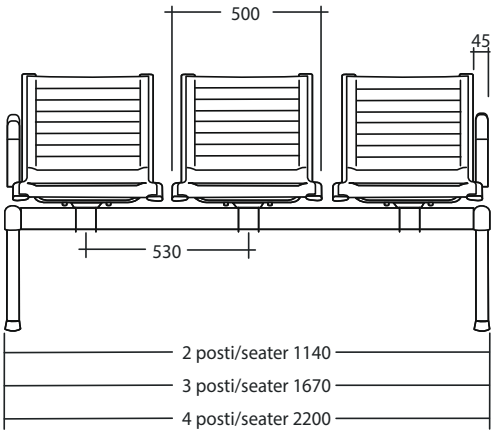
Volume m^3	0,04
Net weight Kg	14,50
Gross weight Kg	15,50

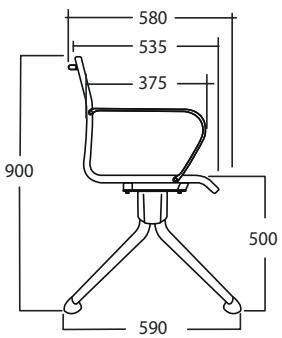
Beam for origami bench
N: black epoxy coated

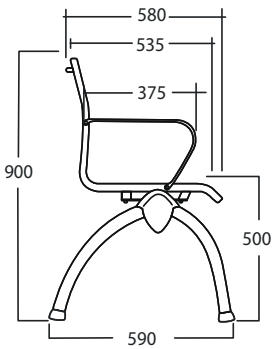
Frame
N
60
70
100

Beam length	1130
Beam length	1650
Beam length	2190

72112N 2-seater beam for origami bench
72113N 3-seater beam for origami benchi
72114N 4-seater beam for origami bench







origami lx

1 IM | EN 1335 | EN 1728 | EN 1022 | EN 15373 livello 3 | CAM

MECHANISM TILT-200R: knee-tilt mechanism, locks in 4 positions or free tilting. Anti-shock backrest device. Adjustable tension control.

5-STAR BASE - ALUMINIUM



70513

Mechanism: TILT-200R
Tubular steel frame.
Aluminium base. Aluminium armrests.
L: polished **N**: black
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 65
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame N	Frame L	Cover
880		B
910		D
990		E
1020		F
950		P1
1120		P

Armrest height	650
Seat height	440 / 575
Overall height	1035 / 1170
Overall depth	680
Overall width	680
Seat width	500
Leather m^2	2,25
Fabric H cm 140	1,62
Volume m^3	0,32
Net weight Kg	14,50
Gross weight Kg	18,50



70523

Mechanism: TILT-200R
Tubular steel frame
Aluminium armrests. Aluminium base
L: polished **N**: black
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 65
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame N	Frame L	Cover
810		B
830		D
910		E
940		F
870		P1
1010		P

Armrest height	650
Seat height	420 / 550
Overall height	845 / 980
Overall depth	680
Overall width	680
Seat width	500
Leather m^2	1,80
Fabric H cm 140	1,13
Volume m^3	0,25
Net weight Kg	13,50
Gross weight Kg	17,50



705231

Mechanism: TILT-200R
Tubular steel frame and aluminium base
L: polished **N**: black
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 65
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame N	Frame L	Cover
690		B
710		D
790		E
820		F
750		P1
890		P

Seat height	420 / 550
Overall height	845 / 980
Overall depth	680
Overall width	680
Seat width	500
Leather m^2	1,80
Fabric H cm 140	1,13
Volume m^3	0,25
Net weight Kg	12,00
Gross weight Kg	16,00



70514

Mechanism: TILT-200R
Tubular steel frame and aluminium base
4-D Height ,depth adjustable and swivel armrests with soft Pu-pad.
L: polished **N**: black
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 65
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame N	Frame L	Cover
880		B
910		D
990		E
1020		F
950		P1
1120		P

Armrest height	610 / 710
Seat height	440 / 575
Overall height	1035 / 1170
Overall depth	680
Overall width	680
Seat width	500
Leather m^2	2,25
Fabric H cm 140	1,62
Volume m^3	0,32
Net weight Kg	14,50
Gross weight Kg	18,50



70524

Mechanism: TILT-200R
Tubular steel frame and aluminium base
4-D Height ,depth adjustable and swivel armrests with soft Pu-pad.
L: polished **N**: black
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 65
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
N	L
810	B
830	D
910	E
940	F
870	P1
1010	P

Armrest height	610 / 710
Seat height	440 / 575
Overall height	845 / 980
Overall depth	680
Overall width	680
Seat width	500
Leather m^2	1,80
Fabric H cm 140	1,13
Volume m^3	0,25
Net weight Kg	13,50
Gross weight Kg	17,50

MECHANISM MONOLEVA TILT: single lever tilt mechanism, locking in the upright position or free tilting. Adjustable tension control.



70516

Mechanism: monoleva tilt
Tubular steel frame.
Aluminium base. Aluminium armrests.
L: polished **N**: black
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 65
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
N	L
830	B
860	D
940	E
970	F
900	P1
1070	P

Armrest height	610
Seat height	405 / 540
Overall height	1020 / 1155
Overall depth	680
Overall width	680
Seat width	500
Leather m^2	2,25
Fabric H cm 140	1,62
Volume m^3	0,32
Net weight Kg	14,50
Gross weight Kg	18,50



70526

Mechanism: monoleva tilt
Tubular steel frame.
Aluminium base. Aluminium armrests.
L: polished **N**: black
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 65
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
N	L
760	B
780	D
860	E
890	F
820	P1
960	P

Armrest height	610
Seat height	405 / 540
Overall height	815 / 950
Overall depth	680
Overall width	680
Seat width	500
Leather m^2	1,80
Fabric H cm 140	1,13
Volume m^3	0,25
Net weight Kg	13,50
Gross weight Kg	17,50



705261

Mechanism: monoleva tilt
Tubular steel frame and aluminium base
L: polished **N**: black
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 65
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
N	L
640	B
660	D
740	E
770	F
700	P1
840	P

Seat height	405 / 540
Overall height	815 / 950
Overall depth	680
Overall width	680
Seat width	500
Leather m^2	1,80
Fabric H cm 140	1,13
Volume m^3	0,25
Net weight Kg	12,00
Gross weight Kg	16,00

MECHANISM PLATE: seat height adjustment by gas lift.



70565

Mechanism: Plate
Tubular steel frame.
Aluminium base. Aluminium armrests.
L: polished **N**: black
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 65
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
N	L
810	B
840	D
920	E
950	F
880	P1
1050	P

Armrest height	610
Seat height	440 / 535
Overall height	900 / 1125
Overall depth	680
Overall width	680
Seat width	500
Leather m^2	2,25
Fabric H cm 140	1,62
Volume m^3	0,32
Net weight Kg	14,00
Gross weight Kg	18,00



70575

Mechanism: Plate
Tubular steel frame.
Aluminium base. Aluminium armrests.
L: polished **N**: black
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 65
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
N	**L**
740	**B**
760	**D**
840	**E**
860	**F**
790	**P1**
940	**P**

Armrest height	610
Seat height	440 / 535
Overall height	800 / 920
Overall depth	680
Overall width	680
Seat width	500
Leather m^2	1,80
Fabric H cm 140	1,13
Volume m^3	0,25
Net weight Kg	13,00
Gross weight Kg	17,00



705751

Mechanism: Plate
Tubular steel frame and aluminium base
L: polished **N**: black
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 65
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
N	**L**
620	**B**
630	**D**
720	**E**
750	**F**
680	**P1**
820	**P**

Seat height	440 / 535
Overall height	800 / 920
Overall depth	680
Overall width	680
Seat width	500
Leather m^2	1,80
Fabric H cm 140	1,13
Volume m^3	0,25
Net weight Kg	11,50
Gross weight Kg	15,50



70536

Tubular steel frame and aluminium base
4-branch steel base
L: polished **N**: black
Swivel with automatic return
OPTIONAL 0P0123L: set specific glides with felt for hard floors

Frame	Cover
N	**L**
840	**B**
860	**D**
940	**E**
960	**F**
900	**P1**
1030	**P**

Armrest height	650
Seat height	505
Overall height	910
Overall depth	680
Overall width	680
Seat width	500
Leather m^2	1,80
Fabric H cm 140	1,13
Volume m^3	0,38
Net weight Kg	13,00
Gross weight Kg	17,00



705361

Tubular steel frame.
4-branch steel base
L: polished **N**: black
Swivel with automatic return
OPTIONAL 0P0123L: set specific glides with felt for hard floors

Frame	Cover
N	**L**
720	**B**
740	**D**
820	**E**
840	**F**
780	**P1**
910	**P**

Seat height	505
Overall height	910
Overall depth	680
Overall width	680
Seat width	500
Leather m^2	1,80
Fabric H cm 140	1,13
Volume m^3	0,38
Net weight Kg	11,50
Gross weight Kg	15,50



70550

Tubular steel frame
Aluminium armrests.
Flexible steel sled base Ø mm 25, thickness mm 2,5
L: polished **N**: black

Frame	Cover
N	**L**
670	**B**
690	**D**
770	**E**
790	**F**
730	**P1**
860	**P**

Armrest height	700
Seat height	460
Overall height	850
Overall depth	625
Overall width	595
Seat width	500
Leather m^2	1,80
Fabric H cm 140	1,13
Volume m^3	0,38
Net weight Kg	11,00
Gross weight Kg	15,00



705501

Tubular steel frame.
Flexible steel sled base Ø mm 25, thickness mm 2,5
L: polished **N**: black

Frame	Cover
N	**L**
550	**B**
570	**D**
650	**E**
680	**F**
610	**P1**
750	**P**

Seat height	465
Overall height	850
Overall depth	625
Overall width	500
Seat width	500
Leather m^2	1,80
Fabric H cm 140	1,13
Volume m^3	0,38
Net weight Kg	9,50
Gross weight Kg	13,50

ORIGAMI LX BENCHES



72050 - 72051

72050: Fixed seat ready to take arms
Steel frame - ready to take arms
L: polished **N**: black
72051: Fixed seat not ready to take arms
Steel frame - not ready to take arms
L: polished **N**: black

Frame	Cover
N	**L**
500	**B**
520	**D**
600	**E**
630	**F**
560	**P1**
700	**P**

Weight and volume for 1 seat 4-piece carton

Volume m^3	0,08
Net weight Kg	7,50
Gross weight Kg	8,00



72100

Aluminium armrests
L: chromed **N**: black
Armrests can only be fixed at the sides of the bench (not between each seat) and must be ordered with the benches as they are not retrofittable

Frame
N	**L**
140	

Weight of 1 armrest set

Volume m^3	0,04
Net weight Kg	1,30
Gross weight Kg	1,50



66202

Table for free-standing bench,
inner particle board and
grey melamine surface mm 500x500x19
N: black

Frame
N
120

Volume m^3	0,01
Net weight Kg	1,51
Gross weight Kg	1,55



6964

Free-standing steel leg for bench
L: chromed
N: black
Height-adjustable glide with 10 mm adjustment range

Frame	
N	**L**
90	**100**

Volume m^3	0,11
Net weight Kg	18,20
Gross weight Kg	19,20



6664

Free-standing steel leg type "A" for bench
L: chromed
N: black

Frame	
N	**L**
60	**70**

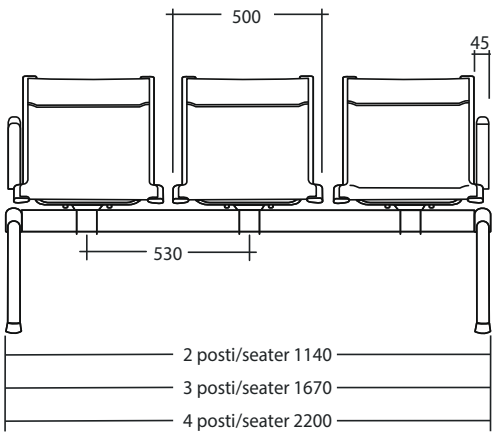
Volume m^3	0,04
Net weight Kg	14,50
Gross weight Kg	15,50

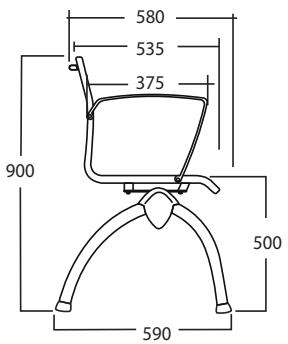
Beam for origami bench
N: black epoxy coated

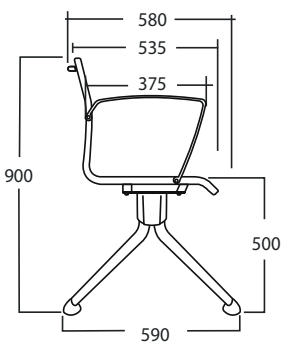
Frame
N
60
70
100

Beam length	1130
Beam length	1650
Beam length	2190

72112N 2-seater beam for origami bench
72113N 3-seater beam for origami benchi
72114N 4-seater beam for origami bench







origami rx

EN 1335 | EN 1728 | EN 15373 livello 3 | CAM

MECHANISM TILT-200R: knee-tilt mechanism, locks in 4 positions or free tilting. Anti-shock backrest device. Adjustable tension control.
OPTIONAL: additional mesh colours are available upon request. Upcharges, minimum quantities and lead times to be quoted upon request.

5-STAR BASE - POLISHED ALUMINIUM



70214RX

Mechanism: TILT-200R
Tubular steel frame.
Aluminium armrests. Aluminium base
L: polished
Fixed seat pad
RE: mesh colour: **421** black **424** white
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
L	
780	**B/RE**
780	**D/RE**
790	**E/RE**
800	**F/RE**
800	**P1/RE**
830	**P/RE**

Armrest height	640
Seat height	430 / 560
Overall height	1040 / 1170
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	500
Leather m^2	0,58
Fabric H cm 140	0,33
Volume m^3	0,32
Net weight Kg	13,00
Gross weight Kg	17,00



70224RX

Mechanism: TILT-200R
Tubular steel frame.
Aluminium armrests. Aluminium base
L: polished
Fixed seat pad
RE: mesh colour: **421** black **424** white
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
L	
740	**B/RE**
740	**D/RE**
750	**E/RE**
750	**F/RE**
760	**P1/RE**
790	**P/RE**

Armrest height	640
Seat height	430 / 560
Overall height	850 / 980
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	500
Leather m^2	0,58
Fabric H cm 140	0,33
Volume m^3	0,25
Net weight Kg	12,00
Gross weight Kg	16,00



702241RX

Mechanism: TILT-200R
Tubular steel frame and aluminium base
L: polished
Fixed seat pad
RE: mesh colour: **421** black **424** white
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
L	
610	**B/RE**
620	**D/RE**
630	**E/RE**
630	**F/RE**
640	**P1/RE**
670	**P/RE**

Seat height	430 / 560
Overall height	850 / 980
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	500
Leather m^2	0,,58
Fabric H cm 140	0,33
Volume m^3	0,25
Net weight Kg	11,00
Gross weight Kg	15,00



70215RX

Mechanism: TILT-200R
Tubular steel frame and aluminium base
3D-adjustable armrests (height-depth-swivel) with soft pads
L: polished
Fixed seat pad
RE: mesh colour: **421** black **424** white
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
L	
780	**B/RE**
780	**D/RE**
790	**E/RE**
800	**F/RE**
800	**P1/RE**
830	**P/RE**

Armrest height	600 / 700
Seat height	430 / 560
Overall height	1040 / 1170
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	500
Leather m^2	0,58
Fabric H cm 140	0,33
Volume m^3	0,32
Net weight Kg	14,50
Gross weight Kg	18,50



70225RX

Mechanism: TILT-200R
Tubular steel frame and aluminium base
3D-adjustable armrests (height-depth-swivel) with soft pads
L: polished
Fixed seat pad
RE: mesh colour: **421** black **424** white
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
L	
740	**B/RE**
740	**D/RE**
750	**E/RE**
750	**F/RE**
760	**P1/RE**
790	**P/RE**

Armrest height	600 / 700
Seat height	430 / 560
Overall height	850 / 980
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	500
Leather m^2	0,58
Fabric H cm 140	0,33
Volume m^3	0,25
Net weight Kg	13,50
Gross weight Kg	17,50

MECHANISM MONOLEVA TILT: single lever tilt mechanism, locking in the upright position or free tilting. Adjustable tension control.



70211RX

Mechanism: monoleva tilt
Tubular steel frame.
Aluminium armrests. Aluminium base
L: polished
Fixed seat pad
RE: mesh colour: **421** black **424** white
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
L	
730	**B/RE**
730	**D/RE**
740	**E/RE**
750	**F/RE**
760	**P1/RE**
790	**P/RE**

Armrest height	600
Seat height	410 / 540
Overall height	1010 / 1140
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	500
Leather m^2	0,58
Fabric H cm 140	0,33
Volume m^3	0,32
Net weight Kg	13,00
Gross weight Kg	17,00



70221RX

Mechanism: monoleva tilt
Tubular steel frame.
Aluminium armrests. Aluminium base
L: polished
Fixed seat pad
RE: mesh colour: **421** black **424** white
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
L	
690	**B/RE**
690	**D/RE**
700	**E/RE**
710	**F/RE**
720	**P1/RE**
740	**P/RE**

Armrest height	600
Seat height	410 / 540
Overall height	820 / 960
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	0,58
Leather m^2	0,33
Fabric H cm 140	0,25
Volume m^3	12,00
Net weight Kg	16,00
Gross weight Kg	



702211RX

Mechanism: monoleva tilt
Tubular steel frame and aluminium base
Fixed seat pad
RE: mesh colour: **421** black **424** white
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
L	
570	**B/RE**
570	**D/RE**
580	**E/RE**
590	**F/RE**
590	**P1/RE**
620	**P/RE**

Seat height	410 / 540
Overall height	820 / 960
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	500
Leather m^2	0,58
Fabric H cm 140	0,33
Volume m^3	0,25
Net weight Kg	11,00
Gross weight Kg	15,00

MECHANISM PLATE: seat height adjustment by gas lift.



70260RX

Mechanism: Plate
Tubular steel frame.
Aluminium armrests. Aluminium base
L: polished
Fixed seat pad
RE: mesh colour: **421** black **424** white
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
L	
700	**B/RE**
710	**D/RE**
720	**E/RE**
730	**F/RE**
730	**P1/RE**
760	**P/RE**

Armrest height	610
Seat height	400 / 530
Overall height	990 / 1120
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	500
Leather m^2	0,58
Fabric H cm 140	0,33
Volume m^3	0,32
Net weight Kg	12,50
Gross weight Kg	16,50



70270RX

Mechanism: Plate
Tubular steel frame.
Aluminium armrests. Aluminium base
L: polished
Fixed seat pad
RE: mesh colour: **421** black **424** white
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
L	
660	**B/RE**
670	**D/RE**
680	**E/RE**
680	**F/RE**
690	**P1/RE**
720	**P/RE**

Armrest height	610
Seat height	400 / 530
Overall height	810 / 940
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	500
Leather m^2	0,58
Fabric H cm 140	0,33
Volume m^3	0,25
Net weight Kg	11,00
Gross weight Kg	15,00



702701RX

Mechanism: Plate
Tubular steel frame and aluminium base
Fixed seat pad
RE: mesh colour: **421** black **424** white
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
L	
540	**B/RE**
550	**D/RE**
560	**E/RE**
560	**F/RE**
570	**P1/RE**
600	**P/RE**

Seat height	400 / 530
Overall height	810 / 940
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	500
Leather m^2	0,58
Fabric H cm 140	0,33
Volume m^3	0,25
Net weight Kg	10,00
Gross weight Kg	15,00



70235RX

Tubular steel frame.
Aluminium armrests. Aluminium base
L: polished
Fixed seat pad
RE: mesh colour: **421** black **424** white
Swivel with automatic return
Glides - H 40 mm

Frame	Cover
L	
710	**B/RE**
720	**D/RE**
730	**E/RE**
730	**F/RE**
740	**P1/RE**
770	**P/RE**

Armrest height	660
Seat height	440
Overall height	865
Overall depth	700
Overall width	610
Seat width	500
Leather m^2	0,58
Fabric H cm 140	0,33
Volume m^3	0,25
Net weight Kg	11,00
Gross weight Kg	15,00



702351RX

Tubular steel frame and aluminium base
Fixed seat pad
RE: mesh colour: **421** black **424** white
Swivel with automatic return
Glides - H 40 mm

Frame	Cover
L	
590	**B/RE**
590	**D/RE**
610	**E/RE**
610	**F/RE**
620	**P1/RE**
650	**P/RE**

Seat height	440
Overall height	865
Overall depth	700
Overall width	610
Seat width	500
Leather m^2	0,58
Fabric H cm 140	0,33
Volume m^3	0,25
Net weight Kg	10,00
Gross weight Kg	14,00



70236RX

Tubular steel frame
Aluminium armrests.
4-branch steel base
L: polished
Fixed seat pad
RE: mesh colour: **421** black **424** white
Swivel with automatic return
OPTIONAL 0P0123L: set specific glides with felt for hard floors

Frame	Cover
L	
770	**B/RE**
770	**D/RE**
780	**E/RE**
790	**F/RE**
790	**P1/RE**
820	**P/RE**

Armrest height	650
Seat height	480
Overall height	910
Overall depth	680
Overall width	680
Seat width	500
Leather m^2	0,58
Fabric H cm 140	0,33
Volume m^3	0,38
Net weight Kg	11,50
Gross weight Kg	15,50



702361RX

Tubular steel frame
4-branch steel base
L: polished
Fixed seat pad
RE: mesh colour: **421** black **424** white
Swivel with automatic return
OPTIONAL 0P0123L: set specific glides with felt for hard floors

Frame	Cover
L	
650	**B/RE**
650	**D/RE**
660	**E/RE**
670	**F/RE**
670	**P1/RE**
700	**P/RE**

Seat height	480
Overall height	910
Overall depth	680
Overall width	680
Seat width	500
Leather m^2	0,58
Fabric H cm 140	0,33
Volume m^3	0,38
Net weight Kg	10,50
Gross weight Kg	14,50



70250RX

Tubular steel frame. Aluminium armrests.
Flexible steel sled base Ø mm 25, thickness mm 2,5
L: polished
Fixed seat pad
RE: mesh colour: **421** black **424** white

Frame	Cover
L	
600	**B/RE**
600	**D/RE**
610	**E/RE**
620	**F/RE**
630	**P1/RE**
650	**P/RE**

Armrest height	660
Seat height	460
Overall height	850
Overall depth	625
Overall width	595
Seat width	500
Leather m^2	0,58
Fabric H cm 140	0,33
Volume m^3	0,38
Net weight Kg	8,50
Gross weight Kg	12,50



702501RX

Tubular steel frame.
Flexible steel sled base Ø mm 25, thickness mm 2,5
L: polished
Fixed seat pad
RE: mesh colour: **421** black **424** white
Flexible steel sled base Ø mm 25, thickness mm 2,5

Frame	Cover
L	
480	**B/RE**
480	**D/RE**
490	**E/RE**
500	**F/RE**
510	**P1/RE**
530	**P/RE**

Seat height	460
Overall height	850
Overall depth	625
Overall width	580
Seat width	500
Leather m^2	0,58
Fabric H cm 140	0,33
Volume m^3	0,38
Net weight Kg	7,50
Gross weight Kg	11,50

ORIGAMI RX BENCHES



72020RX - 72021RX

72020RX: Fixed seat ready to take arms
Steel frame - ready to take arms
L: polished
72021RX: Fixed seat not ready to take arms
Steel frame - not ready to take arms
L: polished

Frame	Cover
L	
430	**B/RE**
440	**D/RE**
450	**E/RE**
450	**F/RE**
460	**P1/RE**
490	**P/RE**

Weight and volume for 1 seat 4-piece carton

Volume m³	0,08
Net weight Kg	6,50
Gross weight Kg	7,00



72100

Set 2 armrests
Armrests can only be fixed at the sides of the bench (not between each seat) and must be ordered with the benches as they are not retrofittable
L: chromed aluminium armrests

Frame
L
140

Weight of 1 armrest set

Volume m³	0,04
Net weight Kg	1,30
Gross weight Kg	1,50



66202

Table for free-standing bench,
inner particle board and
grey melamine surface mm 500x500x19
N: black

Frame
N
120

Volume m³	0,01
Net weight Kg	1,51
Gross weight Kg	1,55



6964

Free-standing steel leg for bench
L: chromed
Height-adjustable glide with 10 mm adjustment range

Frame
L
100

Volume m³	0,11
Net weight Kg	18,20
Gross weight Kg	19,20



6664

Free-standing steel leg type "A" for bench
L: chromed

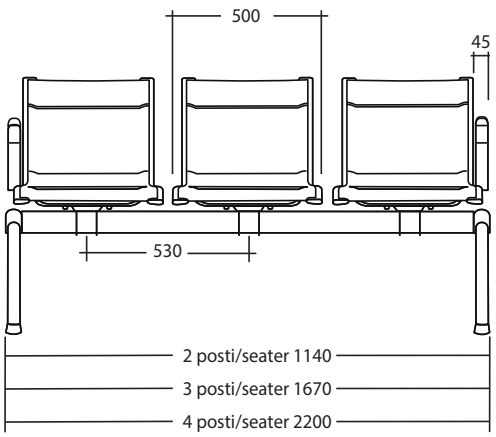
Frame
L
70

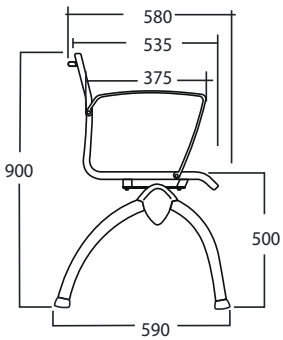
Volume m³	0,04
Net weight Kg	14,50
Gross weight Kg	15,50

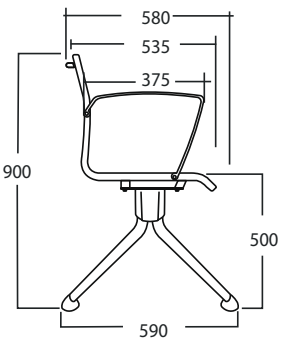
Beam for origami bench
N: black epoxy coated

Frame
N
60
70
100

72112N	2-seater beam for origami bench	Beam length 1130
72113N	3-seater beam for origami benchi	Beam length 1650
72114N	4-seater beam for origami bench	Beam length 2190







origami re

EN 1335 | EN 1728 | EN 15373 livello 3 | CAM

MECHANISM TILT-200R: knee-tilt mechanism, locks in 4 positions or free tilting. Anti-shock backrest device. Adjustable tension control.
OPTIONAL: additional mesh colours are available upon request. Upcharges, minimum quantities and lead times to be quoted upon request.

5-STAR BASE - POLISHED ALUMINIUM



70214

Mechanism: TILT-200R
Tubular steel frame.
Aluminium armrests. Aluminium base
L: polished
RE: mesh colour: **421** black **424** white
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
L	
660	**RE**

Armrest height	640
Seat height	410 / 540
Overall height	1040 / 1170
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	500
Volume m³	0,32
Net weight Kg	13,00
Gross weight Kg	17,00



70224

Mechanism: TILT-200R
Tubular steel frame.
Aluminium armrests. Aluminium base
L: polished
RE: mesh colour: **421** black **424** white
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
L	
620	**RE**

Armrest height	640
Seat height	410 / 540
Overall height	850 / 980
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	500
Volume m³	0,25
Net weight Kg	12,00
Gross weight Kg	16,00



702241

Mechanism: TILT-200R
Tubular steel frame and aluminium base
L: polished
RE: mesh colour: **421** black **424** white
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
L	
530	**RE**

Seat height	410 / 540
Overall height	850 / 980
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	500
Volume m³	0,25
Net weight Kg	11,00
Gross weight Kg	15,00



70216

Mechanism: TILT-200R
Tubular steel frame and aluminium base
4-D Height ,depth adjustable and swivel armrests with soft Pu-pad.
L: polished
RE: mesh colour: **421** black **424** white
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
L	
660	**RE**

Armrest height	600 / 700
Seat height	410 / 540
Overall height	1040 / 1170
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	500
Volume m³	0,32
Net weight Kg	13,00
Gross weight Kg	17,00



70225

Mechanism: TILT-200R
Tubular steel frame and aluminium base
4-D Height ,depth adjustable and swivel armrests with soft Pu-pad.
L: polished
RE: mesh colour: **421** black **424** white
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
L	
620	**RE**

Armrest height	600 / 700
Seat height	410 / 540
Overall height	850 / 980
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	500
Volume m³	0,25
Net weight Kg	12,00
Gross weight Kg	16,00

MECHANISM MONOLEVA TILT: single lever tilt mechanism, locking in the upright position or free tilting. Adjustable tension control.



70211

Mechanism: monoleva tilt
Tubular steel frame.
Aluminium armrests. Aluminium base
L: polished
RE: mesh colour: **421** black **424** white
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
L	
620	**RE**

Armrest height	600
Seat height	390 / 525
Overall height	1010 / 1140
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	500
Volume m³	0,32
Net weight Kg	13,00
Gross weight Kg	17,00



70221

Mechanism: monoleva tilt
Tubular steel frame.
Aluminium armrests. Aluminium base
L: polished
RE: mesh colour: **421** black **424** white
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
L	
570	**RE**

Armrest height	600
Seat height	390 / 525
Overall height	820 / 960
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	500
Volume m³	0,25
Net weight Kg	12,00
Gross weight Kg	16,00



702211

Mechanism: monoleva tilt
Tubular steel frame and aluminium base
L: polished
RE: mesh colour: **421** black **424** white
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
L	
480	**RE**

Seat height	390 / 525
Overall height	820 / 960
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	500
Volume m³	0,25
Net weight Kg	11,00
Gross weight Kg	15,00

MECHANISM PLATE: seat height adjustment by gas lift.



70260

Mechanism: Plate
Tubular steel frame.
Aluminium armrests. Aluminium base
L: polished
RE: mesh colour: **421** black **424** white
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
L	
590	**RE**

Armrest height	610
Seat height	380 / 510
Overall height	990 / 1120
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	500
Volume m³	0,32
Net weight Kg	12,50
Gross weight Kg	16,50



70270

Mechanism: Plate
Tubular steel frame.
Aluminium armrests. Aluminium base
L: polished **421** black **424** white
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
L	
550	**RE**

Armrest height	610
Seat height	380 / 510
Overall height	810 / 940
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	500
Volume m³	0,25
Net weight Kg	11,00
Gross weight Kg	15,00



702701

Mechanism: Plate
Tubular steel frame and aluminium base
L: polished
RE: mesh colour: **421** black **424** white
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
L	
460	**RE**

Seat height	380 / 510
Overall height	810 / 940
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	500
Volume m³	0,25
Net weight Kg	10,00
Gross weight Kg	15,00



70235

Tubular steel frame.
Aluminium armrests. Aluminium base
L: polished
RE: mesh colour: **421** black **424** white
Swivel with automatic return
Glides - H 40 mm

Frame	Cover
L	
600	**RE**

Armrest height	660
Seat height	420
Overall height	865
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	500
Volume m³	0,25
Net weight Kg	11,00
Gross weight Kg	15,00



702351

Tubular steel frame and aluminium base
L: polished
RE: mesh colour: **421** black **424** white
Swivel with automatic return
Glides - H 40 mm

Frame	Cover
L	
500	**RE**

Seat height	420
Overall height	865
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	500
Volume m³	0,25
Net weight Kg	10,00
Gross weight Kg	14,00



70236

Tubular steel frame
Aluminium armrests.
4-branch steel base
L: polished
RE: mesh colour: **421** black **424** white
Swivel with automatic return
OPTIONAL 0P0123L: set specific glides with felt for hard floors

Frame	Cover
L	
650	**RE**

Armrest height	650
Seat height	460
Overall height	910
Overall depth	680
Overall width	680
Seat width	500
Volume m³	0,38
Net weight Kg	11,50
Gross weight Kg	15,50



702361

Tubular steel frame
4-branch steel base
L: polished
RE: mesh colour: **421** black **424** white
Swivel with automatic return
OPTIONAL 0P0123L: set specific glides with felt for hard floors

Frame	Cover
L	
560	**RE**

Seat height	460
Overall height	910
Overall depth	680
Overall width	680
Seat width	500
Volume m³	0,38
Net weight Kg	10,50
Gross weight Kg	14,50



70250

Tubular steel frame. Aluminium armrests.
Flexible steel sled base Ø mm 25, thickness mm 2,5
L: polished
RE: mesh colour: **421** black **424** white

Frame	Cover
L	
490	**RE**

Armrest height	660
Seat height	450
Overall height	850
Overall depth	625
Overall width	595
Seat width	500
Volume m³	0,38
Net weight Kg	8,50
Gross weight Kg	12,50



702501

Tubular steel frame.
Flexible steel sled base Ø mm 25, thickness mm 2,5
L: polished
RE: mesh colour: **421** black **424** white

Frame	Cover
L	
390	**RE**

Seat height	450
Overall height	850
Overall depth	625
Overall width	580
Seat width	500
Volume m³	0,38
Net weight Kg	7,50
Gross weight Kg	11,50

ORIGAMI RE BENCHES



72020 - 72021

72020: Fixed seat ready to take arms
Steel frame - ready to take arms
L: polished
72021: Fixed seat not ready to take arms
Steel frame - not ready to take arms
L: polished
RE: mesh colour: **421** black **424** white

Frame	Cover
L	
340	**RE**

Weight and volume for 1 seat 4-piece carton

Volume m³	0,08
Net weight Kg	6,50
Gross weight Kg	7,00



72100

Set 2 armrests
Armrests can only be fixed at the sides of the bench (not between each seat) and must be ordered with the benches as they are not retrofittable
L: chromed aluminium armrests

Frame
L
140

Weight of 1 armrest set

Volume m³	0,04
Net weight Kg	1,30
Gross weight Kg	1,50



66202

Table for free-standing bench,
inner particle board and
grey melamine surface mm 500x500x19
N: black

Frame
N
120

Volume m³	0,01
Net weight Kg	1,51
Gross weight Kg	1,55



6964

Free-standing steel leg for bench
L: chromed
Height-adjustable glide with 10 mm adjustment range

Frame
L
100

Volume m³	0,11
Net weight Kg	18,20
Gross weight Kg	19,20



6664

Free-standing steel leg type "A" for bench
L: chromed

Frame
L
70

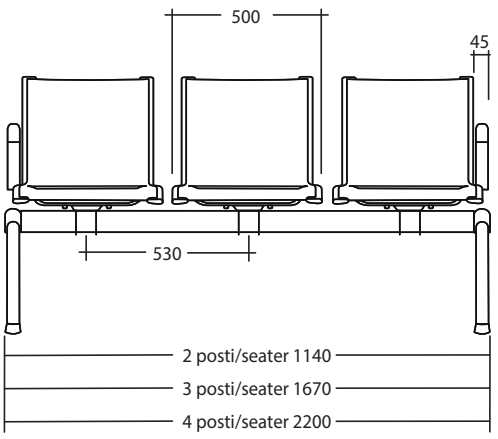
Volume m³	0,04
Net weight Kg	14,50
Gross weight Kg	15,50

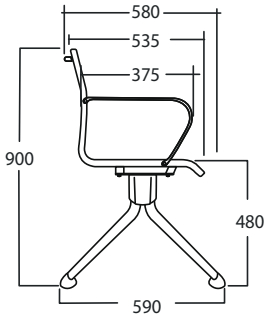
Beam for origami bench
N: black epoxy coated

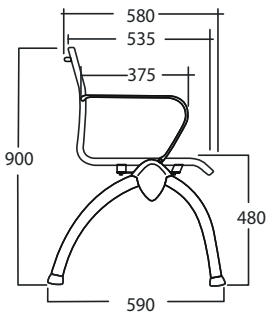
72112N 2-seater beam for origami bench
72113N 3-seater beam for origami benchi
72114N 4-seater beam for origami bench

Frame
N
60
70
100

Beam length	1130
Beam length	1650
Beam length	2190







elegance

1 IM | EN 1335 | CAM

MECHANISM ASSIST BLOCK: 160 mm off-centered knee-tilt mechanism, locks in 6 positions. Anti-shock backrest. Adjustable tension control.



2812

Mechanism: Assist block
chromed steel armrests, padded and upholstered
L: polished aluminium base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
L	
1270	**B**
1300	**D**
1400	**E**
1440	**F**
1660	**P**

Armrest height	680
Seat height	480 / 610
Overall height	1160 / 1290
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	500
Leather m^2	3,37
Fabric H cm 140	1,92
Volume m^3	0,33
Net weight Kg	23,00
Gross weight Kg	27,00



2842

Mechanism: Assist block
chromed steel armrests, padded and upholstered
L: polished aluminium base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
L	
1150	**B**
1180	**D**
1260	**E**
1290	**F**
1490	**P**

Armrest height	680
Seat height	480 / 610
Overall height	940 / 1070
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	500
Leather m^2	2,92
Fabric H cm 140	1,66
Volume m^3	0,28
Net weight Kg	20,00
Gross weight Kg	24,00



2880

Black PP armtops
Flexible steel sled base Ø mm 25, thickness mm 2,5
L: chrome plated

Frame	Cover
L	
970	**B**
1000	**D**
1110	**E**
1150	**F**
1340	**P**

Armrest height	630
Seat height	470
Overall height	920
Overall depth	670
Overall width	595
Seat width	500
Leather m^2	2,84
Fabric H cm 140	1,51
Volume m^3	0,46
Net weight Kg	16,00
Gross weight Kg	19,00

doge lux

1 IM | EN 1335 | KG 150 | CAM

MECHANISM EUROPA: synchronized seat/back tilt mechanism locks in any position. Adjustable tension control.
(+Q): upcharge for quilted upholstery. See pictures in the catalogue.



24001

Mechanism: Europa
Fully padded and upholstered armrests
L: polished aluminium base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
L	
3410	**P**
70	**+Q**

Armrest height	700
Seat height	455 / 585
Overall height	1205 / 1335
Overall depth	690
Overall width	820
Seat width	520
Leather m^2	4,71
Volume m^3	0,56
Net weight Kg	33,00
Gross weight Kg	38,00

sgabelli



samba | **140**



zerosedici | **140**



twist | **141**



my stool | **142**



punto | **142**



ocean | **143**



iLike | **144**



saloon | **145**



sprint | **147**



laMia | **148**



officia | **149**

samba

1 IM | EN 16139 livello 2 | EN 1728 | EN 1022 | CAM

OPTIONAL: non-standard wooden stains or lacquer: upcharges, minimum quantities and lead times to be quoted upon request.



51560

Low backrest
Fire retardant cold injected urethane foam
L: chromed sled base made of
round steel bar Ø mm 11, with footrest

Frame	Cover
L	
510	B
520	D
550	E
560	F
630	P

Seat height	740
Overall height	925
Overall depth	480
Overall width	460
Seat width	450
Leather m^2	1,23
Fabric H cm 140	0,70
Volume m^3	0,32
Net weight Kg	9,00
Gross weight Kg	12,00



51562

Low backrest
Fire retardant cold injected urethane foam
FG: 4-legged base of conical solid beechwood, natural painted, fixed on to black (N) or white (B) steel plate
RV: 4-legged base of conical solid oak, natural painted, fixed on to black (N) or white (B) steel plate
chromed steel footrest
OPTIONAL 0P0122N: kit of 4 articulated glides with felt for hard floors

Frame		Cover
N/B FG	N/B RV	
750	810	B
760	820	D
790	860	E
810	870	F
880	940	P

Seat height	735
Overall height	920
Overall depth	495
Overall width	480
Seat width	450
Leather m^2	1,23
Fabric H cm 140	0,70
Volume m^3	0,32
Net weight Kg	9,00
Gross weight Kg	12,00



0P0122N

Set consisting of 4 articulated glides with felt for hard floors
Improve the floor protection
Only for wood legs

Frame
N
30

zerosedici

1 IM | EN 16139 livello 2 | EN 1728 | CAM

(+Q): upcharge for new quilted upholstery as per catalogue pictures.



0480

Padded and upholstered high chair
Stacks up to 5 chairs
Sled base made of steel rod Ø 11 mm
B: white painted base RAL 9003
N: black painted base RAL 9004
L: chromed base

Frame		Cover
B N	L	
350	370	B
360	370	D
390	400	E
400	410	F
450	460	P
30		+Q

Price for 1 chair
2 pcs. per carton

Seat height	740
Overall height	925
Overall depth	510
Overall width	520
Seat width	430
Leather m^2	1,05
Fabric H cm 140	0,60
Volume m^3	0,19
Net weight Kg	8,00
Gross weight Kg	9,00

zerosedici wood

1 IM | EN 16139 livello 2 | EN 1728 | CAM



0480LE

Beechwood curved multilayer seat, thickness 12 mm
FG: natural painted beechwood
RV: oak veneer with horizontal veins, natural painted
Stacks up to 5 chairs
Sled base made of steel rod Ø 11 mm
B: white painted base RAL 9003
N: black painted base RAL 9004
L: chromed base

Frame		Cover
B N	L	
310	320	FG
340	360	RV

Price for 1 chair
2 pcs. per carton

Seat height	725
Overall height	920
Overall depth	510
Overall width	520
Seat width	420
Volume m³	0,19
Net weight Kg	7,50
Gross weight Kg	8,50



0495

Upholstered seat pad for model 0480LE
Seat pads are supplied already fixed on the seat not as separate parts.
Seat height with pad: mm 475

Frame	Cover
70	B
70	D
80	E
80	F
100	P

Leather m²	0,29
Fabric H cm 140	0,17

twist

EN 16139 livello 1 | EN 1728 | TEST n°X5.1 ANSI-BIFMA | CAM



121S0

Padded and upholstered seat
Plastic color:
RO: red
B: white
N: black
Seat height adjustment by gas lift with double button

Frame		Cover
RO B N		
220		B
220		D
220		E
230		F
250		P

Seat height	545 / 755
Overall height	545 / 755
Overall depth	250
Overall width	440
Seat width	380
Leather m²	0,24
Fabric H cm 140	0,13
Volume m³	0,05
Net weight Kg	5,50
Gross weight Kg	7,00



121S2

Integral PU seat
Plastic color:
RO: red
B: white
N: black
Seat height adjustment by gas lift with double button

Frame
RO B N
220

Seat height	545 / 755
Overall height	545 / 755
Overall depth	250
Overall width	440
Seat width	380
Volume m³	0,05
Net weight Kg	5,50
Gross weight Kg	7,00

my stool

1 IM | EN 16139 livello 2 | EN 1728 | CAM



0880LE

Beechwood ply shell, thickness mm 11
FG: natural beechwood
B: laminated surface with mat white finish
chromed steel base Ø 16 mm - thickness 2 mm
L: chromed
stackable bar stool (max 5 stacked stools)

Struttura	Riv
L	
220	**FG**
230	**B**

Price for 1 chair
3 pcs. per carton

Seat height	740
Overall height	880
Overall depth	510
Overall width	470
Seat width	360
Volume m³	0,11
Net weight Kg	5,50
Gross weight Kg	7,50



08853LE

Beechwood ply shell, thickness mm 11
FG: natural beechwood
B: laminated surface with mat white finish
L: chromed steel
Flat round base of stainless steel, Ø mm 390
Footrest of tubular chromed steel
Footrest height from floor: mm 165-425
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Struttura	Riv
L	
520	**FG**
520	**B**

Seat height	525 / 785
Overall height	665 / 925
Overall depth	400
Overall width	400
Seat width	360
Volume m³	0,31
Net weight Kg	14,00
Gross weight Kg	16,00

punto

CAM



08903

Beechwood ply seat, Ø 380 mm , thickness 18 mm
Padded and upholstered
L: chromed steel
Flat round base of stainless steel, Ø mm 390
Footrest of tubular chromed steel
Footrest height from floor: mm 165-425
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
L	
490	**B**
490	**D**
500	**E**
500	**F**

Seat height	580 / 840
Overall height	580 / 840
Overall depth	390
Overall width	390
Seat width	380
Fabric H cm 140	0,20
Volume m³	0,31
Net weight Kg	14,00
Gross weight Kg	16,00



08923

Beechwood ply seat, Ø 380 mm , thickness 18 mm
Thick padded and upholstered
L: chromed steel
Flat square base of stainless steel, mm 390 x 390
Footrest of tubular chromed steel
Footrest height from floor: mm 165-425
Seat height adjustment by gas lif

Frame	Cover
L	
550	**B**
550	**D**
560	**E**
560	**F**

Seat height	630 / 890
Overall height	630 / 890
Overall depth	390
Overall width	390
Seat width	380
	0,28
Volume m³	0,31
Net weight Kg	14,50
Gross weight Kg	16,50

ocean

1 IM | CL. 1 | Sun shield Anti-UV | CAM

PLASTIC PARTS: recycled and recyclable PP. PP fire retardant. Suitable for "covered" outdoor use.
STACKABILITY:
Stool 0370W stackable up to 10 pieces. Stool 0370W with uph. pads (035100+035105) stackable up to 6 pieces
Stool with armrests 0375W stackable up to 10 pieces. Stool with armrests 0375W with uph. pads (035100+035105) stackable up to 6 pieces
OPTIONAL: flame-retardant polypropylene shell with quotation upon request, standard colour Q74 grey RAL 7040.
For other fireproof colours, consider a quantity of 300 pieces.



0370W

Stackable stool
W: PP shell, with anti-UV treatment as standard
070 sand Pant 7530C, **071** rust Pant 484, **072** blue RAL 5023
074 grey RAL 7040, **081** anthracite RAL 7021, **079** green RAL 6021,
077 white RAL 9003
Tubular steel frame Ø 16 mm
L: chromed
colour: **GA**: grey RAL 9006, **N**: black, **B**: white, **BD**: blue RAL 5023,
RG: rust RAL 3016, **SA**: sand RAL 1019, **VE**: green RAL 6021

Frame		Cover
B N GA	**L**	
190	**220**	**W**
BD RG SA VE		
190		**W**

Price for 1 stool
2 pcs. per carton

Seat height	740
Overall height	1100
Overall depth	555
Overall width	530
Seat width	450
Volume m³	0,3
Net weight Kg	6,5
Gross weight Kg	7,5



0375W

Stackable stool with armrests
W: PP shell, with anti-UV treatment as standard
070 sand Pant 7530C, **071** rust Pant 484, **072** blue RAL 5023
074 grey RAL 7040, **081** anthracite RAL 7021, **079** green RAL 6021,
077 white RAL 9003
Tubular steel frame Ø 16 mm
L: chromed
colour: **GA**: grey RAL 9006, **N**: black, **B**: white, **BD**: blue RAL 5023,
RG: rust RAL 3016, **SA**: sand RAL 1019, **VE**: green RAL 6021

Frame		Cover
B N GA	**L**	
240	**270**	**W**
BD RG SA VE		
250		**W**

Price for 1 stool
2 pcs. per carton

Armrest height	980
Seat height	740
Overall height	1100
Overall depth	555
Overall width	595
Seat width	450
Volume m³	0,3
Net weight Kg	8,5
Gross weight Kg	9,5



035100

Upholstered seat pad
Seat pads are supplied already fixed on to the seat
not as separate parts. In stackable stool with padded
panel it is always necessary to mount the underseat
cover.

	Revêt.
75	**B**
75	**D**
85	**E**
85	**F**

Fabric H cm 140	0,26
Net weight Kg	1,0
Gross weight Kg	1,5



035105

Underseat cover in PP colour 074 grey RAL 7040
In stackable stool with padded panel
it is always necessary to mount the underseat cover.

	Revêt.
15	**W**

Net weight Kg	0,5
Gross weight Kg	1,0

iLike

1 IM | EN 16139 livello 2 | EN 1728 | EN 1022 | Sun shield Anti-UV | CAM

STACKABILITY: polypropylene Stools stackable up to 15 pieces. Stools with uph. pads stackable up to 10 pieces.
OPTIONAL: seat and backrest in fireproof polypropylene with quotations on request, standard colour Q54 grey RAL 7040.
For other fireproof colours, consider a quantity of 300 pieces.



0210W

As a standard with PP Anti-UV treatment
W: seat and back of anti-UV polypropylene
051 red RAL 3002, **072** blue RAL5023, **079** green RAL 6021,
054 grey RAL 7040, **055** sand Pant 7536C, **056** black RAL 9005,
057 white RAL 9003
Round steel rod frame, Ø 11 mm
N: black **GA**: grey RAL 9006 **L**: chromed
As a standard with universal glides suitable for all type of floors
(for more specific glides see below)

Frame		Cover
N GA	**L**	
190	**190**	**W**

Price for 1 chair
3 pcs. per carton

Seat height	710
Overall height	1080
Overall depth	600
Overall width	540
Seat width	450
Volume m³	0,19
Net weight Kg	8,00
Gross weight Kg	9,00

iLike re

1 IM | EN 16139 livello 2 | EN 1728 | EN 1022 | Sun shield Anti-UV | CAM

STACKABILITY: mesh stools stackable up to 15 pieces. Stools with uph. seat pads stackable up to 10 pieces



0230W

Seat as a standard with PP Anti-UV treatment
W: seat of anti-UV polypropylene
054 grey RAL 7040, **056** black RAL 9005, **057** white RAL 9003
Round steel rod frame, Ø 11 mm
RT: Fire retardant mesh backrest available in following colours
420 grey, **418** black, **419** white
N: black **GA**: grey RAL 9006 **L**: chromed
As a standard with universal glides suitable for all type of floors
(for more specific glides see below)

Frame		Cover
N GA	**L**	
270	**290**	**W/RT**

Price for 1 chair
3 pcs. per carton

Seat height	710
Overall height	1120
Overall depth	615
Overall width	540
Seat width	450
Volume m³	0,19
Net weight Kg	8,00
Gross weight Kg	9,00

1 IM

The optional accessories are the same of the iLike chairs. The mesh backrest is 40 mm higher than Polypropylene backrest

0280

Upholstered seat pad
Fireproof upholstery according to British BS standards

Cover	
60	**B**
60	**D**
80	**E**

Fabric H cm 140	0,26
Net weight Kg	1,20



0282

Upholstered back pad for mod 0210 only.
Fireproof upholstery according to British BS standards

Cover	
60	**B**
60	**D**
70	**E**

Fabric H cm 140	0,20
Net weight Kg	1,20



P0115N

Set specific glides for soft floors

6



P0114N

Set specific glides with felt for hard floors

7

saloon

1 IM CAM

MECHANISM COMFORT 1: backrest angle adjustment, locks in any position. Backrest height adjustment by push-button.

5-STAR BASE - POLISHED ALUMINIUM



58051

Mechanism: Comfort 1
Height adjustable backrest
L: polished aluminium base
Footring Ø 45 cm
Standard with glides
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
L	
370	**B**
380	**D**

Seat height	585 / 840
Overall height	930 / 1185
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	450
Fabric H cm 140	0,45
Volume m³	0,21
Net weight Kg	13,50
Gross weight Kg	15,50



58052

Mechanism: Comfort 1
Height adjustable backrest
L: polished aluminium base
Height ,depth adjustable and swivel armrests with soft Pu-pad.
Footring Ø 45 cm
Standard with glides
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
L	
460	**B**
470	**D**

Armrest height	780 / 850
Seat height	585 / 840
Overall height	930 / 1185
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	450
Fabric H cm 140	0,45
Volume m³	0,21
Net weight Kg	16,00
Gross weight Kg	18,00



58053

Mechanism: Comfort 1
Height adjustable backrest
L: polished aluminium base
Fixed arms
Footring Ø 45 cm
Standard with glides
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
L	
430	**B**
440	**D**

Armrest height	780
Seat height	585 / 840
Overall height	930 / 1185
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	450
Fabric H cm 140	0,45
Volume m³	0,21
Net weight Kg	15,75
Gross weight Kg	17,75

5-STAR BASE - BLACK NYLON



18364

Mechanism: Comfort 1
Height adjustable backrest
N: black nylon base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Higher seat height
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
N	
290	**B**
300	**D**

Seat height	490 / 620
Overall height	915 / 1045
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	450
Fabric H cm 140	0,58
Volume m³	0,21
Net weight Kg	11,50
Gross weight Kg	13,50



18365

Mechanism: Comfort 1
Height adjustable backrest
N: black nylon base
Height ,depth adjustable and swivel armrests with soft Pu-pad.
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Higher seat height
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
N	
390	**B**
400	**D**

Armrest height	670 / 750
Seat height	490 / 620
Overall height	915 / 1045
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	450
Fabric H cm 140	0,58
Volume m^3	0,21
Net weight Kg	14,50
Gross weight Kg	16,50



18366

Mechanism: Comfort 1
Height adjustable backrest
N: black nylon base
Fixed arms
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Higher seat height
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
N	
370	**B**
380	**D**

Armrest height	670
Seat height	490 / 620
Overall height	915 / 1045
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	450
Fabric H cm 140	0,58
Volume m^3	0,21
Net weight Kg	14,25
Gross weight Kg	16,25

5-STAR BASE - BLACK NYLON



08369

Padded and upholstered seat
N: black nylon base
Footring Ø 45 cm
Standard with glides
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
N	
190	**B**
200	**D**

Seat height	610 / 860
Overall height	610 / 860
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	390
Fabric H cm 140	0,20
Volume m^3	0,21
Net weight Kg	7,00
Gross weight Kg	9,00



08369LE

FG: seat in multi-layers beechwood
N: black nylon base
Footring Ø 45 cm
Standard with glides
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
N	
170	**FG**

Seat height	560 / 810
Overall height	560 / 810
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	380
Volume m^3	0,21
Net weight Kg	7,00
Gross weight Kg	9,00



58081

Padded and upholstered seat
N: black nylon base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking)
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
N	
150	**B**
160	**D**

Seat height	470 / 600
Overall height	470 / 600
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	390
Fabric H cm 140	0,20
Volume m^3	0,21
Net weight Kg	5,50
Gross weight Kg	7,50



58081LE

FG: seat in multi-layers beechwood
N: black nylon base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking)
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
N	
130	**FG**

Seat height	430 / 560
Overall height	430 / 560
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	380
Volume m^3	0,21
Net weight Kg	5,50
Gross weight Kg	7,50

sprint

1 IM CAM

MECHANISM CONTATTO PERMANENTE: permanent contact backrest, locks in any position. Height and depth adjustable backrest
UP&DOWN: height adjustable backrest by ratchet system with multiple locking positions.
PLASTIC SHELLS: seat and backrest in- and outer shells made of impact resistant Polypropylene (from recycled and recyclable materials)

5-STAR BASE - BLACK NYLON



17910

Mechanism: Contatto permanente + up&down
Height and depth adjustable backrest
Ready to take arms
N: black nylon base
Footring Ø 45 cm
Standard with glides
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
N	
340	**B**
350	**D**
380	**E**
390	**F**

Seat height	620 / 870
Overall height	1070 / 1320
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	700
Fabric H cm 140	0,64
Volume m³	0,21
Net weight Kg	13,50
Gross weight Kg	16,50



17911

Mechanism: Contatto permanente + up&down
Height and depth adjustable backrest
Height adjustable armrests with soft Pu-pad (supplied k.d.)
N: black nylon base
Footring Ø 45 cm
Standard with glides
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
N	
400	**B**
410	**D**
440	**E**
450	**F**

Armrest height	770 / 870
Seat height	620 / 870
Overall height	1070 / 1320
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	700
Fabric H cm 140	0,64
Volume m³	0,21
Net weight Kg	15,50
Gross weight Kg	18,50



17912

Mechanism: Contatto permanente + up&down
Height and depth adjustable backrest
Black fixed PP armrests (supplied k.d.)
N: black nylon base
Footring Ø 45 cm
Standard with glides
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
N	
380	**B**
390	**D**
420	**E**
430	**F**

Armrest height	630
Seat height	620 / 870
Overall height	1070 / 1320
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	700
Fabric H cm 140	0,64
Volume m³	0,21
Net weight Kg	15,00
Gross weight Kg	18,00

ARMRESTS



0E1350

Set of Black fixed PP armrests
(from recycled and recyclable materials)

Frame
N
50

Volume m³	0,02
Net weight Kg	2,00
Gross weight Kg	2,50



0E11603

1-D Adjustable armrests
Height adjustable armrests with black nylon supports and black soft Pu-pads
9 x height locking positions (100 mm range).

Frame
N
70

Volume m³	0,02
Net weight Kg	2,00
Gross weight Kg	2,50

laMia

1 IM | CL. 0 | CL. 1 | Sun shield Anti-UV | CAM

5-STAR BASE - POLISHED ALUMINIUM



6945LAM

LAM: seat and back of perforated metal plate
Steel frame Ø mm 22, thickness mm 1,7
N: black **B**: white **GA**: grey RAL 9006
5 star base of polished Aluminium for all frame finish options
Standard with glides
Footring Ø 45 cm
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
N B GA	
310	LAM

Seat height	560 / 820
Overall height	920 / 1180
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	450
Volume m³	0,21
Net weight Kg	10,50
Gross weight Kg	12,50



69110LAM

Upholstered seat pad for perforated metal plate chair

Cover
90 B
90 D
100 E

Fabric H cm 140	0,27
Volume m³	0,03
Gross weight Kg	2,00



6912LAM

Upholstered back pad for perforated metal plate chair

Cover
60 B
70 D
80 E

Fabric H cm 140	0,20
Volume m³	0,03
Gross weight Kg	1,50

PLASTIC: Impact resistant Polypropylene parts (from recycled and recyclable material). Anti-UV treatment.
OPTIONAL seat and backrest in fireproof polypropylene with quotation upon request, standard colour Q24 grey RAL 7040).
For other fireproof colours, consider a quantity of 300 pieces.
RECYCLED PLASTIC (only for color 024 grey, 026 black): the use of recycled materials may occasionally result in minor imperfections like small dots or slight halos in the plastic surfaces, which are compliant with the standards.



6945W

W: seat and back of anti-UV Polypropylene
021 red Pant 201C **023** green Pant 379C **025** sand Pant 7536C
027 white RAL 9003 **022** blue Pant 279C
024 grey RAL 7040 **026** black RAL 9005
Steel frame Ø mm 22, thickness mm 1,7
N: black **B**: white **GA**: grey RAL 9006
L: chromed
5 star base of polished Aluminium for all frame finish options
Standard with glides
Footring Ø 45 cm
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame		Cover
N B GA	L	
270	280	W

Seat height	560 / 820
Overall height	920 / 1180
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	450
Volume m³	0,21
Net weight Kg	8,50
Gross weight Kg	10,50



69110

Upholstered seat pad for Polypropylene chair

Cover
50 B
50 D
60 E

Fabric H cm 140	0,27
Volume m³	0,03
Gross weight Kg	2,00



6912

Upholstered back pad for Polypropylene chair

Cover
50 B
50 D
60 E

Fabric H cm 140	0,20
Volume m³	0,03
Gross weight Kg	1,50

OPTIONAL: non-standard stains or lacquers: upcharges, minimum quantities and lead times to be quoted upon request



69451LE

Seat/back in multi-layers beechwood, thickness mm 10
Seat and back fixed with passing-through screws
FG: natural stained beechwood
Steel frame Ø mm 22, thickness mm 1,7
N: black **B**: white **GA**: grey RAL 9006
L: chromed
5 star base of polished Aluminium for all frame finish options
Standard with glides
Footring Ø 45 cm
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame		Cover
N B GA	L	
350	360	FG

Seat height	560 / 820
Overall height	920 / 1180
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	450
Volume m³	0,21
Net weight Kg	9,50
Gross weight Kg	11,50

officia

CL. 1 | EN 16139 livello 2 | EN 1728 | EN 1022 | Antistatic | CAM

SYNTHETIC MATERIALS: fire retardant Class 1 Urethane Skin Foam. Resistant to microorganisms. Care by common daily use neutral detergents. Healthcare cleaning products can also be used. Physiologically innocuous and non-toxic product.

5-STAR BASE - BLACK NYLON



0800PU

Mechanism: Plate
Steel plate with adjustment lever
Integral PU-Skin foam with inner PP structure, reinforced with steel bars
N: 5-star base of black nylon, reinforced with fiberglass
Adjustable metal footing Ø cm 45
Ø mm 50 Nylon glides as a standard
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame
N
260

Seat height	580 / 840
Overall height	650 / 910
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	350
Volume m³	0,21
Net weight Kg	8,00
Gross weight Kg	11,00



0803PU

Mechanism: Plate
Steel plate with adjustment lever
Integral PU-Skin foam seat with inner PP structure, reinforced with steel bars, ready to take optional armrests.
Height and depth adjustable Integral PU-Skin backrest with inner PP structure
N: 5-star base of black nylon, reinforced with fiberglass
Ø mm 50 Nylon glides as a standard
Adjustable metal footing Ø cm 45
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame
N
340

Seat height	590 / 850
Overall height	930 / 1190
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	470
Volume m³	0,21
Net weight Kg	11,00
Gross weight Kg	14,00



0805PU

Mechanism: Plate
Steel plate with adjustment lever
Integral PU-Skin foam with inner PP structure, reinforced with steel bars,
N: 5-star base of black nylon, reinforced with fiberglass
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame
N
200

Seat height	445 / 575
Overall height	520 / 650
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	350
Volume m³	0,21
Net weight Kg	6,00
Gross weight Kg	9,00



0808PU

Mechanism: Plate
Steel plate with adjustment lever
Integral PU-Skin foam seat with inner PP structure, reinforced with steel bars, ready to take optional armrests.
Height and depth adjustable Integral PU-Skin backrest with inner PP structure
N: 5-star base of black nylon, reinforced with fiberglass
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame
N
290

Seat height	455 / 585
Overall height	805 / 935
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	470
Volume m³	0,21
Net weight Kg	9,00
Gross weight Kg	12,00

ARMRESTS



0E1351

Set of Black fixed PP armrests
(from recycled and recyclable materials)

Frame
N
40

Volume m³	0,02
Net weight Kg	2,00
Gross weight Kg	2,50



0E10601

1-D Adjustable armrests
Height adjustable armrests with black nylon supports and black soft Pu-pads
9 x height locking positions (100 mm range).

Frame
N
60

Volume m³	0,02
Net weight Kg	2,00
Gross weight Kg	2,50

collettività


ocean | **152**


iLike | **156**


key ok | **159**


cosmo | **165**


ipa | **172**


zerosedici | **173**


claire | **182**


greta | **185**


laMia | **186**


cortina | **195**


valeria | **201**


laila | **203**


spot | **204**

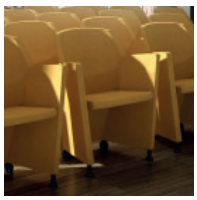

gardena | **205**


cristallo | **205**


arcade | **207**


sally| **208**


reef | **209**


viviana | **211**


clac | **212**


wood | **213**

ocean

1 IM | CL. 1 | EN 16139 livello 2 | EN 1728 | EN 1022 | Sun shield Anti-UV | CAM

PLASTIC PARTS: recycled and recyclable PP. Suitable for "covered" outdoor use.
STACKABILITY:
Chair 0350W stackable up to 15 pieces (with trolley 25 pieces)
Chair 0350W with padded panels (035100+035105) stackable up to 10 pieces (with trolley 15 pieces)
Chair with armrests 0355W stackable up to 15 pieces (with trolley 25 pieces)
Chair with armrests 0355W with padded panels (035100+035105) stackable up to 10 pieces (with trolley 15 pieces)
Chair 0360W stackable up to 15 pieces (with trolley 15 pieces)
Chair 0360W with padded panels (035100+035105) stackable up to 10 pieces (with trolley 10 pieces)
Chair with armrests 0365W stackable up to 15 pieces (with trolley 15 pieces)
Chair with armrests 0365W with padded panels (035100+035105) stackable up to 10 pieces (with trolley 10 pieces)
OPTIONAL: flame-retardant polypropylene shell with quotation upon request, standard colour Q74 grey RAL 7040.
For other fireproof colours, consider a quantity of 300 pieces.



0350W

Stack chair
W: PP shell, with anti-UV treatment as standard
070 sand Pant 7530C, **071** rust Pant 484, **072** blue RAL 5023
074 grey RAL 7040, **081** anthracite RAL 7021, **079** green RAL 6021, **077** white RAL 9003
Tubular steel frame Ø 11 mm
B: white, **BD**: blue RAL 5023, **GA**: grey RAL 9006, **N**: black, **RG**: rust RAL 3016, **SA**: sand RAL 1019, **VE**: green RAL 6021, **L**: chromed

Frame		Cover
B N GA	**L**	
130	**160**	**W**
BD RG SA VE		
140		**W**
Price for 1 chair		
4 pcs. per carton		

Seat height	465
Overall height	810
Overall depth	525
Overall width	530
Seat width	450
Volume m³	0,10
Net weight Kg	4,50
Gross weight Kg	5,50



0355W

Stack armchair
W: PP shell, with anti-UV treatment as standard
070 sand Pant 7530C, **071** rust Pant 484, **072** blue RAL 5023
074 grey RAL 7040, **081** anthracite RAL 7021, **079** green RAL 6021, **077** white RAL 9003
Tubular steel frame Ø 11 mm
B: white, **BD**: blue RAL 5023, **GA**: grey RAL 9006, **N**: black, **RG**: rust RAL 3016, **SA**: sand RAL 1019, **VE**: green RAL 6021, **L**: chromed

Frame		Cover
B N GA	**L**	
170	**200**	**W**
BD RG SA VE		
180		**W**
Price for 1 chair		
4 pcs. per carton		

Armrest height	665
Seat height	465
Overall height	810
Overall depth	525
Overall width	595
Seat width	450
Volume m³	0,10
Net weight Kg	6,50
Gross weight Kg	7,50



0360W

Stack chair
W: PP shell, with anti-UV treatment as standard
070 sand Pant 7530C, **071** rust Pant 484, **072** blue RAL 5023
074 grey RAL 7040, **081** anthracite RAL 7021, **079** green RAL 6021, **077** white RAL 9003
Tubular steel frame Ø 16 mm, thickness 2 mm
B: white, **BD**: blue RAL 5023, **GA**: grey RAL 9006, **N**: black, **RG**: rust RAL 3016, **SA**: sand RAL 1019, **VE**: green RAL 6021, **L**: chromed

Frame		Cover
B N GA	**L**	
130	**170**	**W**
BD RG SA VE		
140		**W**
Price for 1 chair		
4 pcs. per carton		

Seat height	465
Overall height	810
Overall depth	555
Overall width	530
Seat width	450
Volume m³	0,10
Net weight Kg	4,50
Gross weight Kg	5,50



0365W

Stack armchair
W: PP shell, with anti-UV treatment as standard
070 sand Pant 7530C, **071** rust Pant 484, **072** blue RAL 5023
074 grey RAL 7040, **081** anthracite RAL 7021, **079** green RAL 6021, **077** white RAL 9003
Tubular steel frame Ø 16 mm, thickness 2 mm
B: white, **BD**: blue RAL 5023, **GA**: grey RAL 9006, **N**: black, **RG**: rust RAL 3016, **SA**: sand RAL 1019, **VE**: green RAL 6021, **L**: chromed

Frame		Cover
B N GA	**L**	
180	**210**	**W**
BD RG SA VE		
190		**W**
Price for 1 chair		
4 pcs. per carton		

Armrest height	665
Seat height	465
Overall height	810
Overall depth	555
Overall width	595
Seat width	450
Volume m³	0,10
Net weight Kg	6,50
Gross weight Kg	7,50



035110

Black ABS removable writing tablet (mm 370x260)
with removable attachment from the frame
L: chrome steel support
Only applicable on 0350W and 0355W models
Left handed version available upon request, with upcharge

Frame
L
170

Net weight Kg	2,50
Gross weight Kg	3,50



035100

Upholstered seat pad
Seat pads are supplied already fixed on to the chair not as separate parts
In stackable chairs with padded panel
it is always necessary to mount the underseat cover art. 035105

Revêt.	
75	B
75	D
85	E
85	F

Fabric H cm 140 0,26
Net weight Kg 1,00
Gross weight Kg 1,50



035105

Underseat cover in PP colour 074 grey RAL 7040
Supplied k.d.
In stackable chairs with padded panel
it is always necessary to mount the underseat cover.

Revêt.	
13	W

Net weight Kg 0,50
Gross weight Kg 1,00



0270G

Set of short linking devices for chairs with or without armrests.
Only for 0350W and 0355W models
Supplied k.d.

12



0272G

Set of long linking devices for chairs with writing tablet.
Only for 0350W and 0355W models
Supplied k.d.

25



P0115N

Set 4 specific glides for soft floors
Only for 0350W and 0355W models

6



P0114N

Set 4 specific glides with felt for hard floors
Only for 0350W and 0355W models

7



0288N

Dolly for writing tablets, with castors

N: black painted steel frame
Capacity:
n° 30 writing tablets ref. no. 035110

Frame
N
570

Overall height 1085
Overall depth 400
Overall width 875

Volume m³
Net weight Kg
Gross weight Kg



0295N

Mod. 0350W - 0355W only
-For maintaining constant aisle distance between rows,
Hardware is not needed, it is not fixable to the floor.
-Approximately 1 space bar every 4-5 chairs
-With space bar the stack spacer 0270G or 0272G is necessary.
-Aisle width: 330 mm
-Distance between chair rows: 905 mm
N: Space bar, black painted

Frame
N
60

Volume m³ 0,001

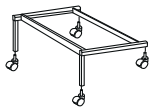
Gross weight Kg 0,70



0699N

Dolly for chair transportation, with castors
N: black painted steel frame
Only for 0350W and 0355W models
Stackability: up to 25 pcs.
With seat pad + underseat cover up to 15 pcs.

Frame
N
520



06991N

Dolly for chair transportation, with castors
N: black painted steel frame
Only for 0360W and 0365W models
Stackability: up to 15 pcs.
With seat pad + underseat cover up to 10 pcs.

Frame
N
220



03500W

Swivel chair
W: PP shell, with anti-UV treatment as standard
070 sand Pant 7530C, **071** rust Pant 484, **072** blue RAL 5023
074 grey RAL 7040, **081** anthracite RAL 7021, **079** green RAL 6021, **077** white RAL 9003
Steel frame **B**: white **N**: black **L**: chrome
B: 4-prong white painted aluminium base
N: 4-prong black painted aluminium base
L: 4-prong polished aluminium base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50

Frame	Cover
B N L	
330	W

Seat height	490
Overall height	830
Overall depth	670
Overall width	670
Seat width	450
Volume m³	0,21
Net weight Kg	8,50
Gross weight Kg	12,5



03505W

Swivel armchair
W: PP shell with armrests, with anti-UV treatment as standard
070 sand Pant 7530C, **071** rust Pant 484, **072** blue RAL 5023
074 grey RAL 7040, **081** anthracite RAL 7021, **079** green RAL 6021, **077** white RAL 9003
Steel frame **B**: white **N**: black **L**: chrome
B: 4-prong white painted aluminium base
N: 4-prong black painted aluminium base
L: 4-prong polished aluminium base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50

Frame	Cover
B N L	
360	W

Armrest height	730
Seat height	490
Overall height	830
Overall depth	670
Overall width	670
Seat width	450
Volume m³	0,21
Net weight Kg	10,50
Gross weight Kg	14,50



03510W

Swivel chair
W: PP shell, with anti-UV treatment as standard
070 sand Pant 7530C, **071** rust Pant 484, **072** blue RAL 5023
074 grey RAL 7040, **081** anthracite RAL 7021, **079** green RAL 6021, **077** white RAL 9003
Steel frame **B**: white **N**: black **L**: chrome
N: 5-prong black painted aluminium base
B: 5-prong white painted aluminium base
L: 5-prong polished aluminium base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
B N L	
330	W

Seat height	440 /565
Overall height	775/900
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	450
Volume m³	0,21
Net weight Kg	9,50
Gross weight Kg	13,50



03515W

Swivel armchair
W: PP shell with armrests, with anti-UV treatment as standard
070 sand Pant 7530C, **071** rust Pant 484, **072** blue RAL 5023
074 grey RAL 7040, **081** anthracite RAL 7021, **079** green RAL 6021, **077** white RAL 9003
Steel frame **B**: white **N**: black **L**: chrome
N: 5-prong black painted aluminium base
B: 5-prong white painted aluminium base
L: 5-prong polished aluminium base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	Cover
B N L	
370	W

Armrest height	680
Seat height	440 /565
Overall height	775/900
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	450
Volume m³	0,21
Net weight Kg	11,50
Gross weight Kg	15,50

OCEAN BENCHES



0380W

Beam seat wihtout armrests and without PP underseat
W: PP shell, with anti-UV treatment as standard
070 sand Pant 7530C, **071** rust Pant 484, **072** blue RAL 5023
074 grey RAL 7040, **081** anthracite RAL 7021, **079** green RAL 6021, **077** white RAL 9003
Steel frame **B**: white **N**: black **GA**: grey RAL 9006
L: chromed

Châssis		
B N GA	L	
140	160	W

Seat height	445
Overall height	795
Overall depth	590
Overall width	450

The seat with armrests will always have two armrests.
Accessories are the same of the bench without armrests.



0385W

Beam seat wiht armrests and without PP underseat
W: PP shell, with anti-UV treatment as standard
070 sand Pant 7530C, **071** rust Pant 484, **072** blue RAL 5023
074 grey RAL 7040, **081** anthracite RAL 7021, **079** green RAL 6021, **077** white RAL 9003
Steel frame **B**: white **N**: black **GA**: grey RAL 9006
L: chromed

Châssis	
B N GA L	
	W

Armrest height	685
Seat height	445
Overall height	795
Overall depth	590
Overall width	450



035100

Upholstered seat pad
Seat pads are supplied already fixed on to the chair not as separate parts

Cover	
70	**B**
70	**D**
80	**E**
90	**F**

Fabric H cm 140	0,26
Net weight Kg	1,0
Gross weight Kg	1,5



035105

Underseat cover in PP colour 074 grey RAL 7040
Supplied k.d.

Cover	
10	**W**

Net weight Kg	0,5
Gross weight Kg	1,0



66202

Table for beam with inner particle board and grey melamine top mm 500x500x19
N: black **GA**: grey RAL 9006

Frame	
N	**GA**
120	

Volume m³	0,01
Net weight Kg	1,51
Gross weight Kg	1,55



6964

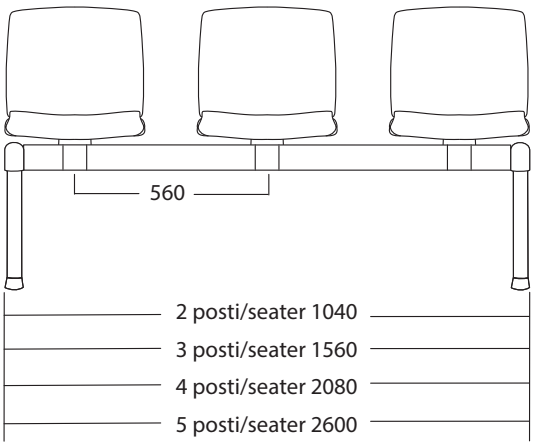
Free-standing steel leg for bench
N: black **GA**: grey RAL 9006 **B**: white
L: chromed
Height-adjustable glide with 10 mm adjustment range
For the 5-seater, 3 legs are required

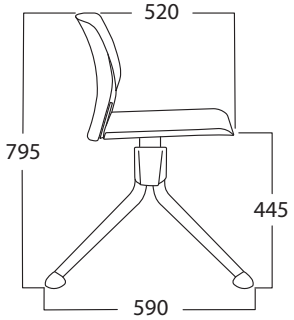
Frame			
N	**GA**	**B**	**L**
90			**100**

Weight and volume for a box of 10 pcs	
Volume m³	0,11
Net weight Kg	18,20
Gross weight Kg	19,20

Tubular steel beams for fixed seat versions with free-standing legs
GA: grey RAL 9006
N: black

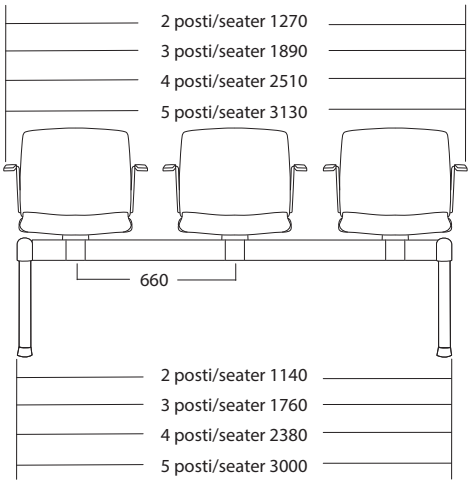
		Frame		
		N	**GA**	
6672 N -GA	2-seater beam without arms	**60**	**60**	Beam length 1030
6673 N -GA	3-seater beam without arms	**70**	**70**	Beam length 1550
6674 N -GA	4-seater beam without arms	**90**	**100**	Beam length 2070
6675 N -GA	5-seater beam without arms	**120**	**120**	Beam length 2590

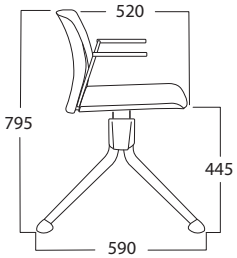




Tubular steel beams for fixed seat versions with free-standing legs
GA: grey RAL 9006 **N**: black

		Frame N	Frame GA		
66721 N -GA	2-seater beam with armrests	**60**	**60**	Beam length	1130
66731 N -GA	3-seater beam with armrests	**70**	**80**	Beam length	1750
66741 N -GA	4-seater beam with armrests	**100**	**110**	Beam length	2370
66751 N -GA	5-seater beam with armrests	**120**	**120**	Beam length	2990





iLike

1 IM | EN 16139 livello 2 | EN 1728 | EN 1022 | Sun shield Anti-UV | CAM

STACKABILITY: polypropylene Chairs stackable up to 15 pieces. Chairs with uph. pads stackable up to 10 pieces
OPTIONAL: seat and backrest in fireproof polypropylene with quotations on request, standard colour Q54 grey RAL 7040.
For other fireproof colours, consider a quantity of 300 pieces.



0200W

As a standard with PP Anti-UV treatment
W: seat and back of anti-UV polypropylene
051 red RAL 3002, **072** blue RAL 5023**, 079** green RAL 6021,
054 grey RAL 7040, **055** sand Pant 7536C, **056** black RAL 9005,
057 white RAL 9003
Round steel bar frame, Ø 11 mm **L**: chromed
B: white **N**: black **GA**: grey RAL 9006
RS: red RAL3000 **VE**: green RAL 6021
BD: blue RAL 5023 **SA**: sand RAL 1019
Universal glides

Frame B N GA	Frame L	Cover
130	**140**	**W**

Frame RS VE BD SA	Cover
130	**W**

Price for 1 chair
4 pcs. per carton

Seat height	440
Overall height	815
Overall depth	580
Overall width	540
Seat width	450
Volume m³	0,10
Net weight Kg	6,00
Gross weight Kg	7,00



0205W

As a standard with PP Anti-UV treatment
W: seat and back of anti-UV polypropylene
051 red RAL 3002, **072** blue RAL 5023**, 079** green RAL 6021,
054 grey RAL 7040, **055** sand Pant 7536C, **056** black RAL 9005,
057 white RAL 9003
Round steel bar frame, Ø 11 mm **L**: chromed
B: white **N**: black **GA**: grey RAL 9006
RS: red RAL3000 **VE**: green RAL 6021
BD: blue RAL 5023 **SA**: sand RAL 1019
Universal glides

Frame B N GA	Frame L	Cover
160	**180**	**W**

Frame RS VE BD SA	Cover
170	**W**

Price for 1 chair
4 pcs. per carton

Armrest height	665
Seat height	440
Overall height	815
Overall depth	580
Overall width	570
Seat width	450
Volume m³	0,10
Net weight Kg	7,00
Gross weight Kg	8,00

iLike re

1 IM | EN 16139 livello 2 | EN 1728 | EN 1022 | Sun shield Anti-UV | CAM

The mesh back is 40 mm higher than the PP back.
STACKABILITY: chair stackable up to 15 pieces. Chair with uph. pads stackable up to 10 piece



0220W

As a standard with PP Anti-UV treatment
W: seat and back of anti-UV polypropylene
054 grey RAL 7040, **056** black RAL 9005, **057** white RAL 9003
RT: fire retardant mesh: **418** black **420** grey **419** white
Round steel bar frame, Ø 11 mm
N: black **GA**: grey RAL 9006
L: chromed
Universal glides

Frame		Cover
N GA	**L**	
210	**220**	**W/RT**

Price for 1 chair
4 pcs. per carton

Seat height	440
Overall height	855
Overall depth	595
Overall width	540
Seat width	450
Volume m³	0,10
Net weight Kg	6,00
Gross weight Kg	7,00



0225W

As a standard with PP Anti-UV treatment
W: seat and back of anti-UV polypropylene
054 grey RAL 7040, **056** black RAL 9005, **057** white RAL 9003
RT: fire retardant mesh: **418** black **420** grey **419** white
Round steel bar frame, Ø 11 mm
N: black **GA**: grey RAL 9006
L: chromed
Universal glides

Frame		Cover
N GA	**L**	
230	**250**	**W/RT**

Price for 1 chair
4 pcs. per carton

Armrest height	665
Seat height	440
Overall height	855
Overall depth	595
Overall width	570
Seat width	450
Volume m³	0,10
Net weight Kg	7,00
Gross weight Kg	8,00



0280

Upholstered seat pad
Fireproof upholstery according to British BS standards
Chair or armchair with upholstered pad(s) is stackable up to 10 pieces piecieces)

Cover	
60	**B**
60	**D**
80	**E**

Fabric H cm 140	0,26
Net weight Kg	1,20



0282

Upholstered back pad for Mod. 0200W, 0200W and 0205W only
Fireproof upholstery according to British BS standards
Chair or armchair with upholstered pad(s) is stackable up to 10 pieces

Cover	
60	**B**
60	**D**
70	**E**

Fabric H cm 140	0,20
Net weight Kg	1,20



0292L

chromed steel paper rack

Frame
L
40



P0115N

Set 4 specific glides for soft floors

6



P0114N

Set 4 specific glides with felt for hard floors

7



035110

Plastic removable writing tablet
with removable attachment from the frame
L: chrome steel support
Left handed version available upon request, with upcharge

Frame
L
170



0270G

Set of short linking devices for chairs with or without armrests.
With linking device on, the centre-to-centre is 570 mm.
Supplied k.d.

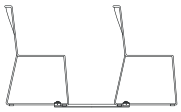
12



0272G

Set of long linking devices for chairs with writing tablet.
With linking device on, the centre-to-centre is 625 mm in the widest position (for chairs with tablet).
With linking device on, the centre-to-centre is 590 mm in the intermediary position (for chairs without tablet).
Supplied k.d.

25



0295N

-For maintaining constant aisle distance between rows,
Hardware is not needed, it is not fixable to the floor.
-Approximately 1 space bar every 4-5 chairs
-With space bar the stack spacer 0270G or 0272G is necessary.
-Aisle width: 330 mm
-Distance between chair rows: 905 mm
N: Space bar, black painted
(for mod. 0200W, 0205W, 0220W, 0225W)

Frame
N
60

Volume m³ 0,001
Gross weight Kg 0,70



0288N

Dolly for writing tablets, with castors

N: black painted steel frame
Capacity:
n° 30 writing tablets ref. n°. 035110

Frame
N
570

Overall height 1085
Overall depth 400
Overall width 875

Volume m³
Net weight Kg
Gross weight Kg



0290N

Dolly for chair transportation, with castors, black painted steel mm 700x970x910
Chair or armchair are stackable up to 40 pieces on dolly
Upholstered chair or armchair stackable up to 20 pieces on dolly.

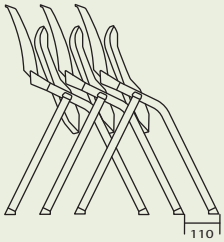
Frame
N
670

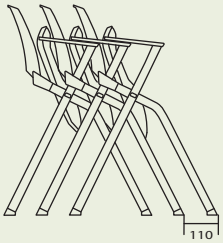
Volume m³ 0,19
Net weight Kg 12,00
Gross weight Kg 15,00

key ok

1 IM | EN 16139 liv. 1/2 | EN 1728 | EN 1022 | TEST n°X5.11 ANSI-BIFMA | Sun shield Anti-UV | CAM

All Polypropylene parts are impact resistant and made of recycled and recyclable material.
STACKABILITY: PP seat and backrest version:
Chairs with glides or castors and fixed seat, with/without armrests, vertically stackable up to 20 chairs, also on trolley.
Chairs with glides or castors and tip-up seat, with/without armrests, vertically stackable up to 20 chairs, also on trolley, and horizontally nestable with no quantity limit.
Chairs with writing tablet can be stacked only vertically up to15 pieces, also on trolley.
STACKABILITY: padded-seat and mesh-back version, padded seat/back version:
Chairs with glides or castors and fixed seat are vertically stackable up to 8 chairs with or without arms, also on trolley.
Chairs with glides or castors and, tip-up seat are vertically stackable up to 8 chairs with or without arms,, also on trolley, and horizontally nestable with no quantity limit.
Chairs with writing tablet can be stacked only vertically up to 8 pieces, also on trolley.









0100W

Fixed PP seat, on polypropylene glides
W: PP seat /backrest with thick and reinforced edges and ribs.
044 grey RAL 7040 **045** sand RAL 7530C
046 black **057** white RAL 9003
Frame of "Asform" steel 31X17X1,5 mm
N: black **GA**: grey RAL 9006
L: chromed

Frame		Cover
N GA	**L**	
170	**190**	**W**

Price for 1 chair
4 pcs. per carton

Seat height	460
Overall height	795
Overall depth	545
Overall width	540
Seat width	450
Volume m³	0,09
Net weight Kg	6,00
Gross weight Kg	7,00



0110W

Fixed PP seat, on polypropylene glides
W: PP seat /backrest with thick and reinforced edges and ribs.
044 grey RAL 7040 **045** sand RAL 7530C
046 black **057** white RAL 9003
Frame of "Asform" steel 31X17X1,5 mm
N: black **GA**: grey RAL 9006
L: chromed
Dual-wheeled castors Ø 52 mm

Frame		Cover
N GA	**L**	
210	**230**	**W**

Price for 1 chair
3 pcs. per carton

Seat height	460
Overall height	795
Overall depth	545
Overall width	540
Seat width	450
Volume m³	0,09
Net weight Kg	6,00
Gross weight Kg	7,00



0101

Fixed padded and upholstered PP seat, on polypropylene glides
W: PP backrest with thick and reinforced edges and ribs.
044 grey RAL 7040 **045** sand RAL 7530C
046 black **057** white RAL 9003
Frame of "Asform" steel 31X17X1,5 mm
N: black **GA**: grey RAL 9006
L: chromed

Frame N	Frame GA	Frame L	Cover
210	220		B
210	230		D
230	240		E
230	240		F

Price for 1 chair
4 pcs. per carton

Seat height	470
Overall height	795
Overall depth	545
Overall width	540
Seat width	450
Fabric H cm 140	0,30
Volume m³	0,09
Net weight Kg	6,00
Gross weight Kg	7,00



0120W

Tip-up PP seat, on polypropylene glides
W: PP seat /backrest with thick and reinforced edges and ribs.
044 grey RAL 7040 **045** sand RAL 7530C
046 black **057** white RAL 9003
Frame of "Asform" steel 31X17X1,5 mm
N: black **GA**: grey RAL 9006
L: chromed

Frame N	Frame GA	Frame L	Cover
200	220		W

Price for 1 chair
4 pcs. per carton

Seat height	460
Overall height	795
Overall depth	545
Overall width	540
Seat width	450
Volume m³	0,09
Net weight Kg	6,00
Gross weight Kg	7,00



0121

Tip-up padded and upholstered PP seat, on polypropylene glides
W: PP backrest with thick and reinforced edges and ribs.
044 grey RAL 7040 **045** sand RAL 7530C
046 black **057** white RAL 9003
Frame of "Asform" steel 31X17X1,5 mm
N: black **GA**: grey RAL 9006
L: chromed

Frame N	Frame GA	Frame L	Cover
230	250		B
240	250		D
250	270		E
250	270		F

Price for 1 chair
4 pcs. per carton

Seat height	470
Overall height	795
Overall depth	545
Overall width	540
Seat width	450
Fabric H cm 140	0,30
Volume m³	0,09
Net weight Kg	6,00
Gross weight Kg	7,00



0130W

Tip-up PP seat, on castors
W: PP seat /backrest with thick and reinforced edges and ribs.
044 grey RAL 7040 **045** sand RAL 7530C
046 black **057** white RAL 9003
Frame of "Asform" steel 31X17X1,5 mm
N: black **GA**: grey RAL 9006
L: chromed
Dual-wheeled castors Ø 52 mm

Frame N	Frame GA	Frame L	Cover
280	290		W

Price for 1 chair
4 pcs. per carton

Seat height	460
Overall height	795
Overall depth	545
Overall width	540
Seat width	450
Volume m³	0,09
Net weight Kg	6,00
Gross weight Kg	7,00



0131

Tip-up padded and upholstered PP seat, on castors
W: PP backrest with thick and reinforced edges and ribs.
044 grey RAL 7040 **045** sand RAL 7530C
046 black **057** white RAL 9003
Frame of "Asform" steel 31X17X1,5 mm
N: black **GA**: grey RAL 9006
L: chromed
Dual-wheeled castors Ø 52 mm

Frame N	Frame GA	Frame L	Cover
300	320		B
310	320		D
320	330		E
330	340		F

Price for 1 chair
4 pcs. per carton

Seat height	460
Overall height	795
Overall depth	545
Overall width	540
Seat width	450
Fabric H cm 140	0,30
Volume m³	0,09
Net weight Kg	6,00
Gross weight Kg	7,00



0150W

Fixed PP seat, with arms, on polypropylene glides
W: PP seat /backrest with thick and einforced edges and ribs.
044 grey RAL 7040 **045** sand RAL 7530C
046 black **057** white RAL 9003
Frame of "Asform" steel 31X17X1,5 mm
N: black **GA**: grey RAL 9006
L: chromed

Frame		Cover
N	GA	L
200	**220**	**W**

Price for 1 chair
3 pcs. per carton

Armrest height	670
Seat height	460
Overall height	795
Overall depth	545
Overall width	540
Seat width	450
Volume m³	0,15
Net weight Kg	7,00
Gross weight Kg	8,00



0160W

W: PP seat / backrest with thicker and reinforced edges and ribs
044 grey RAL 7040 **045** sand RAL 7530C
046 black **057** white RAL 9003
Frame of "Asform" steel 31X17X1,5 mm
N: black **GA**: grey RAL 9006
L: chromed
Dual-wheeled castors Ø 52 mm

Frame		Cover
N	GA	L
250	**260**	**W**

Price for 1 chair
3 pcs. per carton

Armrest height	670
Seat height	460
Overall height	795
Overall depth	545
Overall width	620
Seat width	450
Volume m³	0,15
Net weight Kg	7,00
Gross weight Kg	8,00



0151

Fixed padded and upholstered PP seat, with arms, on glides
W: PP backrest with thick and reinforced edges and ribs.
044 grey RAL 7040 **045** sand RAL 7530C
046 black **057** white RAL 9003
Frame of "Asform" steel 31X17X1,5 mm
N: black **GA**: grey RAL 9006
L: chromed

Frame		Cover
N	GA	L	
240	**270**	**B**
250	**270**	**D**
260	**280**	**E**
270	**280**	**F**

Price for 1 chair
3 pcs. per carton

Armrest height	670
Seat height	470
Overall height	795
Overall depth	545
Overall width	540
Seat width	450
Fabric H cm 140	0,30
Volume m³	0,15
Net weight Kg	7,00
Gross weight Kg	8,00



0170W

Tip-up PP seat, with arms, on glides
W: PP seat / backrest with thicker and reinforced edges and ribs
044 grey RAL 7040 **045** sand RAL 7530C
046 black **057** white RAL 9003
Frame of "Asform" steel 31X17X1,5 mm
N: black **GA**: grey RAL 9006
L: chromed

Frame		Cover
N	GA	L
240	**250**	**W**

Price for 1 chair
3 pcs. per carton

Armrest height	670
Seat height	460
Overall height	795
Overall depth	545
Overall width	540
Seat width	450
Volume m³	0,15
Net weight Kg	7,00
Gross weight Kg	8,00



0171

Tip-up padded and upholstered PP seat, with arms, on glides
W: PP backrest with thicker and reinforced edges and ribs.
044 grey RAL 7040 **045** sand RAL 7530C
046 black **057** white RAL 9003
Frame of "Asform" steel 31X17X1,5 mm
N: black **GA**: grey RAL 9006
L: chromed

Frame		Cover
N	GA	L	
270	**280**	**B**
270	**290**	**D**
290	**300**	**E**
290	**300**	**F**

Price for 1 chair
3 pcs. per carton

Armrest height	670
Seat height	470
Overall height	795
Overall depth	545
Overall width	540
Seat width	450
Fabric H cm 140	0,30
Volume m³	0,15
Net weight Kg	7,00
Gross weight Kg	8,00



0180W

Tip-up PP seat, with arms, on castors
W: PP seat / backrest with thicker and reinforced edges and ribs
044 grey RAL 7040 **045** sand RAL 7530C
046 black **057** white RAL 9003
Frame of "Asform" steel 31X17X1,5 mm
N: black **GA**: grey RAL 9006
L: chromed
Dual-wheeled castors Ø 52 mm

Frame		Cover
N	GA	L
310	**320**	**W**

Price for 1 chair
3 pcs. per carton

Armrest height	670
Seat height	460
Overall height	795
Overall depth	545
Overall width	540
Seat width	450
Volume m³	0,15
Net weight Kg	7,00
Gross weight Kg	8,00



0181

Tip-up padded and upholst. PP seat , with arms, on castors
W: PP backrest with thicker and reinforced edges and ribs.
044 grey RAL 7040 **045** sand RAL 7530C
046 black **057** white RAL 9003
Frame of "Asform" steel 31X17X1,5 mm
N: black **GA**: grey RAL 9006
L: chromed
Dual-wheeled castors Ø 52 mm

Frame		Cover
N	**GA**	**L**
340	**350**	**B**
340	**350**	**D**
350	**370**	**E**
360	**380**	**F**

Price for 1 chair
3 pcs. per carton

Armrest height	670
Seat height	460
Overall height	795
Overall depth	545
Overall width	540
Seat width	450
Fabric H cm 140	0,30
Volume m^3	0,15
Net weight Kg	7,00
Gross weight Kg	8,00

PADDED AND UPHOLSTERED PP SEAT AND MESH BACKREST



0105

Fixed padded and upholst. PP seat, mesh backrest, on glides
W: PP back. frame with thicker and reinforced edges and ribs
044 grey (RAL 7040) **046** black
RT: mesh backrest: **410** black **407** grey **408** beige
406 white **404** red **409** blue **411** green
Frame of "Asform" steel 31X17X1,5 mm
N: black **GA**: grey RAL 9006
L: chromed

Frame		Cover
N	**GA**	**L**
240	**260**	**B**
250	**260**	**D**
260	**280**	**E**
270	**280**	**F**

Price for 1 chair
3 pcs. per carton

Seat height	470
Overall height	795
Overall depth	545
Overall width	540
Seat width	450
Fabric H cm 140	0,30
Volume m^3	0,12
Net weight Kg	6,00
Gross weight Kg	7,00



0125

Tip-up padded and upholst. PP seat, mesh backrest, on glides
W: PP back. frame with thicker and reinforced edges and ribs
044 grey (RAL 7040) **046** black
RT: mesh backrest: **410** black **407** grey **408** beige
406 white **404** red **409** blue **411** green
Frame of "Asform" steel 31X17X1,5 mm
N: black **GA**: grey RAL 9006
L: chromed

Frame		Cover
N	**GA**	**L**
270	**280**	**B**
280	**290**	**D**
290	**300**	**E**
290	**310**	**F**

Price for 1 chair
3 pcs. per carton

Seat height	470
Overall height	795
Overall depth	545
Overall width	540
Seat width	450
Fabric H cm 140	0,30
Volume m^3	0,12
Net weight Kg	6,00
Gross weight Kg	7,00



0135

Tip-up padded and upholst. PP seat, mesh back., on castors
W: PP back. frame with thicker and reinforced edges and ribs
044 grey (RAL 7040) **046** black
RT: mesh backrest: **410** black **407** grey **408** beige
406 white **404** red **409** blue **411** green
Frame of "Asform" steel 31X17X1,5 mm
N: black **GA**: grey RAL 9006
L: chromed
Dual-wheeled castors Ø 52 mm

Frame		Cover
N	**GA**	**L**
340	**350**	**B**
340	**360**	**D**
350	**370**	**E**
360	**380**	**F**

Price for 1 chair
3 pcs. per carton

Seat height	460
Overall height	795
Overall depth	545
Overall width	540
Seat width	450
essuto H cm 140	0,30
Volume m^3	0,12
Net weight Kg	6,00
Gross weight Kg	7,00



0155

Fixed padded and upholst. PP seat, mesh backrest, polypropylene glides
W: PP back. frame with thicker and reinforced edges and ribs
044 grey (RAL 7040) **046** black
RT: mesh backrest: **410** black **407** grey **408** beige
406 white **404** red **409** blue **411** green
Frame of "Asform" steel 31X17X1,5 mm
N: black **GA**: grey RAL 9006
L: chromed

Frame		Cover
N	**GA**	**L**
280	**290**	**B**
280	**300**	**D**
300	**310**	**E**
300	**320**	**F**

Price for 1 chair
3 pcs. per carton

Armrest height	670
Seat height	470
Overall height	795
Overall depth	545
Overall width	620
Seat width	450
Fabric H cm 140	0,30
Volume m^3	0,17
Net weight Kg	7,00
Gross weight Kg	8,00



0175

Tip-up padded and upholst. PP seat, mesh backrest, polypropylene glides
W: PP back. frame with thicker and reinforced edges and ribs
044 grey (RAL 7040) **046** black
RT: mesh backrest: **410** black **407** grey **408** beige
406 white **404** red **409** blue **411** green
Frame of "Asform" steel 31X17X1,5 mm
N: black **GA**: grey RAL 9006
L: chromed

Frame		Cover
N	**GA**	**L**
300	**320**	**B**
310	**320**	**D**
320	**340**	**E**
330	**340**	**F**

Price for 1 chair
3 pcs. per carton

Armrest height	670
Seat height	470
Overall height	795
Overall depth	545
Overall width	620
Seat width	450
Fabric H cm 140	0,30
Volume m^3	0,17
Net weight Kg	7,00
Gross weight Kg	8,00



0185

Tip-up padded and upholst. PP seat, mesh backrest, on castors
W: PP back. frame with thicker and reinforced edges and ribs
044 grey (RAL 7040) **046** black
RT: mesh backrest: **410** black **407** grey **408** beige
406 white **404** red **409** blue **411** green
Frame of "Asform" steel 31X17X1,5 mm
N: black **GA**: grey RAL 9006
L: chromed
Dual-wheeled castors Ø 52 mm

Frame		Cover
N GA	**L**	
380	**390**	**B**
380	**390**	**D**
390	**400**	**E**
400	**410**	**F**

Price for 1 chair
3 pcs. per carton

Armrest height	670
Seat height	460
Overall height	795
Overall depth	545
Overall width	620
Seat width	450
Fabric H cm 140	0,30
Volume m³	0,17
Net weight Kg	7,00
Gross weight Kg	8,00

PADDED AND UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACKREST



0103

Fixed padded and upholst. PP seat and backrest, on glides
W: PP back. frame with thicker and reinforced edges and ribs
044 grey (RAL 7040) **046** black
Frame of "Asform" steel 31X17X1,5 mm
N: black **GA**: grey RAL 9006
L: chromed

Frame		Cover
N GA	**L**	
250	**270**	**B**
270	**280**	**D**
280	**300**	**E**
290	**310**	**F**

Price for 1 chair
3 pcs. per carton

Seat height	470
Overall height	795
Overall depth	545
Overall width	540
Seat width	450
Fabric H cm 140	0,50
Volume m³	0,12
Net weight Kg	6,00
Gross weight Kg	7,00



0123

Tip-up padded and upholstered PP seat,
padded and upholstered backrest, on glides
W: PP back. frame with thicker and reinforced edges and ribs
044 grey (RAL 7040) **046** black
Frame of "Asform" steel 31X17X1,5 mm
N: black **GA**: grey RAL 9006
L: chromed

Frame		Cover
N GA	**L**	
280	**300**	**B**
290	**300**	**D**
310	**320**	**E**
320	**330**	**F**

Price for 1 chair
3 pcs. per carton

Seat height	470
Overall height	795
Overall depth	545
Overall width	540
Seat width	450
Fabric H cm 140	0,50
Volume m³	0,12
Net weight Kg	6,00
Gross weight Kg	7,00



0133

Tip-up padded and upholstered PP seat,
padded and upholstered backrest, on castors
W: PP back. frame with thicker and reinforced edges and ribs
044 grey (RAL 7040) **046** black
Frame of "Asform" steel 31X17X1,5 mm
N: black **GA**: grey RAL 9006
L: chromed
Dual-wheeled castors Ø 52 mm

Frame		Cover
N GA	**L**	
350	**360**	**B**
360	**370**	**D**
380	**390**	**E**
390	**400**	**F**

Price for 1 chair
3 pcs. per carton

Seat height	460
Overall height	795
Overall depth	545
Overall width	540
Seat width	450
essuto H cm 140	0,50
Volume m³	0,12
Net weight Kg	6,00
Gross weight Kg	7,00



0153

Fixed padded and upholstered PP seat, padded and upholstered backrest, with arms, on glides
W: PP back. frame with thicker and reinforced edges and ribs
044 grey (RAL 7040) **046** black
Frame of "Asform" steel 31X17X1,5 mm
N: black **GA**: grey RAL 9006
L: chromed

Frame		Cover
N GA	**L**	
290	**300**	**B**
300	**310**	**D**
320	**330**	**E**
330	**340**	**F**

Price for 1 chair
3 pcs. per carton

Armrest height	670
Seat height	470
Overall height	795
Overall depth	545
Overall width	620
Seat width	450
Fabric H cm 140	0,50
Volume m³	0,17
Net weight Kg	7,00
Gross weight Kg	8,00



0173

Tip-up padded and upholstered PP seat, padded and upholstered backrest, with arms, on glides
W: PP back. frame with thicker and reinforced edges and ribs
044 grey (RAL 7040) **046** black
Frame of "Asform" steel 31X17X1,5 mm
N: black **GA**: grey RAL 9006
L: chromed

Frame		Cover
N	**GA** / **L**	
320	**330**	**B**
320	**340**	**D**
340	**360**	**E**
350	**370**	**F**

Price for 1 chair
3 pcs. per carton

Armrest height	670
Seat height	470
Overall height	795
Overall depth	545
Overall width	620
Seat width	450
Fabric H cm 140	0,50
Volume m^3	0,17
Net weight Kg	7,00
Gross weight Kg	8,00



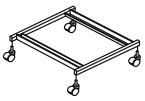
0183

Tip-up padded and upholstered PP seat, padded and upholstered backrest, with arms, on castors
W: PP back. frame with thicker and reinforced edges and ribs
044 grey (RAL 7040) **046** black
Frame of "Asform" steel 31X17X1,5 mm
N: black **GA**: grey RAL 9006
L: chromed
Dual-wheeled castors Ø 52 mm

Frame		Cover
N	**GA** / **L**	
380	**400**	**B**
390	**410**	**D**
410	**430**	**E**
420	**440**	**F**

Price for 1 chair
3 pcs. per carton

Armrest height	670
Seat height	460
Overall height	795
Overall depth	545
Overall width	620
Seat width	450
Fabric H cm 140	0,50
Volume m^3	0,17
Net weight Kg	7,00
Gross weight Kg	8,00



0190N

Chair dolly in black painted steel, for chairs with and without castors. 630x630x140 mm

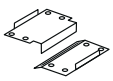
Frame
N
130



0192N

Black PP linking device for chairs without armrests.
Can be fixed only when assembling . Not retrofittable.

Frame
N
10



0193N

Black metal linking device of black PP for chairs with armrests.
Supplied already assembled

Frame
N
30



0195N

Fold-away right-hand writing tablet (mm 370x260)
made of impact resistant ABS
with Aluminium pivot.
Can be fixed only when assembling . Not retrofittable.
The writing tablet can only be fixed to chairs with arms.
Left handed version in HPL, available upon request with upcharge.

Frame
N
90



P0118N

Kit of 4 felts

4

cosmo

1 IM | EN 16139 livello 2 | EN 1728 | EN 1022 | TEST n°X5.1 ANSI-BIFMA | Sun shield Anti-UV | CAM

STACKABILITY:
Mod. 0310W: 20 pieces with the stack spacer, 6 pieces without the stack spacer.
Mod 0310W + 0317 (upholstered seat pad): 15 pieces with the stack spacer, 6 pieces without the stack spacer.
Mod 0311W: 15 pieces with the stack spacer, 6 pieces without the stack spacer.
Mod 0311W + 0317 (upholstered seat pad): 15 pieces with the stack spacer, 6 pieces without the stack spacer.
Mod 0315W: 10 pieces loaded on dolly (0335) , 4 pieces without the dolly.
OPTIONAL: white epoxy powder coated frame available with lead times, minimum order quantities and prices upon request.



0310W

Stack chair
Polypropylene (PP) seat and back, anti-UV as a standard;
071 rust Pant 484, **079** green RAL 6021
074 grey RAL 7040, **075** linen Pant 7521
078 anthracite Pant Black7M, **077** white RAL 9003
Tubular steel frame Ø 22 mm, thickness 1,8 mm
N: black **GA**: grey RAL 9006 **L**: chromed

Frame		
N	**GA**	**L**
160		**170**

Price for 1 chair
4 pcs. per carton

Seat height	450
Overall height	815
Overall depth	550
Overall width	535
Seat width	460
Volume m³	0,10
Net weight Kg	6,00
Gross weight Kg	7,00



0311W

Stack armchair
Polypropylene (PP) seat and back, anti-UV as a standard;
071 rust Pant 484, **079** green RAL 6021
074 grey RAL 7040, **075** linen Pant 7521
078 anthracite Pant Black7M, **077** white RAL 9003
Tubular steel frame Ø 22 mm, thickness 1,8 mm
N: black **GA**: grey RAL 9006 **L**: chromed

Frame		
N	**GA**	**L**
230		**260**

Price for 1 chair
4 pcs. per carton

Armrest height	670
Seat height	450
Overall height	815
Overall depth	550
Overall width	640
Seat width	460
Volume m³	0,10
Net weight Kg	7,00
Gross weight Kg	8,00



0320W

Stack chair with armrest and writing tablet.
PP Single right-hand armrest with writing tablet (mm 370x260) for mod 0310W only. Anti-UV polypropylene (PP) seat, back and arm-top as a standard;
071 rust Pant 484, **079** green RAL 6021
074 grey RAL 7040, **075** linen Pant 7521
078 anthracite Pant Black7M, **077** white RAL 9003
Tubular steel frame Ø 22 mm, thickness 1,8 mm
N: black **GA**: grey RAL 9006 **L**: chromed

Frame		
N	**GA**	**L**
290		**300**

Price for 1 chair
4 pcs. per carton

Armrest height	670
Seat height	450
Overall height	815
Overall depth	550
Overall width	580
Seat width	460
Volume m³	0,10
Net weight Kg	6,50
Gross weight Kg	7,50



0321W

Stack chair with armrests and writing tablet.
PP left armrest when seated
PP Single right-hand armrest with writing tablet (mm 370x260) for mod 0310W only. Anti-UV polypropylene (PP) seat, back and arm-top as a standard;
071 rust Pant 484, **079** green RAL 6021
074 grey RAL 7040, **075** linen Pant 7521
078 anthracite Pant Black7M, **077** white RAL 9003
Tubular steel frame Ø 22 mm, thickness 1,8 mm
N: black **GA**: grey RAL 9006 **L**: chromed

Frame		
N	**GA**	**L**
330		**350**

Price for 1 chair
4 pcs. per carton

Armrest height	670
Seat height	450
Overall height	815
Overall depth	550
Overall width	680
Seat width	460
Volume m³	0,10
Net weight Kg	7,50
Gross weight Kg	8,50



0317

Upholstered seat pad
Seat pads are supplied already fixed on to the chair not as separate parts

Cover	
60	**B**
60	**D**
70	**E**

Fabric H cm 140 0,19



0318

PP-Underseat cover, supplied already mounted on to the chair
074 grey for GA or B metal frame finish
076 black for L or N metal frame finish

Frame
10



0320

PP Single ambidextrous armrest (for mod 0310W only),
Anti-UV PP-arm-top as a standard
071 rust Pant 484, **079** green RAL 6021
074 grey RAL 7040, **075** linen Pant 7521
078 anthracite Pant Black7M, **077** white RAL 9003
Metal arm support:
N: black **GA**: grey RAL 9006 **L**: chromed

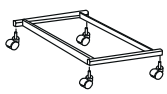
Frame		
N	**GA**	**L**
40		**40**



0321

PP Single right-hand armrest with writing tablet (mm 370x260) for mod 0310W only. Anti-UV PP-arm-top as a standard
071 rust Pant 484, **079** green RAL 6021
074 grey RAL 7040, **075** linen Pant 7521
078 anthracite Pant Black7M, **077** white RAL 9003
Metal arm support:
N: black **GA**: grey RAL 9006 **L**: chromed
Left handed version available upon request, with upcharge

Frame		
N	**GA**	**L**
130		**140**

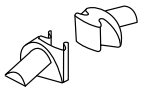


6637N

Dolly (For mod 0310W only)
N: black

Frame
N
120

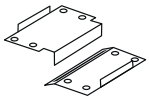
Weight and volume for a box of 6 pcs.	
Overall height	100
Overall depth	590
Overall width	590
Volume m³	0,10
Gross weight Kg	6,00



0330N

Ganging device , black PP, for chair 0310W
without armrests.
Supplied not mounted on to chair. Retrofittable.

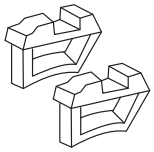
N
11



0331N

Ganging device, black metal, for chair 0311W
with 2 armrests or with 2 armrests + 1 writing tablet
Supplied already mounted on to chair. Not retrofittable

Frame
N
30



0332N

Stack spacer - black PP for chair 0310W - 0311W
with or without armrests
Supplied already mounted on to chair. Also retrofittable.

Frame
N
10



P0118N

Set 4 glides for mod. 0310W - 0311W

4



0315W

Stack chair
Polypropylene (PP) seat and back, anti-UV as a standard;
071 rust Pant 484, **079** green RAL 6021
074 grey RAL 7040, **075** linen Pant 7521
078 anthracite Pant Black7M, **077** white RAL 9003
Tubular steel frame Ø 11 mm, thickness 1,8 mm
N: black **GA**: grey RAL 9006
L: chromed

Frame		
N	**GA**	**L**
170		**180**

Price for 1 chair
3 pcs. per carton

Seat height	450
Overall height	815
Overall depth	550
Overall width	535
Seat width	460
Volume m³	0,13
Net weight Kg	5,50
Gross weight Kg	6,50



0317

Upholstered seat pad
Seat pads are supplied already fixed on to the chair not as separate parts

Cover	
60	**B**
60	**D**
70	**E**

Fabric H cm 140	0,19



03181

PP-Underseat, supplied already mounted on to the chair
(for mod 0315 only)
074 grey for GA or B metal frame finish
076 black for L or N metal frame finish

12



0270G

Set of short linking devices (for mod 0315 only)
With linking device on, the centre-to-centre is 560 mm
Supplied k.d.

12



0272G

Set of long linking device for chair of round steel rod Ø mm 11 with tablet.
Centre-to-centre between 2 chairs:
Pos. 1: 595 mm, Pos. 2: 630 mm.
Supplied k.d.

25



P0115N

Set of 4 specific glides for soft floors
(for mod 0315 only)
Improve sliding on carpet floors

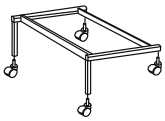
6



P0114N

Set of 4 specific glides with felt for hard floors
(for mod 0315 only)
increase floor protection

7



0335N

Dolly (For mod 0315W only)
N: black

Frame
N
210



0312WLE

4-leg chair
Polypropylene (PP) seat and back, anti-UV as a standard;
071 rust Pant 484, **079** green RAL 6021
074 grey RAL 7040, **075** linen Pant 7521
078 anthracite Pant Black7M, **077** white RAL 9003
FG: 4-legged base of conical solid beechwood, natural finish, fixed onto black (N) steel plate
RV: 4-legged base of conical solid oak, natural finish, fixed onto black (N) steel plate

Frame
NFG **NRV**
290 **360**

Seat height	450
Overall height	830
Overall depth	525
Overall width	565
Seat width	460
Volume m³	0,21
Net weight Kg	6,00
Gross weight Kg	7,00



0304W

Polypropylene (PP) seat and back, anti-UV as a standard;
071 rust Pant 484, **079** green RAL 6021
074 grey RAL 7040, **075** linen Pant 7521
078 anthracite Pant Black7M, **077** white RAL 9003
5-prong aluminium base
N: black **B**: white **L**: polished
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame
B N **L**
330 **300**

Seat height	415 / 540
Overall height	780 / 905
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	460
Volume m³	
Net weight Kg	8,50
Gross weight Kg	9,50



0305W

Polypropylene (PP) seat and back, anti-UV as a standard;
071 rust Pant 484, **079** green RAL 6021
074 grey RAL 7040, **075** linen Pant 7521
078 anthracite Pant Black7M, **077** white RAL 9003
Metal armrests with anti-UV PP pad
5-prong aluminium base
N: black **B**: white **L**: polished
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	
B	**N** / **L**
400	**390**

Armrest height	635
Seat height	415 / 540
Overall height	780 / 905
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	460
Volume m³	
Net weight Kg	10,00
Gross weight Kg	11,00



0306W

Swivel chair
Polypropylene (PP) seat and back, anti-UV as a standard;
071 rust Pant 484, **079** green RAL 6021
074 grey RAL 7040, **075** linen Pant 7521
078 anthracite Pant Black7M, **077** white RAL 9003
N: 4-prong black painted Aluminium base
B: 4-prong white painted Aluminium base
L: 4-prong polished aluminium base
felt glides (for hard floors) supplied k.d

Frame	
B	**N** / **L**
330	**300**

Seat height	420
Overall height	785
Overall depth	670
Overall width	670
Seat width	460
Volume m³	0,21
Net weight Kg	7,50
Gross weight Kg	8,50



0307W

Swivel chair
Polypropylene (PP) seat and back, anti-UV as a standard;
071 rust Pant 484, **079** green RAL 6021
074 grey RAL 7040, **075** linen Pant 7521
078 anthracite Pant Black7M, **077** white RAL 9003
Metal armrests with anti-UV PP pad
N: 4-prong black painted Aluminium base
B: 4-prong white painted Aluminium base
L: 4-prong polished aluminium base
felt glides (for hard floors) supplied k.d

Frame	
B	**N** / **L**
410	**390**

Armrest height	640
Seat height	420
Overall height	785
Overall depth	670
Overall width	670
Seat width	460
Volume m³	0,21
Net weight Kg	9,00
Gross weight Kg	10,00



0308W

Swivel chair
Polypropylene (PP) seat and back, anti-UV as a standard;
071 rust Pant 484, **079** green RAL 6021
074 grey RAL 7040, **075** linen Pant 7521
078 anthracite Pant Black7M, **077** white RAL 9003
N: 4-prong black painted Aluminium base
B: 4-prong white painted Aluminium base
L: 4-prong polished aluminium base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50

Frame	
B	**N** / **L**
330	**300**

Seat height	480
Overall height	845
Overall depth	670
Overall width	670
Seat width	460
Volume m³	0,21
Net weight Kg	7,50
Gross weight Kg	8,50



0309W

Swivel chair
Polypropylene (PP) seat and back, anti-UV as a standard;
071 rust Pant 484, **079** green RAL 6021
074 grey RAL 7040, **075** linen Pant 7521
078 anthracite Pant Black7M, **077** white RAL 9003
Metal armrests with anti-UV PP pad
N: 4-prong black painted Aluminium base
B: 4-prong white painted Aluminium base
L: 4-prong polished aluminium base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50

Frame	
B	**N** / **L**
410	**390**

Armrest height	700
Seat height	480
Overall height	845
Overall depth	670
Overall width	670
Seat width	460
Volume m³	0,21
Net weight Kg	9,00
Gross weight Kg	10,00



03182

PP-Underseat, supplied already mounted on to the chair
(for mod per 0312WLE, swivel models and beam mounted seats)
074 grey for GA or B metal frame finish
076 black for L or N metal frame finish

12



0317

Upholstered seat pads are supplied already fixed on to the chair not as separate parts.

Cover	
60	**B**
60	**D**
70	**E**

Fabric H cm 140	0,19

COSMO BENCHES



0313W

Beam seat wihtout armrests and without PP underseat
Polypropylene (PP) seat and back, anti-UV as a standard;
071 rust Pant 484, **079** green RAL 6021
074 grey RAL 7040, **075** linen Pant 7521
078 anthracite Pant Black7M, **077** white RAL 9003
N: black **GA**: grey RAL 9006

Frame	
N	**GA**
140	

The seat with armrests will always have two arms, or two armrests and tablet,
It is not possible to have the bench with only end armrests or with only an armrest between the seats.
Accessories are the same of the bench without armrests.



0314W

Beam seat wiht armrests and without PP underseat
Polypropylene (PP) seat and back, anti-UV as a standard;
071 rust Pant 484, **079** green RAL 6021
074 grey RAL 7040, **075** linen Pant 7521
078 anthracite Pant Black7M, **077** white RAL 9003
N: black **GA**: grey RAL 9006
L: chromed

Frame		
N	**GA**	**L**
230		**240**



03141W

Beam seat wiht 1 arm + 1 arm with writing tablet
without PP underseat
Polypropylene (PP) seat and back, anti-UV as a standard;
071 rust Pant 484, **079** green RAL 6021
074 grey RAL 7040, **075** linen Pant 7521
078 anthracite Pant Black7M, **077** white RAL 9003
N: black **GA**: grey RAL 9006
L: chromed
Left handed version available upon request, with upcharge

Frame		
N	**GA**	**L**
320		**330**



03182

PP-Underseat, supplied already mounted on to the chair
(for mod per 0312WLE, swivel models and bench seats)
074 grey for GA or B metal frame finish
076 black for L or N metal frame finish

12



0317

Upholstered seat pads are supplied already fixed on to the chair
not as separate parts.

Cover	
60	**B**
60	**D**
70	**E**

Fabric H cm 140 0,19



66202

Table for free-standing bench,
inner particle board and
grey melamine surface mm 500x500x19
N: black **GA**: grey RAL 9006

Frame	
N	**GA**
120	

Volume m^3 0,01
Net weight Kg 1,51
Gross weight Kg 1,55



69641

Free-standing steel leg for bench
N: black **GA**: grey RAL 9006
L: chromed
Height-adjustable glide with 10 mm adjustment range
For the 5-seater, 3 legs are required

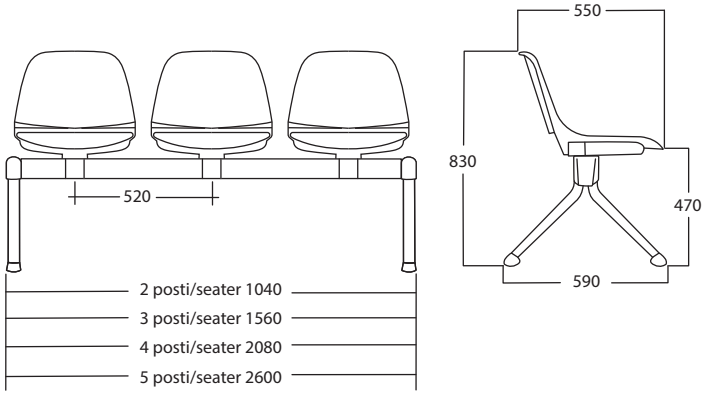
Frame		
N	**GA**	**L**
90		**100**

Weight and volume
for a box of 10 pcs.

Volume m^3 0,11
Net weight Kg 18,20
Gross weight Kg 19,20

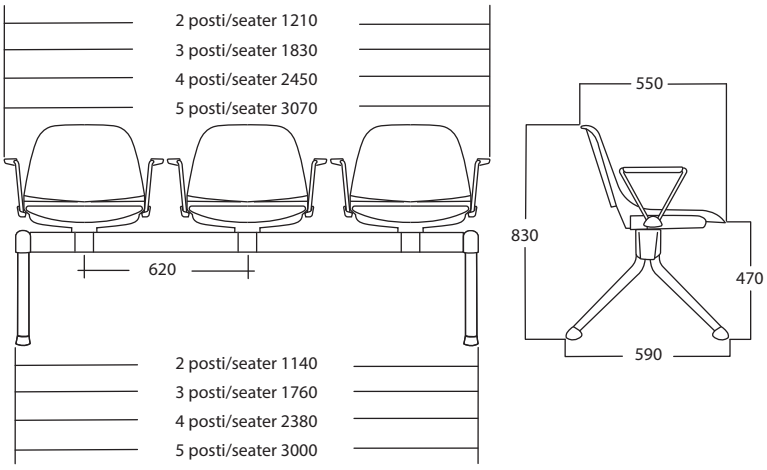
Tubular steel beams for fixed seat versions with free-standing legs
GA: grey RAL 9006
N: black

		Frame N	Frame GA	
6672CSN -GA	2-seater beam without arms	**60**	**60**	Beam length 1030
6673CSN -GA	3-seater beam without arms	**70**	**70**	Beam length 1550
6674CSN -GA	4-seater beam without arms	**90**	**100**	Beam length 2070
6675CSN -GA	5-seater beam without arms	**110**	**120**	Beam length 2590



Tubular steel beams for fixed seat versions with free-standing legs
GA: grey RAL 9006 **N**: black
Suggested finish combinations: black beam for black (N) or chromed (L) seat frames. grey beam for silver grey (GA) seat frames

		Frame N	Frame GA	
66721CSN -GA	2-seater beam with 2 armrests or with 1 arm + writing tablet, for each seat	**60**	**60**	Beam length 1130
66731CSN -GA	3-seater beam with 2 armrests or with 1 arm + writing tablet, for each seat	**70**	**80**	Beam length 1750
66741CSN -GA	4-seater beam with 2 armrests or with 1 arm + writing tablet, for each seat	**100**	**100**	Beam length 2370
66751CSN -GA	5-seater beam with 2 armrests or with 1 arm + writing tablet, for each seat	**120**	**120**	Beam length 2990



ipa

1 IM | TEST n°X5.11 ANSI-BIFMA | Sun shield Anti-UV | CAM

PLASTIC SHELL: (shockproof polypropylene) with rounded edges, produced with recycled and recyclable material. Anti-UV treatment.

OPTIONAL: fire retardant PP seat and backrest: available upon request with upcharges, minimum quantities and lead times to be quoted upon request.

4-STAR BASE - NYLON



0405

PP seat shell with perforated breathable backrest and integrated armrests; ANTI-UV as a standard
B: white; **N**: black; **GP**: grey (RAL7036)
Upholstered seat pad
B: 4-prong white nylon base
N: 4-prong black nylon base
With nylon glides (for soft floors) and felt glides (for hard floors) supplied k.d

Frame B	Frame N	Cover
360		B
360		D
370		E
380		F
430		P

Armrest height	660
Seat height	470
Overall height	865
Overall depth	720
Overall width	720
Seat width	420
Leather m^2	1,40
Fabric H cm 140	0,54
Volume m^3	0,21
Net weight Kg	7,00
Gross weight Kg	10,00



0407

PP seat shell with perforated breathable backrest and integrated armrests; ANTI-UV as a standard
B: white; **N**: black; **GP**: grey (RAL7036)
Upholstered seat pad
B: 4-prong white nylon base
N: 4-prong black nylon base
Self-braking Nylon castors, type H - Ø 50 mm

Frame B	Frame N	Cover
360		B
360		D
370		E
380		F
430		P

Armrest height	660
Seat height	470
Overall height	865
Overall depth	720
Overall width	720
Seat width	420
Leather m^2	1,40
Fabric H cm 140	0,54
Volume m^3	0,31
Net weight Kg	7,50
Gross weight Kg	10,50

POLISHED ALUMINIUM BASE



0415

PP seat shell with perforated breathable backrest and integrated armrests; ANTI-UV as a standard
B: white; **N**: black; **GP**: grey (RAL7036)
Upholstered seat pad
B: 4-prong white painted aluminium base
N: 4-prong black painted aluminium base
L: 4-prong polished aluminium base
With nylon glides (for soft floors) and felt glides (for hard floors) supplied k.d

Frame B	Frame N	Frame L	Cover
460	430		B
470	430		D
480	450		E
490	450		F
530	490		P

Armrest height	630
Seat height	445
Overall height	840
Overall depth	670
Overall width	670
Seat width	420
Leather m^2	1,40
Fabric H cm 140	0,54
Volume m^3	0,21
Net weight Kg	7,50
Gross weight Kg	10,50



0417

PP seat shell with perforated breathable backrest and integrated armrests; ANTI-UV as a standard
B: white; **N**: black; **GP**: grey (RAL7036)
Upholstered seat pad
B: 4-prong white painted aluminium base
N: 4-prong black painted aluminium base
L: 4-prong polished aluminium base
Self-braking Nylon castors, type H - Ø mm 50

Frame B	Frame N	Frame L	Cover
460	430		B
470	430		D
480	450		E
490	450		F
530	490		P

AArmrest height	690
Seat height	505
Overall height	900
Overall depth	670
Overall width	670
Seat width	420
Leather m^2	1,40
Fabric H cm 140	0,54
Volume m^3	0,31
Net weight Kg	7,50
Gross weight Kg	10,50



0419

PP seat shell with perforated breathable backrest and integrated armrests; ANTI-UV as a standard
B: white; **N**: black; **GP**: grey (RAL7036)
Upholstered seat pad
B: 5-prong white painted aluminium base
N: 5-prong black painted aluminium base
L: 5-prong polished aluminium base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame B	Frame N	Frame L	Cover
460	430		B
460	430		D
480	450		E
480	450		F
520	490		P

Armrest height	660
Seat height	475 / 600
Overall height	875 / 1000
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	420
Leather m^2	1,40
Fabric H cm 140	0,54
Volume m^3	0,31
Net weight Kg	8,50
Gross weight Kg	11,50

zerosedici

1 IM | EN 16139 livello 2 | EN 1728 | EN 1022 | CAM

(+Q): Upcharge for new quilted upholstery as per catalogue pictures (quilting excluded for CAT. P).
OPTIONAL: non-standard wooden stains or lacquer: upcharges, minimum quantities and lead times to be quoted upon request.
STACKABILITY:
Mod. 0450 - 0455: stackable up to 5 pieces
Mod. 04501 - 04551: stackable up to 3 pieces



0450

Padded and upholstered stack chair
Steel rod Ø 11 mm
B: white painted base
N: black painted base
L: chromed base
Single packed if with mounted arms and tablet (Volume m^3 0,35)

Frame B	Frame N	Frame L	Cover
330	320		B
340	330		D
370	370		E
390	390		F
460	460		P
30			+Q

Price for 1 chair
3 pcs. per carton

Seat height	470
Overall height	840
Overall depth	525
Overall width	550
Seat width	430
Leather m^2	1,48
Fabric H cm 140	0,84
Volume m^3	0,15
Net weight Kg	6,50
Gross weight Kg	7,50



04501

Padded and upholstered stack chair
Frame of round steel rod Ø 11 mm
Fixed arms of round steel rod Ø mm 1
B: white painted base
N: black painted base
L: chromed base

Frame B	Frame N	Frame L	Cover
400	390		B
410	400		D
450	440		E
460	460		F
540	530		P
30			+Q

Price for 1 chair
3 pcs. per carton

Armrest height	675
Seat height	470
Overall height	840
Overall depth	525
Overall width	550
Seat width	430
Leather m^2	1,48
Fabric H cm 140	0,84
Volume m^3	0,15
Net weight Kg	8,50
Gross weight Kg	9,50



0455

Padded and upholstered stack chair
Frame of 'Asform' round tubular steel Ø mm 16, th. mm 2
B: white painted base
N: black painted base
L: chromed base
Single packed if with mounted arms and tablet (Volume m^3 0,35)

Frame B	Frame N	Frame L	Cover
300	320		B
320	330		D
350	370		E
370	380		F
440	460		P
30			+Q

Price for 1 chair
3 pcs. per carton

Seat height	470
Overall height	840
Overall depth	525
Overall width	495
Seat width	430
Leather m^2	1,48
Fabric H cm 140	0,84
Volume m^3	0,15
Net weight Kg	6,00
Gross weight Kg	7,00



04551

Padded and upholstered stack chair
Frame of 'Asform' round tubular steel Ø mm 16, th. mm 2
Fixed arms of round steel rod Ø mm 11
B: white painted base
N: black painted base
L: chromed base

Frame B	Frame N	Frame L	Cover
380	380		B
390	400		D
430	440		E
440	450		F
520	530		P
30			+Q

Price for 1 chair
3 pcs. per carton

Armrest height	675
Seat height	470
Overall height	840
Overall depth	525
Overall width	525
Seat width	430
Leather m^2	1,48
Fabric H cm 140	0,84
Volume m^3	0,15
Net weight Kg	8,00
Gross weight Kg	9,00



0460

Padded and upholstered chair non stackable
FG: 4-legged base of conical solid beechwood, natural finish, fixed onto black (N) or white (B) steel plate
RV: 4-legged base of conical solid oak, natural finish, fixed onto black (N) or white (B) steel plate
Legs: disassembled in the same carton of the chair

Frame		Cover
BFG NFG	**BRV NRV**	
440	**480**	**B**
450	**490**	**D**
490	**530**	**E**
500	**540**	**F**
580	**620**	**P**
30		**+Q**

Seat height	470
Overall height	850
Overall depth	505
Overall width	460
Seat width	430
Leather m^2	1,48
Fabric H cm 140	0,84
Volume m^3	0,18
Net weight Kg	7,00
Gross weight Kg	10,00



04601

Padded and upholstered chair non stackable
Fixed arms of round steel rod Ø mm 11
FG: 4-legged base of conical solid beechwood, natural finish, fixed onto black (N) or white (B) steel plate
RV: 4-legged base of conical solid oak, natural finish, fixed onto black (N) or white (B) steel plate
Legs: disassembled in the same carton of the chair

Frame		Cover
BFG NFG	**BRV NRV**	
510	**550**	**B**
520	**560**	**D**
560	**600**	**E**
580	**610**	**F**
650	**690**	**P**
30		**+Q**

Armrest height	675
Seat height	470
Overall height	850
Overall depth	505
Overall width	525
Seat width	430
Leather m^2	1,48
Fabric H cm 140	0,84
Volume m^3	0,18
Net weight Kg	9,00
Gross weight Kg	12,00



0465

Padded and upholstered swivel chair
B: white painted 4-prong aluminium base
N: black painted 4-prong aluminium base
L: polished aluminium base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50

Frame		Cover
B	**N L**	
440	**410**	**B**
460	**430**	**D**
490	**460**	**E**
510	**480**	**F**
590	**560**	**P**
30		**+Q**

Seat height	470
Overall height	855
Overall depth	670
Overall width	670
Seat width	430
Leather m^2	1,48
Fabric H cm 140	0,84
Volume m^3	0,18
Net weight Kg	6,50
Gross weight Kg	9,50



04651

Padded and upholstered swivel chair
Fixed arms of round steel rod Ø mm 11
B: white painted 4-prong aluminium base
N: black painted 4-prong aluminium base
L: polished aluminium base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50

Frame		Cover
B	**N L**	
520	**480**	**B**
530	**490**	**D**
570	**530**	**E**
580	**540**	**F**
660	**620**	**P**
30		**+Q**

Armrest height	680
Seat height	470
Overall height	855
Overall depth	670
Overall width	670
Seat width	430
Leather m^2	1,48
Fabric H cm 140	0,84
Volume m^3	0,18
Net weight Kg	8,50
Gross weight Kg	11,50



0470

Padded and upholstered swivel chair
B: 5-prong white painted aluminium base
N: 5-prong black painted aluminium base
L: 5-prong polished aluminium base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame		Cover
B	**N L**	
440	**400**	**B**
450	**420**	**D**
490	**450**	**E**
500	**470**	**F**
580	**540**	**P**
30		**+Q**

Seat height	470 / 600
Overall height	865 / 995
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	430
Leather m^2	1,48
Fabric H cm 140	0,84
Volume m^3	0,18
Net weight Kg	8,00
Gross weight Kg	11,00



04701

Padded and upholstered swivel chair
Fixed arms of round steel rod Ø mm 11
B: 5-prong white painted aluminium base
N: 5-prong black painted aluminium base
L: 5-prong polished aluminium base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame		Cover
B	**N L**	
510	**470**	**B**
520	**480**	**D**
560	**520**	**E**
570	**540**	**F**
650	**610**	**P**
30		**+Q**

Armrest height	690
Seat height	470 / 600
Overall height	865 / 995
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	430
Leather m^2	1,48
Fabric H cm 140	0,84
Volume m^3	0,18
Net weight Kg	10,00
Gross weight Kg	13,00



0P0122N

Set consisting of 4 articulated glides with felt for hard floors
Improve the floor protection
Only for wood legs

Frame
N
30



0490

Single ambidextrous armrest
Fixed armrest of round steel rod Ø mm 11
B: white painted
N: black painted
L: chromed
Chairs with mounted arms are stackable max. up to 3 pieces

Frame	
B N	**L**
40	**40**

Net weight Kg 1,00
Gross weight Kg 1,50



0491

Right hand armrest with antipanic tablet
Fixed armrest of round steel rod Ø mm 11, with fold-away black ABS antipanic tablet 330x250x16 mm
B: white painted
N: black painted
L: chromed
Left handed version available upon request, with upcharge
Chairs with mounted tablet are not stackable

Frame	
B N	**L**
100	**90**

Net weight Kg 2,00
Gross weight Kg 2,50



0492

Single ambidextrous padded and upholstered armrest
Fixed armrest of round steel rod Ø mm 11
B: white painted
N: black painted
L: chromed
Chairs with mounted arms are stackable max. up to 3 pieces

Frame	Cover
B N L	
110	**B**
110	**D**
120	**E**
120	**F**
130	**P**

Net weight Kg 1,10
Gross weight Kg 1,60



0493

Right hand fixed armrest of round steel rod Ø mm 11,
fully padded and upholstered, with fold-away black ABS anti-panic tablet 330x250x16 mm
B: white painted
N: black painted
L: chromed
Left handed version available upon request, with upcharge
Chairs with mounted tablet are not stackable

Frame	Cover
B N L	
170	**B**
170	**D**
180	**E**
180	**F**
200	**P**

Net weight Kg 2,00
Gross weight Kg 2,50



0270G

Set of short linking device for chair of round steel rod Ø mm 11 with and without armrests and with tablet.
Centre-to-centre between 2 chairs: 575 mm
Supplied k.d.

12



0272G

Set of long linking device for chair of round steel rod Ø mm 11 with tablet.
Centre-to-centre between 2 chairs:
Pos. 1: 595 mm, Pos. 2: 630 mm.
Supplied k.d.

25



0498

Set of short linking device for chair of round steel rod Ø mm 11 with and without armrests
Centre-to-centre between 2 chairs: 555 mm
Supplied k.d.

6

ZEROSEDICI BENCHES



0440

Fixed seat ready to take arms

Frame	Cover
260	B
270	D
310	E
320	F
400	P
30	+Q

Seat height	445
Overall height	830
Overall depth	520
Overall width	430
Seat width	430
Leather m^2	1,48
Fabric H cm 140	0,84



0490

Single ambidextrous armrest
Fixed armrest of round steel rod Ø mm 11
B: white painted
N: black painted
L: chromed

Frame	
B N	L
40	40

Net weight Kg	1,00
Gross weight Kg	1,50



0491

Right hand armrest with antipanic tablet
Fixed armrest of round steel rod Ø mm 11, with fold-away black ABS antipanic tablet 330x250x16 mm
B: white painted
N: black painted
L: chromed
Left handed version available upon request, with upcharge

Frame	
B N	L
100	90

Net weight Kg	2,00
Gross weight Kg	2,50



0492

Single ambidextrous padded and upholstered armrest
Fixed armrest of round steel rod Ø mm 11
B: white painted
N: black painted
L: chromed

Frame	Cover
B N L	
110	B
110	D
120	E
120	F
130	P

Net weight Kg	1,10
Gross weight Kg	1,60



0493

Right hand fixed armrest of round steel rod Ø mm 11, fully padded and upholstered, with fold-away black ABS anti-panic tablet 330x250x16 mm
B: white painted
N: black painted
L: chromed
Left handed version available upon request, with upcharge

Frame	Cover
B N L	
170	B
170	D
180	E
180	F
200	P

Net weight Kg	2,00
Gross weight Kg	2,50



66202

Table for beam with inner particle board and grey melamine top mm 500x500x19
N: black

Frame
N
120

Volume m^3	0,01
Net weight Kg	1,51
Gross weight Kg	1,55



6964

Free-standing steel leg for bench
N: black **B**: white
L: chromed
Height-adjustable glide with 10 mm adjustment range
For the 5-seater, 3 legs are required

Frame	
B N	L
90	100

Weight and volume for a box of 10 pcs

Volume m^3	0,11
Net weight Kg	18,20
Gross weight Kg	19,20



6664

Free-standing steel leg type "A" for bench
L: chrome plated
N: black epoxy coated
For the 5-seater, 3 legs are required

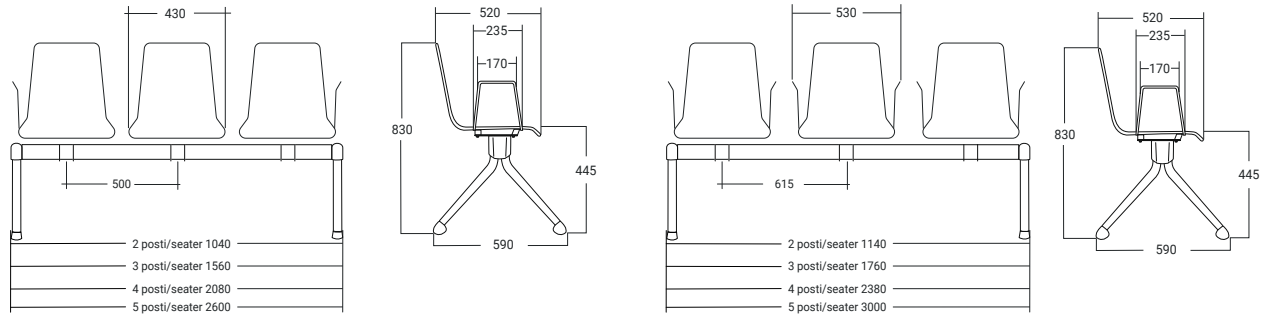
Frame	
N	L
60	70

Weight and volume for a box of 8 pcs

Volume m^3	0,04
Net weight Kg	14,50
Gross weight Kg	15,50

Steel beams for benches for fixed seat with freestanding legs.
N: black

		Frame	
		N	
667231N	2-Seater beam for bench with 2 armrests between each seat and/or tablet	**60**	Beam length 1130
66723N	2-Seater beam for bench without armrests or with side armrests only	**60**	Beam length 1030
667331N	3-Seater beam for bench with 2 armrests between each seat and/or tablet	**80**	Beam length 1750
66733N	3-Seater beam for bench without armrests or with side armrests only	**70**	Beam length 1550
667431N	4-Seater beam for bench with 2 armrests between each seat and/or tablet	**100**	Beam length 2370
66743N	4-Seater beam for bench without armrests or with side armrests only	**100**	Beam length 2070
667531N	5-Seater beam for bench with 2 armrests between each seat and/or tablet	**120**	Beam length 2990
66753N	5-Seater beam for bench without armrests or with side armrests only	**120**	Beam length 2590



zerosedici wood

1 IM | EN 16139 livello 2 | EN 1728 | EN 1022 | CAM

OPTIONAL: non-standard wooden stains or lacquer: upcharges, minimum quantities and lead times to be quoted upon request.
STACKABILITY:
Mod. 0450LE - 0455LE: stackable up to 5 pieces
Mod. 04501LE - 04551LE: stackable up to 3 pieces



0450LE

Beechwood curved multilayer seat, thickness 12 mm
FG: natural painted beechwood
RV: oak veneer with horizontal veins, natural painted
Frame of round steel rod Ø 11 mm
B: white painted
N: black painted
L: chromed
Single packed if with mounted arms and tablet (Volume m^3 0,35)

Frame		Cover
B N	**L**	
270	**270**	**FG**
300	**300**	**RV**

Price for 1 chair
3 pcs. per carton

Seat height	455
Overall height	835
Overall depth	525
Overall width	550
Seat width	420
Volume m^3	0,13
Net weight Kg	6,50
Gross weight Kg	7,50



04501LE

Beechwood curved multilayer seat, thickness 12 mm
FG: natural painted beechwood
RV: oak veneer with horizontal veins, natural painted
Fixed arms of round steel rod Ø mm 11
Frame of round steel rod Ø 11 mm
B: white painted
N: black painted
L: chromed

Frame		Cover
B N	**L**	
370	**360**	**FG**
400	**390**	**RV**

Price for 1 chair
3 pcs. per carton

Armrest height	675
Seat height	455
Overall height	835
Overall depth	525
Overall width	550
Seat width	420
Volume m^3	0,13
Net weight Kg	8,00
Gross weight Kg	9,00



0455LE

Beechwood curved multilayer seat, thickness 12 mm
FG: natural painted beechwood
RV: oak veneer with horizontal veins, natural painted
Frame of 'Asform' round tubular steel Ø mm 16, th. mm 2
B: white painted
N: black painted
L: chromed
Single packed if with mounted arms and tablet (Volume m³ 0,35)

Frame		Cover
B N	**L**	
240	**260**	**FG**
280	**300**	**RV**

Price for 1 chair
3 pcs. per carton

Seat height	455
Overall height	835
Overall depth	525
Overall width	495
Seat width	420
Volume m³	0,13
Net weight Kg	5,50
Gross weight Kg	6,50



04551LE

Beechwood curved multilayer seat, thickness 12 mm
FG: natural painted beechwood
RV: oak veneer with horizontal veins, natural painted
Fixed arms of round steel rod Ø mm 11
Frame of 'Asform' round tubular steel Ø mm 16, th. mm 2
B: white painted
N: black painted
L: chromed

Frame		Cover
B N	**L**	
340	**360**	**FG**
380	**400**	**RV**

Price for 1 chair
3 pcs. per carton

Armrest height	675
Seat height	455
Overall height	835
Overall depth	525
Overall width	525
Seat width	420
Volume m³	0,13
Net weight Kg	7,50
Gross weight Kg	8,50



0460LE

Beechwood curved multilayer seat, thickness 12 mm
FG: natural painted beechwood
RV: oak veneer with horizontal veins, natural painted
Non stackable
FG: 4-legged base of conical solid beechwood, natural finish, fixed onto black (N) or white (B) steel plate
RV: 4-legged base of conical solid oak, natural finish, fixed onto black (N) or white (B) steel plate
Legs: disassembled in the same carton of the chair

Frame		Cover
BFG NFG	**BRV NRV**	
380		**FG**
	460	**RV**

Seat height	455
Overall height	845
Overall depth	505
Overall width	460
Seat width	420
Volume m³	0,18
Net weight Kg	6,50
Gross weight Kg	9,50



04601LE

Beechwood curved multilayer seat, thickness 12 mm
FG: natural painted beechwood
RV: oak veneer with horizontal veins, natural painted
Non stackable. Fixed arms of round steel rod Ø mm 11
FG: 4-legged base of conical solid beechwood, natural finish, fixed
onto black (N) or white (B) steel plate
RV: 4-legged base of conical solid oak, natural finish, fixed onto black (N) or white (B) steel plate
Legs: disassembled in the same carton of the chair

Frame		Cover
BFG NFG	**BRV NRV**	
480		**FG**
	560	**RV**

Armrest height	675
Seat height	455
Overall height	845
Overall depth	505
Overall width	525
Seat width	420
Volume m³	0,18
Net weight Kg	8,50
Gross weight Kg	11,50



0465LE

Beechwood curved multilayer seat, thickness 12 mm
FG: natural painted beechwood
RV: oak veneer with horizontal veins, natural painted
plate fixed with visible pawls
B: white painted 4-prong aluminium base
N: black painted 4-prong aluminium base
L: polished 4-prong aluminium base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Available only with upholstered seat pad 0495

Frame		Cover
B N	**L**	
400	**380**	**FG**
430	**410**	**RV**

Seat height	475
Overall height	850
Overall depth	670
Overall width	670
Seat width	420
Volume m³	0,18
Net weight Kg	6,00
Gross weight Kg	9,00



04651LE

Beechwood curved multilayer seat, thickness 12 mm
FG: natural painted beechwood
RV: oak veneer with horizontal veins, natural painted
plate fixed with visible pawls.
Fixed arms of round steel rod Ø mm 11
B: white painted 4-prong aluminium base
N: black painted 4-prong aluminium base
L: polished 4-prong aluminium base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Available only with upholstered seat pad 0495

Frame		Cover
B N	**L**	
490	**470**	**FG**
530	**510**	**RV**

Armrest height	680
Seat height	475
Overall height	850
Overall depth	670
Overall width	670
Seat width	420
Volume m³	0,18
Net weight Kg	8,00
Gross weight Kg	11,00

Disponible uniquement avec le placet tapissé 0495

Nur mit gepolsterte Sitzauflage 0495 erhältlich



0470LE

Beechwood curved multilayer seat, thickness 12 mm
FG: natural painted beechwood
RV: oak veneer with horizontal veins, natural painted plate fixed with visible pawls.
B: white painted 5-prong base aluminium base
N: black painted 5-prong base aluminium base
L: polished aluminium 5-prong base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Seat height adjustment by gas lift
Available only with upholstered seat pad 0495

Frame		Cover
B N	L	
390	360	FG
430	390	RV

Seat height	455 / 585
Overall height	850 / 980
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	420
Volume m³	0,18
Net weight Kg	7,50
Gross weight Kg	10,50



04701LE

Beechwood curved multilayer seat, thickness 12 mm
FG: natural painted beechwood
RV: oak veneer with horizontal veins, natural painted plate fixed with visible pawls.
Fixed arms of round steel rod Ø mm 11
B: white painted 5-prong base aluminium base
N: black painted 5-prong base aluminium base
L: polished aluminium 5-prong base
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Seat height adjustment by gas lift
Available only with upholstered seat pad 0495

Frame		Cover
B N	L	
480	450	FG
520	480	RV

Armrest height	690
Seat height	455 / 585
Overall height	850 / 980
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	420
Volume m³	0,18
Net weight Kg	9,50
Gross weight Kg	12,50



0495

Upholstered seat pad
Seat pads are supplied already fixed on the seat not as separate parts.
Seat height with pad: mm 475

Cover
B
D
E
F
P

Leather m²	0,17
Fabric H cm 140	0,29



0P0122N

Set consisting of 4 articulated glides with felt for hard floors
Improve the floor protection
Only for wood legs

Frame
N
30



0490LE

Single ambidextrous armrest for wooden shell, applicable only during assembly, not applicable after delivery, fixed with visible pawls. Fixed armrest of round steel rod Ø mm 11
B: white painted
N: black painted
L: chromed
Chairs with mounted arms are stackable max. up to 3 pieces

Frame	
B N	L
70	70

Net weight Kg	1,00
Gross weight Kg	1,50



0491LE

Right armrest with anti-panic tablet for wooden shell, applicable only during assembly, not applicable after delivery, fixed with visible pawls. Fixed armrest of round steel rod Ø mm 11
B: white painted
N: black painted
L: chromed
Fold-away black ABS antipanic tablet 330x250x16 mm
Left handed version available upon request, with upcharge
Chairs with mounted tablet are not stackable

Frame	
B N	L
130	110

Net weight Kg	2,00
Gross weight Kg	2,50



0492LE

Single ambidextrous fully padded and upholstered armrest for wooden shell, applicable only during assembly, not applicable after delivery, fixed with visible pawls.
Fixed armrest of round steel rod Ø mm 11
B: white painted
N: black painted
L: chromed
Chairs with mounted arms are stackable max. up to 3 pieces

Frame	Cover
B N L	
130	B
130	D
130	E
140	F
150	P

Net weight Kg	1,10
Gross weight Kg	1,60



0493LE

Right armrest fully padded and upholstered with anti-panic tablet for wooden shell, applicable only during assembly, not applicable after delivery, fixed with visible pawls.
Fixed armrest of round steel rod Ø mm 11
B: white painted
N: black painted
L: chromed
Fold-away black ABS antipanic tablet 330x250x16 mm
Left handed version available upon request, with upcharge
Chairs with mounted tablet are not stackable

Frame B N L	Cover
190	B
190	D
200	E
200	F
210	P

Net weight Kg 2,00
Gross weight Kg 2,50



0270G

Set of short linking device for chair of round steel rod Ø mm 11 with and without armrests and with tablet.
Centre-to-centre between 2 chairs: 575 mm
Supplied k.d.

12



0272G

Set of long linking device for chair of round steel rod Ø mm 11 with tablet.
Centre-to-centre between 2 chairs: Pos. 1: 595 mm,
Pos. 2: 630 mm.
Supplied k.d.

25



0498

Set of short linking device for chair of round steel rod Ø mm 11 with and without armrests
Centre-to-centre between 2 chairs: 555 mm
Supplied k.d.

6

ZEROSEDICI WOOD BENCHES



0440LE-04401LE

0440LE: Fixed seat not ready to take arms
(Plate fixed with visible pawls)
04401LE: Fixed seat ready to take arms
(Plate and armrests fixed with visible pawls)
Beechwood curved multilayer seat, thickness 12 mm
FG: natural painted beechwood
RV: oak veneer with horizontal veins, natural painted

Frame	Cover
230	FG
270	RV

Seat height 430
Overall height 825
Overall depth 510
Overall width 420
Seat width 420



0495

Upholstered seat pad for zerosedici bench
Seat pads are supplied already fi xed on the seat not as separate parts.
Seat height with pad: mm 475

	Cover
70	B
70	D
80	E
80	F
100	P

Leather m² 0,17
Fabric H cm 140 0,29



0490LE

Single ambidextrous armrest for wooden shell, applicable only during assembly, not applicable after delivery, fixed with visible pawls. Fixed armrest of round steel rod Ø mm 11
B: white painted
N: black painted
L: chromed

Frame B N	L
70	70

Net weight Kg 1,00
Gross weight Kg 1,50



0491LE

Right armrest with anti-panic tablet for wooden shell, applicable only during assembly, not applicable after delivery, fixed with visible pawls. Fixed armrest of round steel rod Ø mm 11
B: white painted
N: black painted
L: chromed
Fold-away black ABS antipanic tablet 330x250x16 mm
Left handed version available upon request, with upcharge

Frame	
B N	**L**
130	**110**

Net weight Kg 2,00
Gross weight Kg 2,50



0492LE

Single ambidextrous fully padded and upholstered armrest for wooden shell, applicable only during assembly, not applicable after delivery, fixed with visible pawls.
Fixed armrest of round steel rod Ø mm 11
B: white painted
N: black painted
L: chromed

Frame	Cover
B N L	
130	**B**
130	**D**
130	**E**
140	**F**
150	**P**

Net weight Kg 1,10
Gross weight Kg 1,60



0493LE

Right armrest fully padded and upholstered with anti-panic tablet for wooden shell, applicable only during assembly, not applicable after delivery, fixed with visible pawls.
Fixed armrest of round steel rod Ø mm 11
B: white painted
N: black painted
L: chromed
Fold-away black ABS antipanic tablet 330x250x16 mm
Left handed version available upon request, with upcharge

Frame	Cover
B N L	
190	**B**
190	**D**
200	**E**
200	**F**
210	**P**

Net weight Kg 2,00
Gross weight Kg 2,50



66202

Table for beam with inner particle board and grey melamine top mm 500x500x19
N: black **GA**: grey RAL 9006

Frame	
N	**GA**
120	

Volume m³ 0,01
Net weight Kg 1,51
Gross weight Kg 1,55



6964

Free-standing steel leg for bench
N: black **B**: white
L: chromed
Height-adjustable glide with 10 mm adjustment range
For the 5-seater, 3 legs are required

Frame	
B N	**L**
90	**100**

Weight and volume for a box of 10 pcs

Volume m³ 0,11
Net weight Kg 18,20
Gross weight Kg 19,20



6664

Free-standing steel leg type "A" for bench
L: chromed
N: black
(5-seater requires 3 legs)

Frame	
N	**L**
60	**70**

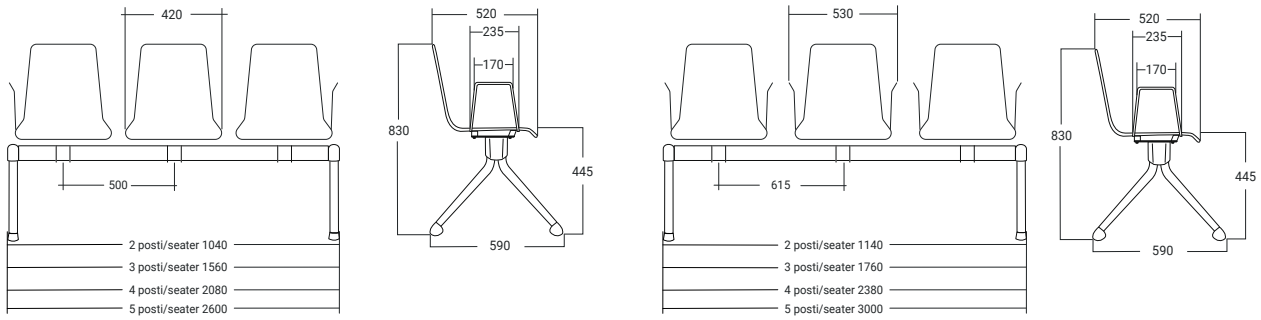
Weight and volume for a box of 8 pcs

Volume m³ 0,04
Net weight Kg 14,50
Gross weight Kg 15,50

Steel beams for benches for fixed seat with freestanding legs
N: black

		Frame
		N
667231N	2-Seater beam for bench with 2 armrests between each seat and/or tablet	**60**
66723N	2-Seater beam for bench without armrests or with side armrests only	**60**
667331N	3-Seater beam for bench with 2 armrests between each seat and/or tablet	**80**
66733N	3-Seater beam for bench without armrests or with side armrests only	**70**
667431N	4-Seater beam for bench with 2 armrests between each seat and/or tablet	**100**
66743N	4-Seater beam for bench without armrests or with side armrests only	**100**
667531N	5-Seater beam for bench with 2 armrests between each seat and/or tablet	**120**
66753N	5-Seater beam for bench without armrests or with side armrests only	**120**

Beam length	1130
Beam length	1030
Beam length Beam	1750
length	1550
Beam length	2370
Beam length Beam	2070
length	2990
Beam length	2590



claire

1 IM | EN 16139 liv. 1/2 | EN 1728 | EN 1022 | CAM

* 084, 086, 091 colours are made of recycled and recyclable polypropylene. The use of recycled materials may occasionally result in minor imperfections like small dots or slight halos in the plastic surfaces, which are compliant with the standards.



0840

Polypropylene shell
***086** black ***084** stone ***091** ground
082 cream **083** green
085 powder **087** white **089** teal
Polypropylene (PP) 4 legs frame
***N**: black

Frame
N
180

Armrest height	670
Seat height	465
Overall height	775
Overall depth	550
Overall width	570
Seat width	480
Volume m³	0,36
Net weight Kg	5,50
Gross weight Kg	8,50



0845

Polypropylene shell
***086** black ***084** stone ***091** ground
082 cream **083** green
085 powder **087** white **089** teal
FG: 4-legs base of solid turned beechwood, natural painted.
Conical legs from Ø 45 mm to Ø 30 mm
N: black painted steel support

Frame
NFG
230

Armrest height	670
Seat height	465
Overall height	775
Overall depth	550
Overall width	570
Seat width	480
Volume m³	0,36
Net weight Kg	5,50
Gross weight Kg	8,50



08401

Polypropylene (PP) shell with padding in fire retardant cold-foamed polyurethane
Polypropylene (PP) 4 legs frame
N: black

Frame	Cover
N	
450	**B**
470	**D**
530	**E**
550	**F**
660	**P**

Armrest height	680
Seat height	485
Overall height	785
Overall depth	560
Overall width	580
Seat width	460
Leather m²	2,20
Fabric H cm 140	1,26
Volume m³	0,36
Net weight Kg	7,50
Gross weight Kg	10,50



08451

Polypropylene (PP) shell with padding in fire retardant cold-foamed polyurethane
FG: 4-legs of conical solid beechwood, natural painted.
Nylon underseat structure

Frame	Cover
NFG	
500	**B**
520	**D**
580	**E**
600	**F**
720	**P**

Armrest height	680
Seat height	485
Overall height	785
Overall depth	560
Overall width	580
Seat width	460
Leather m^2	2,20
Fabric H cm 140	1,26
Volume m^3	0,36
Net weight Kg	7,50
Gross weight Kg	10,50

4-STAR BASE - NYLON



0853

Polypropylene shell
***086** black ***084** stone ***091** ground
082 cream **083** green
085 powder **087** white **089** teal
4-star swivel nylon base Ø 720 mm
B: white **N**: black
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø 50 mm

Frame
B N
280

Armrest height	640
Seat height	445
Overall height	750
Overall depth	720
Overall width	720
Seat width	480
Volume m^3	0,28
Net weight Kg	7,00
Gross weight Kg	10,00



0857

Polypropylene shell
***086** black ***084** stone ***091** ground
082 cream **083** green
085 powder **087** white **089** teal
4-star swivel nylon base Ø 720 mm
B: white **N**: black
With nylon glides (for soft floors) and
PP glides with felt supplied k.d.

Frame
B N
280

Armrest height	640
Seat height	445
Overall height	750
Overall depth	720
Overall width	720
Seat width	480
Volume m^3	0,28
Net weight Kg	6,50
Gross weight Kg	10,50



08531

Polypropylene (PP) shell with padding in fire retardant cold-foamed polyurethane
4-star swivel nylon base Ø 720 mm
B: white **N**: black
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø 50 mm

Frame	Cover
B N	
530	**B**
550	**D**
590	**E**
620	**F**
770	**P**

Armrest height	650
Seat height	465
Overall height	760
Overall depth	720
Overall width	720
Seat width	460
Leather m^2	2,20
Fabric H cm 140	1,26
Volume m^3	0,28
Net weight Kg	8,00
Gross weight Kg	11,00



08571

Polypropylene (PP) shell with padding in fire retardant cold-foamed polyurethane
4-star swivel nylon base Ø 720 mm
B: white **N**: black
With nylon glides (for soft floors) and
PP glides with felt supplied k.d.

Frame	Cover
B N	
530	**B**
550	**D**
590	**E**
620	**F**
770	**P**

Armrest height	650
Seat height	465
Overall height	760
Overall depth	720
Overall width	720
Seat width	460
Leather m^2	2,20
Fabric H cm 140	1,26
Volume m^3	0,28
Net weight Kg	7,50
Gross weight Kg	10,50

POLISHED ALUMINIUM BASE



0850

Polypropylene shell
***086** black ***084** stone ***091** ground
082 cream **083** green
085 powder **087** white **089** teal
4-star swivel aluminium base Ø 720 mm
B: white **N**: black
L: polished
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø 50 mm

Frame
B N L
380

Armrest height	650
Seat height	445
Overall height	750
Overall depth	720
Overall width	720
Seat width	480
Volume m^3	0,28
Net weight Kg	8,00
Gross weight Kg	11,00



0855

Polypropylene shell
***086** black ***084** stone ***091** ground
082 cream **083** green
085 powder **087** white **089** teal
4-star swivel aluminium base Ø 720 mm
B: white **N**: black
L: polished
With nylon glides (for soft floors) and
PP glides with felt supplied k.d.

Frame
B N L
390

Armrest height	640
Seat height	440
Overall height	745
Overall depth	720
Overall width	720
Seat width	480
Volume m³	0,28
Net weight Kg	8,00
Gross weight Kg	11,00



0859

Polypropylene shell
***086** black ***084** stone ***091** ground
082 cream **083** green
085 powder **087** white **089** teal
5-star swivel aluminium base Ø 700 mm
B: white **N**: black
L: polished
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø 50 mm
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame	
B N	**L**
390	**360**

Armrest height	660
Seat height	460/590
Overall height	765/965
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	480
Volume m³	0,31
Net weight Kg	8,00
Gross weight Kg	11,00



08501

Polypropylene (PP) shell with padding in fire retardant cold-foamed polyurethane
4-star swivel aluminium base Ø 720 mm
B: white **N**: black
L: polished
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø 50 mm

Frame	Cover
B N L	
640	**B**
660	**D**
710	**E**
730	**F**
840	**P**

Armrest height	660
Seat height	465
Overall height	760
Overall depth	720
Overall width	720
Seat width	460
Leather m²	2,20
Fabric H cm 140	1,26
Volume m³	0,28
Net weight Kg	10,00
Gross weight Kg	13,00



08551

Polypropylene (PP) shell with padding in fire retardant cold-foamed polyurethane
4-star swivel aluminium base Ø 720 mm
B: white **N**: black
L: polished
With nylon glides (for soft floors) and
PP glides with felt supplied k.d.

Frame	Cover
B N L	
640	**B**
660	**D**
720	**E**
740	**F**
840	**P**

Armrest height	650
Seat height	460
Overall height	755
Overall depth	720
Overall width	720
Seat width	460
Leather m²	2,20
Fabric H cm 140	1,26
Volume m³	0,28
Net weight Kg	10,00
Gross weight Kg	13,00



08591

Polypropylene (PP) shell with padding in fire retardant cold-foamed polyurethane
5-star swivel aluminium base Ø 700 mm
B: white **N**: black
L: polished
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø 50 mm
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame		
B N	**L**	
630	**610**	**B**
650	**630**	**D**
690	**670**	**E**
730	**700**	**F**
880	**860**	**P**

Armrest height	670
Seat height	470/600
Overall height	775/975
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	480
Volume m³	0,31
Net weight Kg	8,00
Gross weight Kg	11,00



0860

Upholstered seat pad
Seat pads are supplied already fixed to the shell, they can't be installed afterwards
Only for polypropylene chairs

	Cover
70	**B**
70	**D**
80	**E**
90	**F**
110	**P**

Leather m²	0,48
Fabric H cm 140	0,27
Net weight Kg	1,00
Gross weight Kg	1,20

greta

1 IM | EN 16139 livello 1 | EN 1728 | EN 1022 | Sun shield Anti-UV | Outdoor | CAM

Chairs can only be supplied in 4- chair-cartons containing same PP and frame colours
For quantity less than 4 chair, a 20% upcharge will be applied.
STACKABILITY: chair and armchair are stackable up to 7 pieces
RECYCLED PLASTIC* (only for color 084 light grey, 088 anthracite, 090 light blue): The use of recycled materials may occasionally result in minor imperfections like small dots or slight halos in the plastic surfaces, which are compliant with the standards.



0430

Polypropylene 100% recyclable, reinforced with glass fibers, anti UV treatment as a standard.
083 green **084*** light grey **085** powder
087 white **088*** anthracite **089** teal **090*** blue
Sold in cartons of 4 or multiples of 4, with same color and type

150

Price for 1 chair
4 pcs. per carton

Seat height	460
Overall height	800
Overall depth	550
Overall width	505
Seat width	410
Volume m³	0,13
Net weight Kg	4,00
Gross weight Kg	5,00



0432

Polypropylene 100% recyclable, reinforced with glass fibers, anti UV treatment as a standard.
083 green **084*** light grey **085** powder
087 white **088*** anthracite **089** teal **090*** blue
Sold in cartons of 4 or multiples of 4, with same color and type

Price for 1 chair
4 pcs. per carton

Armrest height	680
Seat height	460
Overall height	800
Overall depth	550
Overall width	580
Seat width	410
Volume m³	0,13
Net weight Kg	5,00
Gross weight Kg	6,00



0438

Upholstered seat pad, with PP underseat cover for stackability
anti- UV treatment. 100% Recyclable material.
084* light grey
Seat pad and underseat cover are supplied already fixed to the chair they can't be installed afterwards.
It's not possible to fix underseat without the uph. seat pad.

Cover

90	**B**
100	**D**
110	**E**
120	**F**
140	**P**

Leather m²	0,47
Fabric H cm 140	0,27
Net weight Kg	1,32
Gross weight Kg	1,55



0439L

Chrome steel trolley for transporting chairs, with wheels and brake
Stackability on the trolley:
Mod. 0430 up to 12 pcs.
Mod. 0430+0438 up to 10 pcs.
Mod. 0432 up to 7 pcs.
Mod. 0432+0438 up to 7 pcs
L: chromed

Frame

L
310

Volume m³	0,19
Net weight Kg	12,00
Gross weight Kg	15,00

laMia

1 IM | CL. 0 | CL. 1 | EN 16139 livello 2 | EN 15373 livello 3 | EN 1728 | EN 1022 | Sun shield Anti-UV | CAM

5-STAR BASE - POLISHED ALUMINIUM



6940LAM

LAM: seat and back of perforated metal plate
Steel frame Ø mm 22, thickness mm 1,7
N: black **B**: white **GA**: grey RAL 9006
5 star base of polished Aluminium for all frame finish options
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame		Cover
N	B GA	
260		LAM

Seat height	440 / 570
Overall height	795 / 925
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	450
Volume m³	0,18
Net weight Kg	9,00
Gross weight Kg	11,00



69110LAM

Upholstered seat pad for perforated metal plate chair

	Cover
90	B
90	D
100	E

Fabric H cm 140	0,27
Volume m³	0,03
Gross weight Kg	2,00



6912LAM

Upholstered back pad for perforated metal plate chair

	Cover
60	B
70	D
80	E

Fabric H cm 140	0,20
Volume m³	0,03
Gross weight Kg	1,50

PLASTIC: Impact resistant Polypropylene parts (from recycled and recyclable material). Anti-UV treatment.
OPTIONAL seat and backrest in fireproof polypropylene with quotation upon request, standard colour Q24 grey RAL 7040.
For other fireproof colours, consider a quantity of 300 pieces.
RECYCLED PLASTIC: the use of recycled materials may occasionally result in minor imperfections like small dots or slight halos in the plastic surfaces, which are compliant with the standards.



6940W

W: seat and back of anti-UV Polypropylene
021 red Pant 201C **023** green Pant 379C
025 sand Pant 7536C **027** white RAL 9003
022 blue Pant 279C
024 grey RAL 7040 **026** black RAL 9005
Steel frame Ø mm 22, thickness mm 1,7
N: black **B**: white **GA**: grey RAL 9006
L: chromed
5 star base of polished Aluminium for all frame finish options
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame			Cover
N	B GA	L	
210		220	W

Seat height	440 / 570
Overall height	795 / 925
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	450
Volume m³	0,18
Net weight Kg	7,00
Gross weight Kg	9,00



69110

Upholstered seat pad for Polypropylene chair

	Cover
50	B
50	D
60	E

Fabric H cm 140	0,27
Volume m³	0,03
Gross weight Kg	2,00



6912

Upholstered back pad for Polypropylene chair

	Cover
50	B
50	D
60	E

Fabric H cm 140	0,20
Volume m³	0,03
Gross weight Kg	1,50

OPTIONAL: non-standard stains or lacquers: upcharges, minimum quantities and lead times to be quoted upon request



69401LE

FG: natural stained beechwood
Seat/back in multi-layers beechwood, thickness mm 10
Seat and back fixed with passing-through screws
Steel frame Ø mm 22, thickness mm 1,7
N: black **B**: white **GA**: grey RAL 9006
L: chromed
5 star base of polished Aluminium for all frame finish options
Type H castors (nylon/self-braking) - Ø mm 50
Seat height adjustment by gas lift

Frame			Cover
N	B GA	L	
300		310	FG

Seat height	440 / 570
Overall height	795 / 925
Overall depth	700
Overall width	700
Seat width	450
Volume m³	0,18
Net weight Kg	8,00
Gross weight Kg	10,00

STACKABILITY: PP chairs stack up to 20 pieces. FG, LAM chairs stack up to 15 pieces. PP, FG, LAM chairs with pad stack up to 12 pieces.
Above indicated stacked chair number is meant for all options: without arms, with mounted arms, with mounted writing tablet.
Stacked chairs can be carried with dolly 6637N.



6900LAM

LAM: seat and back of perforated metal plate
Steel frame Ø mm 22, thickness mm 1,7
N: black **B**: white **GA**: grey RAL 9006
Chair is stackable up to 15 pieces (also with mounted accessories) and can be carried with dolly 6637N

Frame	Cover
N B GA	
140	**LAM**

Price for 1 chair
4 pcs. per carton

Seat height	460
Overall height	820
Overall depth	560
Overall width	530
Seat width	440
Volume m³	0,10
Net weight Kg	6,00
Gross weight Kg	7,00



6902LAM

LAM: seat and back of perforated metal plate
Steel frame Ø mm 22, thickness mm 1,7
Single ambidextrous armrests
N: black **B**: white **GA**: grey RAL 9006
Black PP armcap and N (black) steel arm
Grey PP armcap and B (white), GA (grey) steel arm.

Frame	Cover
N B GA	
200	**LAM**

Armrest height	660
Seat height	460
Overall height	820
Overall depth	560
Overall width	650
Seat width	440
Volume m³	0,10
Net weight Kg	8,00
Gross weight Kg	9,00



6904LAM

LAM: seat and back of perforated metal plate
Steel frame Ø mm 22, thickness mm 1,7
Antipanic right handed writing tablet + stack spacer (6628N)
N: black **B**: white **GA**: grey RAL 9006
Black PP armcap and N (black) steel arm
Grey PP armcap and B (white), GA (grey) steel arm.
Antipanic fold-away writing tablet of black impact proof ABS mm 330 x 250, thickness mm 16
Left handed version available upon request, with upcharge

Frame	Cover
N B GA	
220	**LAM**

Armrest height	660
Seat height	460
Overall height	820
Overall depth	560
Overall width	605
Seat width	440
Volume m³	0,10
Net weight Kg	7,50
Gross weight Kg	8,50



6906LAM

LAM: seat and back of perforated metal plate
Steel frame Ø mm 22, thickness mm 1,7
Antipanic right handed writing tablet + single ambidextrous armrest + stack spacer (6628N)
N: black **B**: white **GA**: grey RAL 9006
Black PP armcap and N (black) steel arm
Grey PP armcap and B (white), GA (grey) steel arm.
Antipanic fold-away writing tablet of black impact proof ABS mm 330 x 250, thickness mm 16
Left handed version available upon request, with upcharge

Frame	Cover
N B GA	
250	**LAM**

Armrest height	660
Seat height	460
Overall height	820
Overall depth	560
Overall width	690
Seat width	440
Volume m³	0,10
Net weight Kg	8,50
Gross weight Kg	9,50



6911LAM

Upholstered seat pad for perforated metal plate chair with set of PP stack spacers for chairs (6900LAM – 6902LAM)

Cover	
100	**B**
100	**D**
110	**E**

Fabric H cm 140	0,27
Volume m³	0,03
Gross weight Kg	2,00



69110LAM

Upholstered seat pad for perforated metal plate chair without PP stack spacers for chairs (6904LAM – 6906LAM)

Cover	
90	**B**
90	**D**
100	**E**

Fabric H cm 140	0,27
Volume m³	0,03
Gross weight Kg	2,00



6912LAM

Upholstered back pad for perforated metal plate chair chair

Cover	
60	**B**
70	**D**
80	**E**

Fabric H cm 140	0,20
Volume m³	0,03
Gross weight Kg	1,50

PLASTIC: impact resistant Polypropylene parts (from recycled and recyclable material). Anti-UV treatment.
OPTIONAL: (with upcharge and min. quantity): seat and back of fire retardant Polypropylene; available colour grey Q24.
RECYCLED PLASTIC: the use of recycled materials may occasionally result in minor imperfections like small dots or slight halos in the plastic surfaces, which are compliant with the standards.



6900W

W: seat and back of anti-UV Polypropylene
021 red Pant 201C **023** green Pant 379C **025** sand Pant 7536C
027 white RAL 9003 **022** blue Pant 279C
024 grey RAL 7040 **026** black RAL 9005
Steel frame Ø mm 22, thickness mm 1,7
N: black **B**: white **GA**: grey RAL 9006
L: chromed

Frame		Cover
N B GA	**L**	
90	**100**	**W**

Price for 1 chair
4 pcs. per carton

Seat height	460
Overall height	820
Overall depth	560
Overall width	530
Seat width	440
Volume m³	0,10
Net weight Kg	6,00
Gross weight Kg	7,00



6902W

W: seat and back of anti-UV Polypropylene
021 red Pant 201C **023** green Pant 379C **025** sand Pant 7536C
027 white RAL 9003 **022** blue Pant 279C
024 grey RAL 7040 **026** black RAL 9005
Steel frame Ø mm 22, thickness mm 1,7
Single ambidextrous armrests
N: black **B**: white **GA**: grey RAL 9006 **L**: chromed
Black PP armcap and L (chromed) or N (black) steel arm
Grey PP armcap and B (white), GA (grey) steel arm.

Frame		Cover
N B GA	**L**	
160	**180**	**W**

Armrest height	660
Seat height	460
Overall height	820
Overall depth	560
Overall width	650
Seat width	440
Volume m³	0,10
Net weight Kg	8,00
Gross weight Kg	9,00



6904W

W: seat and back of anti-UV Polypropylene
021 red Pant 201C **023** green Pant 379C **025** sand Pant 7536C
027 white RAL 9003 **022** blue Pant 279C
024 grey RAL 7040 **026** black RAL 9005
Steel frame Ø mm 22, thickness mm 1,7
Antipanic right handed writing tablet + stack spacer (6628N)
N: black **B**: white **GA**: grey RAL 9006 **L**: chromed
Black PP armcap and L (chromed) or N (black) steel arm
Grey PP armcap and B (white), GA (grey) steel arm.
Antipanic fold-away writing tablet of black impact proof ABS
mm 330 x 250, thickness mm 16
Left handed version available upon request, with upcharge

Frame		Cover
N B GA	**L**	
170	**190**	**W**

Armrest height	660
Seat height	460
Overall height	820
Overall depth	560
Overall width	605
Seat width	440
Volume m³	0,10
Net weight Kg	7,50
Gross weight Kg	8,50



6906W

W: seat and back of anti-UV Polypropylene
021 red Pant 201C **023** green Pant 379C **025** sand Pant 7536C
027 white RAL 9003 **022** blue Pant 279C
024 grey RAL 7040 **026** black RAL 9005
Steel frame Ø mm 22, thickness mm 1,7
Antipanic right handed writing tablet + single ambidextrous armrest + stack spacer (6628N)
N: black **B**: white **GA**: grey RAL 9006 **L**: chromed
Black PP armcap and L (chromed) or N (black) steel arm
Grey PP armcap and B (white), GA (grey) steel arm.
Antipanic fold-away writing tablet of black impact proof ABS
mm 330 x 250, thickness mm 16
Left handed version available upon request, with upcharge

	Cover
N B GA	**L**
200	**230**	**W**

Armrest height	660
Seat height	460
Overall height	820
Overall depth	560
Overall width	690
Seat width	440
Volume m³	0,10
Net weight Kg	8,50
Gross weight Kg	9,50



6911

Upholstered seat pad for polyproylene chair with set of PP stack spacers. For chairs (6900W – 6902W)

	Cover
60	**B**
60	**D**
70	**E**

Fabric H cm 140	0,27
Volume m³	0,03
Gross weight Kg	2,00



69110

Upholstered seat pad for polyproylene chair without set of PP stack spacers. For chairs (6904W – 6906W)

	Cover
50	**B**
50	**D**
60	**E**

Fabric H cm 140	0,27
Volume m³	0,03
Gross weight Kg	2,00



6912

Upholstered back pad for polypropylene chair

	Cover
50	**B**
50	**D**
60	**E**

Fabric H cm 140	0,20
Volume m³	0,03
Gross weight Kg	1,50

OPTIONAL: non-standard stains or lacquers: upcharges, minimum quantities and lead times to be quoted upon request



69001LE

FG: natural stained beechwood
Seat/back in multi-layers beechwood, thickness mm 10
Seat and back fixed with passing-through screws
Steel frame Ø mm 22, thickness mm 1,7
N: black **B**: white **GA**: grey RAL 9006
L: chromed
Chair is stackable up to 15 pieces (also with mounted accessories) and can be carried with dolly 6637N

Frame		Cover
N B GA	**L**	
170	**180**	**FG**

Price for 1 chair
4 pcs. per carton

Seat height	460
Overall height	820
Overall depth	560
Overall width	530
Seat width	440
Volume m³	0,10
Net weight Kg	6,00
Gross weight Kg	7,00



69002LE

FG: natural stained beechwood
Seat/back in multi-layers beechwood, thickness mm 10
Seat and back fixed with passing-through screws
Steel frame Ø mm 22, thickness mm 1,7
Single ambidextrous armrests
N: black **B**: white **GA**: grey RAL 9006
L: chromed
Black PP armcap and L (chromed) or N (black) steel arm
Grey PP armcap and B (white), GA (grey) steel arm.

Frame		Cover
N B GA	**L**	
250	**270**	**FG**

Armrest height	660
Seat height	460
Overall height	820
Overall depth	560
Overall width	650
Seat width	440
Volume m³	0,10
Net weight Kg	8,00
Gross weight Kg	9,00



69004LE

FG: natural stained beechwood
Seat/back in multi-layers beechwood, thickness mm 10
Seat and back fixed with passing-through screws
Steel frame Ø mm 22, thickness mm 1,7
Antipanic right handed writing tablet + stack spacer (6628N)
N: black **B**: white **GA**: grey RAL 9006 **L**: chromed
Black PP armcap and L (chromed) or N (black) steel arm
Grey PP armcap and B (white), GA (grey) steel arm.
Antipanic fold-away writing tablet of black impact proof ABS mm 330 x 250, thickness mm 16
Left handed version available upon request, with upcharge

Frame		Cover
N B GA	**L**	
260	**280**	**FG**

Armrest height	660
Seat height	460
Overall height	820
Overall depth	560
Overall width	605
Seat width	440
Volume m³	0,10
Net weight Kg	7,50
Gross weight Kg	8,50



69006LE

FG: natural stained beechwood
Seat/back in multi-layers beechwood, thickness mm 10
Seat and back fixed with passing-through screws
Steel frame Ø mm 22, thickness mm 1,7
Antipanic right handed writing tablet + single ambidextrous armrest + stack spacer (6628N)
N: black **B**: white **GA**: grey RAL 9006 **L**: chromed
Black PP armcap and L (chromed) or N (black) steel arm
Grey PP armcap and B (white), GA (grey) steel arm.
Antipanic fold-away writing tablet of black impact proof ABS mm 330 x 250, thickness mm 16
Left handed version available upon request, with upcharge

Frame		Cover
N B GA	**L**	
300	**320**	**FG**

Armrest height	660
Seat height	460
Overall height	820
Overall depth	560
Overall width	530
Seat width	440
Volume m³	0,10
Net weight Kg	8,50
Gross weight Kg	9,50



6922

Antipanic right handed writing tablet + stack spacer (6628N)
For stack chair
N: black **B**: white **GA**: grey RAL 9006
L: chromed
Black PP armcap and L (chromed) or N (black) steel arm
Grey PP armcap and B (white), GA (grey) steel arm.
Antipanic fold-away writing tablet of black impact proof ABS mm 330 x 250, thickness mm 16
Left handed version available upon request

Frame	
N B GA	**L**
90	**100**

Weight and volume for a box of 10 pcs

Volume m³	0,09
Net weight Kg	18,00
Gross weight Kg	19,00



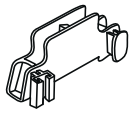
6921

Single ambidextrous armrest
For stack chair, swivel chair, stools, fixed seat on beam
N: black **B**: white **GA**: grey RAL 9006
L: chromed
Black PP armcap and L (chromed) or N (black) steel arm
Grey PP armcap and B (white), GA (grey) steel arm.

Frame	
N B GA	**L**
30	**40**

Weight and volume for a box of 20 pcs

Volume m³	0,04
Net weight Kg	18,00
Gross weight Kg	19,00



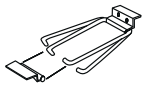
6628N

Set of black PP linking devices for chairs without armrests.
Supplied assembled, also applicable after delivery.
Set of black PP stack spacers for stacking chairs LAM and W versions with panel and LE.
Supplied assembled, also applicable after delivery.

Frame
N
10

Weight and volume for a box of 100 pcs

Volume m^3 0,10
Gross weight Kg 6,00



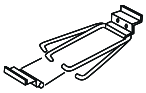
6631N

Linking device of black metal for chair with armrests 6921 and armrests with writing tablet 6922 (in combination with art. 6628N).
Supplied assembled, also applicable after delivery.

Frame
N
30

Weight and volume for a box of 40 pcs

Volume m^3 0,04
Gross weight Kg 7,20



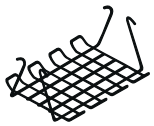
6632N

Linking device of black metal for chair without stack spacer.
Supplied assembled, also applicable after delivery.
On art. 6900LAM - 6902LAM - 6904LAM - 6906LAM
use art. 6631N combined with art. 6628N

Frame
N
30

Weight and volume for a box of 40 pcs

Volume m^3 0,04
Gross weight Kg 7,20



6635N

Paper storage rack
N: black

Frame
N
40

Weight and volume for a box of 20 pcs

Volume m^3 0,08
Gross weight Kg 11,50



6637N

Dolly for stack chair transportation
590x590x100 mm
N: black

Frame
N
120

Weight and volume for a box of 6 pcs

Volume m^3 0,10
Gross weight Kg 6,00

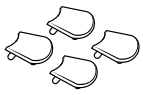


6634N

For maintaining constant aisle distance between rows,
to be floor fixed. Hardware for floor fixing is not supplied
Approximately 1 space bar every 4-5 chairs
With space bar the stack spacer 6628N, 6631N or 6632N is necessary
Aisle width: 550 mm
Distance between chair rows: 1100 mm
N: black

Frame
N
50

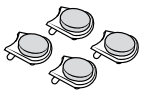
Volume m^3 0,003
Gross weight Kg 1,26



P0117N

Set of 4 glides for soft floors

6



P0116N

Set glides with felt for hard floors

9

BENCHES WITH FIXED SEAT laMia



69100LAM

LAM: seat and back of perforated metal plate
Fixed seat without arms
Steel frame Ø mm 22, thickness mm 1,7
N: black **B**: white **GA**: grey RAL 9006
The bench will be delivered disassembled in cartons

Frame	Cover
N B GA	
150	**LAM**

Seat height	450
Overall height	520
Overall depth	535
Overall width	468
Seat width	440
Volume m³	0,09
Net weight Kg	7,65
Gross weight Kg	9,35



69110LAM

Upholstered seat pad for perforated metal plate beam mounted seat

Cover	
90	**B**
90	**D**
100	**E**

Fabric H cm 140	0,27
Volume m³	0,03
Gross weight Kg	2,00



6912LAM

Upholstered back pad for perforated metal plate beam mounted seat

Cover	
60	**B**
70	**D**
80	**E**

Fabric H cm 140	0,20
Volume m³	0,03
Gross weight Kg	1,50

PLASTIC: impact resistant Polypropylene parts (from recycled and recyclable material). Anti-UV treatment
OPTIONAL: seat and back of fire retardant Polypropylene; available colour grey Q24 (with upcharge and min. quantity)
RECYCLED PLASTIC (only for color 024 grey, 026 black): the use of recycled materials may occasionally result in minor imperfections like small dots or slight halos in the plastic surfaces, which are compliant with the standards.



69100W

W: seat and back of anti-UV Polypropylene
021 red Pant 201C **023** green Pant 379C
025 sand Pant 7536C **027** white RAL 9003
022 blue Pant 279C
024 grey RAL 7040 **026** black RAL 9005
Steel frame Ø mm 22, thickness mm 1,7
N: black **B**: white **GA**: grey RAL 9006
L: chromed
The bench will be delivered disassembled in cartons

Frame		Cover
N B GA	**L**	
100	**110**	**W**

Seat height	450
Overall height	520
Overall depth	535
Overall width	468
Seat width	440
Volume m³	0,08
Net weight Kg	6,65
Gross weight Kg	8,35



69110

Upholstered seat pad for polypropylene beam mounted seat

Cover	
50	**B**
50	**D**
60	**E**

Fabric H cm 140	0,27
Volume m³	0,03
Gross weight Kg	2,00



6912

Upholstered back pad for polypropylene beam mounted seat

Cover	
50	**B**
50	**D**
60	**E**

Fabric H cm 140	0,20
Volume m³	0,03
Gross weight Kg	1,50

OPTIONAL: non-standard stains or lacquers: upcharges, minimum quantities and lead times to be quoted upon request



69100LE

FG: natural stained beechwood
Seat/back in multi-layers beechwood, thickness mm 10
Seat and back fixed with passing-through screws
Steel frame Ø mm 22, thickness mm 1,7
N: black **B**: white **GA**: grey RAL 9006
L: chromed
The bench will be delivered disassembled in cartons

Frame		Cover
N B GA	**L**	
170	**180**	**FG**

Seat height	450
Overall height	520
Overall depth	535
Overall width	520
Seat width	440
Volume m³	0,08
Net weight Kg	6,65
Gross weight Kg	8,35



6964

Free-standing steel leg for bench
N: black **B**: white **GA**: grey RAL 9006
L: chromed
Height-adjustable glide with 10 mm adjustment range
For the 5-seater, 3 legs are required

Frame			
N	**B**	**GA**	**L**
90			**100**

Weight and volume for a box of 10 pcs

Volume m³	0,10
Net weight Kg	18,20
Gross weight Kg	19,20



6922

Antipanic right handed writing tablet
For fixed seat on beam
N: black **B**: white **GA**: grey RAL 9006
L: chromed
Black PP armcap and L (chromed) or N (black) steel arm
Grey PP armcap and B (withe), GA (grey) steel arm.
Antipanic fold-away writing tablet of black impact proof ABS mm 330 x 250, thickness mm 16
Left handed version available upon request

Frame			
N	**B**	**GA**	**L**
90			**100**

Weight and volume for a box of 10 pcs

Volume m³	0,09
Net weight Kg	18,00
Gross weight Kg	19,00



6921

Single ambidextrous armrest
For fixed seat on beam
N: black **B**: white **GA**: grey RAL 9006
L: chromed
Black PP armcap and L (chromed) or N (black) steel arm
Grey PP armcap and B (withe), GA (grey) steel arm

Frame			
N	**B**	**GA**	**L**
30			**40**

Weight and volume for a box of 20 pcs

Volume m³	0,04
Net weight Kg	18,00
Gross weight Kg	19,00



66202

Table for beam with inner particle board and grey melamine top mm 500x500x19
N: black **GA**: grey RAL 9006

Frame	
N	**GA**
120	

Volume m³	
Net weight Kg	0,01
Gross weight Kg	1,51
	1,55



6633N

Distance bar for free-standing benches positioned back to back, with screws to be fixed to the bar
Minimum distance between beams: 650 mm
Centre-to-centre between beams: 690 mm
Distance bar between benches, black lacquered, includes fixing screws
N: black

Frame	
N	
80	

Weight and volume for a box of 20 pcs

Volume m³	
Net weight Kg	0,11
Gross weight Kg	30,10
	31,10

Tubular steel beams for fixed seat versions with free-standing or floor fixed legs
N: black **GA**: grey RAL 9006
Suggested finish combinations: black beam for black (N) or chromed (L) seat frames. grey beam for white (B) or silver grey (GA) seat frames

		Frame			
		N	**GA**		
66721N - GA	2-seater beam with 2 armrests between each seat or with 1 writing tablet	**60**	**60**	Beam length	1130
6672N - GA	2-seater beam without arms, or with ending arms	**60**	**60**	Beam length	1030
66731N - GA	3-seater beam with 2 armrests between each seat or with 1 writing tablet	**70**	**80**	Beam length	1750
6673N - GA	3-seater beam without arms, or with ending arms	**70**	**70**	Beam length	1550
66741N - GA	4-seater beam with 2 armrests between each seat or with 1 writing tablet	**100**	**110**	Beam length	2370
6674N - GA	4-seater beam without arms, or with ending arms	**90**	**100**	Beam length	2070
66751N - GA	5-seater beam with 2 armrests between each seat or with 1 writing tablet	**120**	**120**	Beam length	2990
6675N - GA	5-seater beam without arms, or with ending arms	**120**	**120**	Beam length	2590

LAMIA TIP-UP SEAT



69101LAM

Tip-up seat without arms
LAM: seat and back of perforated metal plate
Steel frame Ø mm 22, thickness mm 1,7
N: black **GA**: grey RAL 9006
The bench will be delivered disassembled in cartons

Frame	Cover
N GA	
250	**LAM**

Seat height	450
Overall height	520
Overall depth	535
Overall width	520
Seat width	440
Volume m³	0,08
Net weight Kg	6,65
Gross weight Kg	8,35



69110LAM

Upholstered seat pad for perforated metal plate beam mounted seat

Cover
B
D
E

Fabric H cm 140	0,27
Volume m³	0,03
Gross weight Kg	2,00



6912LAM

Upholstered back pad for perforated metal plate beam mounted seat

Cover
60 **B**
70 **D**
80 **E**

Fabric H cm 140	0,20
Volume m³	0,03
Gross weight Kg	1,50

PLASTIC: impact resistant Polypropylene parts (from recycled and recyclable material). Anti-UV treatment
OPTIONAL: seat and back of fire retardant Polypropylene; available colour grey Q24 (with upcharge and min. quantity)
RECYCLED PLASTIC (only for color 024 grey, 026 black): the use of recycled materials may occasionally result in minor imperfections like small dots or slight halos in the plastic surfaces, which are compliant with the standards.



69101W

Tip-up seat without arms
W: seat and back of anti-UV Polypropylene
021 red Pant 201C **023** green Pant 379C
025 sand Pant 7536C **027** white RAL 9003
022 blue Pant 279C
024 grey RAL 7040 **026** black RAL 9005
Steel frame Ø mm 22, thickness mm 1,7
N: black **GA**: grey RAL 9006
L: chromed
The bench will be delivered disassembled in cartons

Frame		Cover
N GA	**L**	
190	**190**	**W**

Seat height	450
Overall height	520
Overall depth	535
Overall width	520
Seat width	440
Volume m³	0,08
Net weight Kg	6,65
Gross weight Kg	6,35



69110

Upholstered seat pad for polypropylene beam mounted seat

Cover
B
D
E

Fabric H cm 140	0,27
Volume m³	0,03
Gross weight Kg	2,00



6912

Upholstered back pad for polypropylene beam mounted seat

Cover
50 **B**
50 **D**
60 **E**

Fabric H cm 140	0,20
Volume m³	0,03
Gross weight Kg	1,50

OPTIONAL: non-standard stains or lacquers: upcharges, minimum quantities and lead times to be quoted upon request.



69101LE

Tip-up seat without arms
FG: natural stained beechwood
Seat/back in multi-layers beechwood, thickness mm 10
Seat and back fixed with passing-through screws
Steel frame Ø mm 22, thickness mm 1,7
N: black **GA**: grey RAL 9006
L: chromed
The bench will be delivered disassembled in cartons

Frame		Cover
N GA	L	
270	270	FG

Seat height	450
Overall height	520
Overall depth	535
Overall width	520
Seat width	440
Volume m³	0,08
Net weight Kg	6,65
Gross weight Kg	8,35



6660

Floor fixable leg for lamia bench - tip-up seat
Suggested finish combinations:
chromed legs (L) with chromed seat frames (L)
Black legs (N) with black seat frames (N)
Silver grey legs (GA) with grey (GA) seat frames
N: black **GA**: grey RAL 9006
L: chromed
For the 5-seater, 3 legs are required

Frame	
N GA	L
70	80

Weight and volume for a box of 8 pcs

Volume m³	0,04
Net weight Kg	10,60
Gross weight Kg	11,60



69221

Right-handed armrest with anti-panic writing tablet for bench with tip-up seat
N: black **GA**: grey RAL 9006
Black PP armcap and N (Black) steel arm
Grey PP armcap and GA (Grey) steel arm
Antipanic fold-away writing tablet of black, impact proof ABS mm 330 x 250, thicknes mm 16
Left-handed version available upon request

Frame	
N GA	
100	

Weight and volume for a box of 10 pcs.

Volume m³	0,09
Net weight Kg	6,00
Gross weight Kg	7,00



69211

Single ambidextrous armrest for bench with tip-up seat
N: black **GA**: grey RAL 9006
Black PP armcap and N (black) steel arm
Grey PP armcap and GA (grey) steel arm

Frame	
N GA	
40	

Weight and volume for a box of 20 pcs.

Volume m³	0,04
Net weight Kg	18,00
Gross weight Kg	19,00



6629N

Spacer suitable for benches with tip-up seats with armrest between seats
2-seater beam: 1 spacer (ref. art. 66721)
3-seater beam: 2 spacer (rif. art. 66731)
4-seater beam: 3 spacer (rif. art. 66741)
5-seater beam: 4 spacer (rif. art. 66751)
N: black epoxy coated

Frame
N
10

Tubular steel beams for tip-up seat versions with floor fixable legs
N: black **GA**: grey RAL 9006
Suggested finish combinations: black beam for black (N) and chromed (L) seat frames; grey beam for silver grey (GA) seat frames.

		Frame		
		N	GA	
66721N - GA	2-seater beam with 2 armrests between each seat or with 1 writing tablet (*)	60	60	Beam length 1130
6672N - GA	2-seater beam without arms, or with ending arms	60	60	Beam length 1030
66731N - GA	3-seater beam with 2 armrests between each seat or with 1 writing tablet (*)	70	80	Beam length 1750
6673N - GA	3-seater beam without arms, or with ending arms	70	70	Beam length 1550
66741N - GA	4-seater beam with 2 armrests between each seat or with 1 writing tablet (*)	100	110	Beam length 2370
6674N - GA	4-seater beam without arms, or with ending arms	90	100	Beam length 2070
66751N - GA	5-seater beam with 2 armrests between each seat or with 1 writing tablet (*)	120	120	Beam length 2990
6675N - GA	5-seater beam without arms, or with ending arms	120	120	Beam length 2590

(*) Spacer 6629N is to be added

cortina

1 IM | CL. 1 | EN 16139 livello 2 | EN 1728 | EN 1022 | CAM

OPTIONAL: non-standard stains or lacquers: upcharges, minimum quantities and lead times to be quoted upon request
For seat and back of natural beechwood with brown headed passing-through screws for following stains: walnut - rosewood - wild cherry
STACKABILITY: FG chairs: stack up to 15 pieces. Upholstered chair or with pad: stack up to 10 pieces. Stacked chairs can be carried with dolly 6637N. Above indicated stacked chair number is meant for all options: without arms, with mounted arms, with mounted writing tablet.



66001LE

Seat/back in multi-layers beechwood,
fixed with passing-through screws
FG: natural stained beechwood
Steel frame Ø mm 22, thickness mm 1,7
N: black **GA**: grey RAL 9006
L: chromed
Ready to take arms

Frame		Cover
N	**GA**	
180	**190**	**FG**

Price for 1 chair
4 pcs. per carton

Seat height	470
Overall height	810
Overall depth	535
Overall width	530
Seat width	440
Volume m³	0,10
Net weight Kg	6,00
Gross weight Kg	7,00



66002LE

Seat/back in multi-layers beechwood,
fixed with passing-through screws
FG: natural stained beechwood
Steel frame Ø mm 22, thickness mm 1,7
Single ambidextrous armrests
N: black **GA**: grey RAL 9006
L: chromed
Black PP armcap and L (chromed) or N (black) steel arm
Grey PP armcap and GA (grey) steel arm

Frame		Cover
N	**GA**	
230	**250**	**FG**

Armrest height	660
Seat height	470
Overall height	810
Overall depth	535
Overall width	650
Seat width	440
Volume m³	0,10
Net weight Kg	8,00
Gross weight Kg	9,00



66004LE

Seat/back in multi-layers beechwood,
fixed with passing-through screws
FG: natural stained beechwood
Steel frame Ø mm 22, thickness mm 1,7
Antipanic right handed writing tablet + stack spacer (6628N)
N: black **GA**: grey RAL 9006 **L**: chromed
Black PP armcap and L (chromed) or N (black) steel arm
Grey PP armcap and GA (grey) steel arm
Antipanic fold-away writing tablet of black impact proof ABS mm 330 x 250, thickness mm 16
Left handed version available upon request

Frame		Cover
N	**GA**	
280	**290**	**FG**

Armrest height	660
Seat height	470
Overall height	810
Overall depth	535
Overall width	605
Seat width	440
Volume m³	0,10
Net weight Kg	7,50
Gross weight Kg	8,50



66006LE

Seat/back in multi-layers beechwood,
fixed with passing-through screws
FG: natural stained beechwood
Steel frame Ø mm 22, thickness mm 1,7
Antipanic right handed writing tablet + single ambidextrous armrest + stack spacer (6628N)
N: black **GA**: grey RAL 9006 **L**: chromed
Black PP armcap and L (chromed) or N (black) steel arm
Grey PP armcap and GA (grey) steel arm
Antipanic fold-away writing tablet of black impact proof ABS mm 330 x 250, thickness mm 16
Left handed version available upon request

Frame		Cover
N	**GA**	
300	**320**	**FG**

Armrest height	660
Seat height	470
Overall height	810
Overall depth	535
Overall width	690
Seat width	440
Volume m³	0,10
Net weight Kg	8,50
Gross weight Kg	9,50



6611LE

Upholstered seat pad for beechwood chair and beam mounted seat
(with stack spacer)

	Cover
60	**B**
70	**D**
70	**E**

Fabric H cm 140	0,25
Volume m³	0,04
Gross weight Kg	3,00



66110LE

Upholstered seat pad for beechwood chair and beam mounted seat
(without stack spacer)

	Cover
50	**B**
60	**D**
70	**E**

Fabric H cm 140	0,25
Volume m³	0,04
Gross weight Kg	3,00



6612LE

Upholstered back pad for beechwood chair and beam mounted seat

	Cover
50	**B**
50	**D**
60	**E**

Fabric H cm 140	0,18
Volume m³	0,03
Gross weight Kg	2,50



6600

Padded and upholstered seat/back
Black polypropylene outer backrest/seat cover
Steel frame Ø mm 22, thickness mm 1,7
N: black **GA**: grey RAL 9006
L: chromed
Ready to take arms
Stacked chairs can be carried with dolly 6637N

Frame		Cover
N	**GA** / **L**	
170	**180**	**B**
180	**190**	**D**
200	**210**	**E**

Price for 1 chair
3 pcs. per carton

Seat height	500
Overall height	820
Overall depth	560
Overall width	530
Seat width	440
Fabric H cm 140	0,43
Volume m³	0,13
Net weight Kg	6,00
Gross weight Kg	7,00



6602

Padded and upholstered seat/back
Black polypropylene outer backrest/seat cover
Steel frame Ø mm 22, thickness mm 1,7
Single ambidextrous armrests
N: black **GA**: grey RAL 9006
L: chromed
Black PP armcap and L (chromed) or N (black) steel arm
Grey PP armcap and GA (grey) steel arm

Frame		Cover
N	**GA** / **L**	
240	**260**	**B**
240	**270**	**D**
260	**280**	**E**

Armrest height	660
Seat height	500
Overall height	820
Overall depth	560
Overall width	650
Seat width	440
Fabric H cm 140	0,43
Volume m³	0,13
Net weight Kg	8,00
Gross weight Kg	9,00



6604

Padded and upholstered seat/back
Black polypropylene outer backrest/seat cover
Steel frame Ø mm 22, thickness mm 1,7
Antipanic right handed writing tablet
N: black **GA**: grey RAL 9006 **L**: chromed
Black PP armcap and L (chromed) or N (black) steel arm
Grey PP armcap and GA (grey) steel arm
Antipanic fold-away writing tablet of black impact proof ABS mm 330 x 250, thickness mm 16
Left handed version available upon request

Frame		Cover
N	**GA** / **L**	
250	**260**	**B**
250	**270**	**D**
270	**290**	**E**

Armrest height	660
Seat height	500
Overall height	820
Overall depth	560
Overall width	605
Seat width	440
Fabric H cm 140	0,43
Volume m³	0,13
Net weight Kg	7,50
Gross weight Kg	8,50



6606

Padded and upholstered seat/back
Black polypropylene outer backrest/seat cover
Steel frame Ø mm 22, thickness mm 1,7
Antipanic right handed writing tablet + single ambidextrous armrest
N: black **GA**: grey RAL 9006 **L**: chromed
Black PP armcap and L (chromed) or N (black) steel arm
Grey PP armcap and GA (grey) steel arm
Antipanic fold-away writing tablet of black impact proof ABS mm 330 x 250, thickness mm 16
Left handed version available upon request

Frame		Cover
N	**GA** / **L**	
280	**300**	**B**
290	**310**	**D**
310	**330**	**E**

Armrest height	660
Seat height	500
Overall height	820
Overall depth	560
Overall width	690
Seat width	440
Fabric H cm 140	0,43
Volume m³	0,13
Net weight Kg	8,50
Gross weight Kg	9,50



6922

Antipanic right handed writing tablet + stack spacer (6628N)
For stack chair
N: black **B**: white **GA**: grey RAL 9006
L: chromed
Black PP armcap and L (chromed) or N (black) steel arm
Grey PP armcap and B (white), GA (grey) steel arm.
Antipanic fold-away writing tablet of black impact proof ABS mm 330 x 250, thickness mm 16
Left handed version available upon request

Frame		
N	**GA**	**L**
90		**100**

Weight and volume for a box of 10 pcs

Volume m³	0,09
Net weight Kg	18,00
Gross weight Kg	19,00



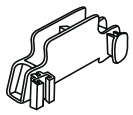
6921

Single ambidextrous armrest
For fixed seat on beam
N: black **GA**: grey RAL 9006
L: chromed
Black PP armcap and L (chromed) or N (black) steel arm
Grey PP armcap and GA (grey) steel arm

Frame		
N	**GA**	**L**
30		**40**

Weight and volume for a box of 20 pcs

Volume m³	0,04
Net weight Kg	18,00
Gross weight Kg	19,00



6628N

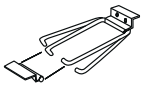
Set of black PP linking devices for chairs without armrests.
Supplied assembled, also applicable after delivery.

Set of black PP stack spacers for stacking chairs LE versions with panel Supplied assembled, also applicable after delivery.

Frame
N
10

Weight and volume for a box of 100 pcs.

Volume m³	0,10
Gross weight Kg	6,00



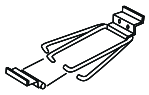
6631N

Linking device of black metal for chair with armrests 6921 and armrests with writing tablet 6922 (in combination with art. 6628N).
Supplied assembled, also applicable after delivery.

Frame
N
30

Weight and volume for a box of 40 pcs.

Volume m³	0,04
Gross weight Kg	7,20



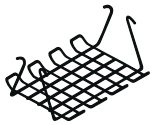
6632N

Linking device of black metal for chair without stack spacer.
Supplied assembled, also applicable after delivery.

Frame
N
30

Weight and volume for a box of 40 pcs.

Volume m³	0,04
Gross weight Kg	7,20



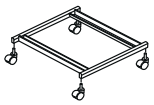
6635N

Card holder in black epoxy powder coated steel for stackable chair

Frame
N
40

Weight and volume for a box of 20 pcs.

Volume m³	0,08
Gross weight Kg	11,50



6637N

Dolly for stack chair transportation
590x590x100 mm
N: black

Frame
N
120

Weight and volume for a box of 6 pcs.

Volume m³	0,10
Gross weight Kg	6,00



6634N

For maintaining constant aisle distance between rows, to be floor fixed;
Hardware for floor fixing not supplied
Approximately 1 space bar every 4-5 chairs
With space bar the stack spacer 6628N, 6631N or 6632N is necessary.
Aisle width: 550 mm
Distance between chair rows: 1100 mm
N: black

Frame
N
50

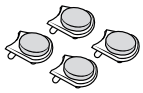
Volume m³	0,003
Gross weight Kg	1,26



P0117N

Set of 4 glides for soft floors

6



P0116N

Set glides with felt for hard floors

9

CORTINA FIXED SEAT

OPTIONAL: non-standard stains or lacquers: upcharges, minimum quantities and lead times to be quoted upon request
For seat and back of natural beechwood with brown headed passing-through screws for following stains: walnut - rosewood - wild cherry



66100LE

Seat/back in multi-layers beechwood,
fixed with passing-through screws
FG: natural stained beechwood
Steel frame Ø mm 22, thickness mm 1,7
N: black
GA: grey RAL 9006
L: chromed

Frame		Cover
N	**GA**	**L**
180	**190**	**FG**

Seat height	450
Overall height	820
Overall depth	535
Overall width	468
Seat width	440
Volume m³	0,08
Net weight Kg	1,30
Gross weight Kg	8,50



66110LE

Upholstered seat pad for wood seat and beam mounted seat

	Cover
50	**B**
60	**D**
70	**E**

Fabric H cm 140	0,25
Volume m³	0,04
Gross weight Kg	3,00



6612LE

Upholstered back pad for wood backrest and beam mounted seat

	Cover
50	**B**
50	**D**
60	**E**

Fabric H cm 140	0,18
Volume m³	0,03
Gross weight Kg	2,50



66100

Padded and upholstered seat/back
Black polypropylene outer backrest / seat cover
Steel frame Ø mm 22, thickness mm 1,7
N: black **GA**: grey RAL 9006
L: chromed
The goods will be delivered disassembled in cartons

Frame		Cover
N	**GA**	**L**
180	**190**	**B**
190	**200**	**D**
200	**210**	**E**

Seat height	450
Overall height	820
Overall depth	535
Overall width	468
Seat width	440
Fabric H cm 140	0,42
Volume m³	0,08
Net weight Kg	7,30
Gross weight Kg	9,00



6664

Type "A" free-standing leg
N: black
GA: grey RAL 9006
L: chromed
For the 5-seater, 3 legs are required

Frame	
N	**GA**	**L**
60	**70**

Weight and volume for a box of 8 pcs	
Volume m³	0,04
Net weight Kg	14,50
Gross weight Kg	15,50



6964

Free-standing steel leg for bench
N: black **GA**: grey RAL 9006
L: chromed
Height-adjustable glide with 10 mm adjustment range
For the 5-seater, 3 legs are required

Frame	
N	**90**
GA	
L	**100**

Weight and volume for a box of 10 pcs

Volume m³	0,10
Net weight Kg	18,20
Gross weight Kg	19,20



6922

Antipanic right handed writing tablet
For fixed seat on beam
N: black **GA**: grey RAL 9006
L: chromed
black PP armcap and L (chromed) or N (black) steel arm
grey PP armcap GA (grey) steel arm.
Antipanic fold-away writing tablet of black impact proof ABS mm 330 x 250, thickness mm 16
Left handed version available upon request

Frame	
N	**90**
GA	
L	**100**

Weight and volume for a box of 10 pcs

Volume m³	0,09
Net weight Kg	18,00
Gross weight Kg	19,00



6921

Single ambidextrous armrest
For fixed seat on beam
N: black **GA**: grey RAL 9006
L: chromed
black PP armcap and L (chromed) or N (black) steel arm
grey PP armcap GA (grey) steel arm.

Frame	
N	**30**
GA	
L	**40**

Weight and volume for a box of 20 pcs

Volume m³	0,04
Net weight Kg	18,00
Gross weight Kg	19,00



66202

Table for beam with inner particle board and grey melamine top mm 500x500x19
N: black **GA**: grey RAL 9006

Frame	
N	**120**
GA	

Volume m³	0,01
Net weight Kg	1,51
Gross weight Kg	1,55



6633N

Distance bar for free-standing benches positioned back to back, with screws to be fixed to the bar
Minimum distance between beams: 650 mm
Centre-to-centre between beams: 690 mm
Distance bar between benches, black lacquered, includes fixing screws
N: black

Frame	
N	**80**

Weight and volume for a box of 20 pcs

Volume m³	0,11
Net weight Kg	30,10
Gross weight Kg	31,10

Tubular steel beams for fixed seat versions with free-standing or floor fixed legs
N: black

		Frame	
		N	
66721N	2-seater beam with 2 armrests between each seat or with 1 writing tablet	**60**	Beam length 1130
6672N	2-seater beam without arms, or with ending arms or with 1 arm between each seat	**60**	Beam length 1030
66731N	3-seater beam with 2 armrests between each seat or with 1 writing tablet	**70**	Beam length 1750
6673N	3-seater beam without arms, or with ending arms or with 1 arm between each seat	**70**	Beam length 1550
66741N	4-seater beam with 2 armrests between each seat or with 1 writing tablet	**100**	Beam length 2370
6674N	4-seater beam without arms, or with ending arms or with 1 arm between each seat	**90**	Beam length 2070
66751N	5-seater beam with 2 armrests between each seat or with 1 writing tablet	**120**	Beam length 2990
6675N	5-seater beam without arms, or with ending arms or with 1 arm between each seat	**120**	Beam length 2590

CORTINA TIP-UP SEAT

OPTIONAL: non-standard stains or lacquers: upcharges, minimum quantities and lead times to be quoted upon request
For seat and back of natural beechwood with brown headed passing-through screws for following stains: walnut - rosewood - wild cherry



66101LE

Tip-up seat without arms
FG: natural stained beechwood
Seat/back in multi-layers beechwood
seat and back fixed with passing-through screws
Steel frame Ø mm 22, thickness mm 1,7
N: black **L**: chromed
Bench will be delivered disassembled in cartons

Frame		Cover
N	**L**	
260	**270**	**FG**

Seat height	450
Overall height	820
Overall depth	300/500
Overall width	520
Seat width	440
Volume m³	0,08
Net weight Kg	6,60
Gross weight Kg	8,10



66110LE

Upholstered seat pad for wood beam mounted seat

Cover
B
D
E

Fabric H cm 140	0,25
Volume m³	0,04
Gross weight Kg	3,00



6612LE

Upholstered back pad for wood beam mounted seat

Cover
B
D
E

Fabric H cm 140	0,18
Volume m³	0,03
Gross weight Kg	2,50



66101

Tip-up seat without arms
Padded and upholstered seat/back
Black polypropylene outer backrest / seat cover
Steel frame Ø mm 22, thickness mm 1,7
N: black **L**: chromed
Bench will be delivered disassembled in cartons

Frame		Cover
N	**L**	
260	**270**	**B**
270	**280**	**D**
290	**300**	**E**

Seat height	460
Overall height	820
Overall depth	300/500
Overall width	520
Seat width	440
Fabric H cm 140	0,42
Volume m³	0,08
Net weight Kg	7,30
Gross weight Kg	8,80



6660

Floor fixable leg for lamia bench - tip-up seat
Suggested finish combinations:
chromed legs (L) with chromed seat frames (L)
Black legs (N) with black seat frames (N)
N: black
L: chromed
For the 5-seater, 3 legs are required

Frame	
N	**L**
70	**80**

Weight and volume for a box of 8 pcs

Volume m³	0,04
Net weight Kg	10,60
Gross weight Kg	11,60



69221

Right-handed armrest with anti-panic writing tablet for bench with tip-up seat
N: black **GA**: grey RAL 9006
Black PP armcap and N (black) steel arm
Grey PP armcap and GA (grey) steel arm
Antipanic fold-away writing tablet of black, impact proof ABS mm 330 x 250, thicknes mm 16
Left-handed version available upon request

Frame
N
100

Weight and volume for a box of 10 pcs.

Volume m³	0,09
Net weight Kg	6,00
Gross weight Kg	7,00



69211

Single ambidextrous armrest for bench with tip-up seat
N: black **GA**: grey RAL 9006
Black PP armcap and N (black) steel arm
Grey PP armcap and GA (grey) steel arm

Frame
N
40

Weight and volume for a box of 20 pcs.

Volume m³	0,04
Net weight Kg	18,00
Gross weight Kg	19,00



6629N

Spacer suitable for benches with tip-up seats with armrest between seats
2-seater beam: 1 spacer (ref. art. 66721)
3-seater beam: 2 spacer (rif. art. 66731)
4-seater beam: 3 spacer (rif. art. 66741)
5-seater beam: 4 spacer (rif. art. 66751)
N: black epoxy coated

Frame
N
10

Tubular steel beams for tip-up seat versions with floor fixable legs
N: black

		Frame	
		N	
66721N	2-seater beam with 2 armrests between each seat or with 1 writing tablet (*)	**60**	Beam length 1130
6672N	2-seater beam without arms, or with ending arms	**60**	Beam length 1030
66731N	3-seater beam with 2 armrests between each seat or with 1 writing tablet (*)	**70**	Beam length 1750
6673N	3-seater beam without arms, or with ending arms	**70**	Beam length 1550
66741N	4-seater beam with 2 armrests between each seat or with 1 writing tablet (*)	**100**	Beam length 2370
6674N	4-seater beam without arms, or with ending arms	**90**	Beam length 2070
66751N	5-seater beam with 2 armrests between each seat or with 1 writing tablet (*)	**120**	Beam length 2990
6675N	5-seater beam without arms, or with ending arms	**120**	Beam length 2590

(*) Spacer 6629N is to be added

valeria

1 IM | EN 16139 livello 1 | EN 15373 livello 3 | EN 1728 | EN 1022 | CAM

STACKABILITY: Up to 6 stacked chairs/armchairs. Up to 4 stacked chairs with writing tablet



6534

4-legged stackable and modular chair
Upholstered seat and back
Steel frame Ø mm 22, thickness mm 1,5
N: black
GA: grey RAL 9006
L: chromed

Frame		Cover
N GA	**L**	
200	**210**	**B**
210	**220**	**D**
230	**240**	**E**
240	**250**	**F**

Price for 1 chair
2 pcs. per carton

Seat height	470
Overall height	805
Overall depth	560
Overall width	515
Seat width	435
Fabric H cm 140	0,53
Volume m³	0,20
Net weight Kg	6,00
Gross weight Kg	6,50



6536

4-legged stackable and modular armchair
Upholstered seat and back
Black polyurethane armrests
Steel frame Ø mm 22, thickness mm 1,5
N: black
GA: grey RAL 9006
L: chromed

Frame		Cover
N GA	**L**	
250	**270**	**B**
260	**280**	**D**
290	**300**	**E**
300	**310**	**F**

Price for 1 chair
2 pcs. per carton

Armrest height	660
Seat height	470
Overall height	805
Overall depth	560
Overall width	585
Seat width	435
Fabric H cm 140	0,53
Volume m³	0,20
Net weight Kg	7,50
Gross weight Kg	8,00



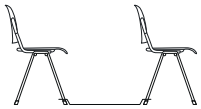
6538

Upholstered seat and back
Black Polypropylene armrests
Steel frame Ø mm 22, thickness mm 1,5
N: black
GA: grey RAL 9006
L: chromed

Frame N	Frame GA	Frame L	Cover
220	230	240	B
230	240	270	D
250	270	280	E
270	280		F

Price for 1 chair
2 pcs. per carton

Armrest height	660
Seat height	470
Overall height	805
Overall depth	560
Overall width	585
Seat width	435
Fabric H cm 140	0,53
Volume m³	0,20
Net weight Kg	7,50
Gross weight Kg	8,00



6636N

For maintaining constant aisle distance between rows, to be floor fixed;
Hardware for floor fixing not supplied
Approximately 1 space bar every 4-5 chairs
With space bar the stack spacer 6548N or 6550N is necessary.
Aisle width: 650 mm
Distance between chair rows: 1200 mm
N: black

Frame N
50

Volume m³	0,003
Gross weight Kg	1,26



0E11311N

Set of black polyurethane arms
with antipanic right handed writing tablet
N: black
anti-shock ABS mm 330x250, thickness mm 16
Left handed version available upon request, with upcharge

Frame N
120

Net weight Kg	2,87
Gross weight Kg	3,50



0E11312N

Single black polyurethane arm
with antipanic right handed writing tablet
N: black
anti-shock ABS mm 330x250, thickness mm 16
Left handed version available upon request, with upcharge

Frame N
90

Net weight Kg	2,03
Gross weight Kg	2,66



0E11301N

Set of black polyurethane arms
with fold-away writing right handed writing tablet
N: black
anti-shock ABS mm 350x260 thickness mm 15
Left handed version available upon request, with upcharge

Frame N
110

Net weight Kg	2,87
Gross weight Kg	3,50

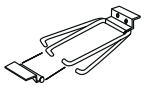


0E11302N

Single black polyurethane arm
with fold-away writing right handed writing tablet
N: black
anti-shock ABS mm 350x260 thickness mm 15
Left handed version available upon request, with upcharge

Frame N
80

Net weight Kg	2,03
Gross weight Kg	2,66

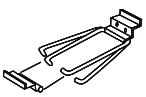


6548N

Fold-away linking device of black epoxy coated steel
for chairs and armchairs without tablets
Can be fixed only when assembling. Not retrofittable.
When mounted, the distance between the chairs is 85 mm.
N: black

Frame N
30

Volume m³	0,01
Net weight Kg	0,20
Gross weight Kg	0,20



6550N

Fold-away linking device of black epoxy coated steel
for chairs and armchairs with tablets
When mounted, the distance between the chairs is 135 mm.
Can be fixed only when assembling. Not retrofittable.
N: black

Frame N
40

Volume m³	0,01
Net weight Kg	0,75
Gross weight Kg	0,75



6545N

Dolly

N: black steel

Frame N
150

Volume m³	0,01
Net weight Kg	0,75
Gross weight Kg	0,75

laila

1 IM | EN 16139 livello 1 | EN 15373 livello 3 | EN 1728 | EN 1022 | CAM

ACCESSORIES: (4-legged stack chairs, only) refer to accessory list (arms, dolly, linking devices, space bar) of 4-legged stack chair valeria.
STACKABILITY: Up to 6 stacked chairs/armchairs. Up to 4 stacked chairs with writing tablet



0580

Stackable armchair
Upholstered seat and back
Arm pads in black tubular foam
Cantilever steel frame "Asform" Ø 22 mm thickness mm 2,5
N: black
GA: grey RAL 9006
L: chromed

Frame N	Frame GA	Frame L	Cover
	280	310	B
	290	320	D
	320	350	E
	340	360	F
	400	430	P

Price for 1 chair
2 pcs. per carton

Armrest height	660
Seat height	460
Overall height	825
Overall depth	545
Overall width	535
Seat width	460
Leather m^2	1,04
Fabric H cm 140	0,63
Volume m^3	0,20
Net weight Kg	8,50
Gross weight Kg	10,50



0585

Stackable armchair
Upholstered seat and back
Cantilever steel frame "ASFORM" Ø 22 mm thickness mm 2,5
N: black
GA: grey RAL 9006

Frame N	Frame GA	Cover
	270	B
	280	D
	310	E
	320	F
	390	P

Price for 1 chair
2 pcs. per carton

Armrest height	660
Seat height	460
Overall height	825
Overall depth	545
Overall width	535
Seat width	460
Leather m^2	1,04
Fabric H cm 140	0,63
Volume m^3	0,20
Net weight Kg	8,50
Gross weight Kg	10,50



0582

Stackable armchair
Upholstered seat, mesh backrest black **415**
Arm pads in black tubular foam
Cantilever steel frame "Asform" Ø 22 mm thickness mm 2,5
N: black
GA: grey RAL 9006
L: chromed

Frame N	Frame GA	Frame L	Cover
	320	340	B
	320	350	D
	340	370	E
	350	380	F
	390	420	P

Price for 1 chair
2 pcs. per carton

Armrest height	660
Seat height	460
Overall height	825
Overall depth	585
Overall width	535
Seat width	460
Leather m^2	0,65
Fabric H cm 140	0,40
Volume m^3	0,20
Net weight Kg	8,50
Gross weight Kg	10,50



0587

Stackable armchair
Upholstered seat, mesh backrest black **415**
Cantilever steel frame "Asform" Ø 22 mm thickness mm 2,5
N: black
GA: grey RAL 9006

Frame N	Frame GA	Cover
	310	B
	310	D
	330	E
	340	F
	380	P

Price for 1 chair
2 pcs. per carton

Armrest height	660
Seat height	460
Overall height	825
Overall depth	585
Overall width	535
Seat width	460
Leather m^2	0,65
Fabric H cm 140	0,40
Volume m^3	0,20
Net weight Kg	8,50
Gross weight Kg	10,50



0588

Stackable chair
Upholstered seat, mesh backrest black **415**
4-legged steel frame "Asform" Ø mm 22, thickness mm 1,5
N: black
GA: grey RAL 9006
L: chromed

Frame N	Frame GA	Frame L	Cover
	240	260	B
	250	260	D
	270	280	E
	280	290	F
	320	330	P

Price for 1 chair
2 pcs. per carton

Seat height	470
Overall height	810
Overall depth	590
Overall width	500
Seat width	460
Leather m^2	0,65
Fabric H cm 140	0,40
Volume m^3	0,20
Net weight Kg	6,00
Gross weight Kg	6,50



0583

Stackable armchair
Upholstered seat, mesh backrest black **415**
black polyurethane armrests
4-legged steel frame "Asform" Ø mm 22, thickness mm 1,5
N: black
GA: grey RAL 9006
L: chromed

Frame		Cover
N	**GA**	**L**
300	**310**	**B**
310	**320**	**D**
320	**340**	**E**
330	**340**	**F**
370	**380**	**P**

Price for 1 chair
2 pcs. per carton

Armrest height	660
Seat height	470
Overall height	810
Overall depth	590
Overall width	500
Seat width	460
Leather m^2	0,65
Fabric H cm 140	0,40
Volume m^3	0,20
Net weight Kg	7,50
Gross weight Kg	8,00



0586

Stackable chair
Upholstered seat and back
4-legged steel frame "Asform" Ø mm 22, thickness mm 1,5
N: black
GA: grey RAL 9006
L: chromed

Frame		Cover
N	**GA**	**L**
210	**220**	**B**
220	**230**	**D**
250	**260**	**E**
260	**270**	**F**
330	**340**	**P**

Price for 1 chair
2 pcs. per carton

Seat height	470
Overall height	810
Overall depth	550
Overall width	500
Seat width	460
Leather m^2	1,04
Fabric H cm 140	0,63
Volume m^3	0,20
Net weight Kg	6,00
Gross weight Kg	6,50



0581

Stackable armchair
Upholstered seat and back
black polyurethane armrests
4-legged steel frame "Asform" Ø mm 22, thickness mm 1,5
N: black
GA: grey RAL 9006
L: chromed

Frame		Cover
N	**GA**	**L**
270	**270**	**B**
270	**280**	**D**
310	**320**	**E**
320	**330**	**F**
390	**390**	**P**

Price for 1 chair
2 pcs. per carton

Armrest height	660
Seat height	470
Overall height	810
Overall depth	550
Overall width	580
Seat width	460
Leather m^2	1,04
Fabric H cm 140	0,63
Volume m^3	0,20
Net weight Kg	7,50
Gross weight Kg	8,00

spot

1 IM | EN 16139 livello 1 | EN 1728 | EN 1022 | EN 13761 | CAM



0570

Beechwood multilayer seat, Urethane foam padded seat.
Perforated PP backrest and arms:
GS: grey RAL 7005 **N**: black

Cantilever steel frame "ASFORM" Ø 25 mm, thickness 2 mm
L: chromed
GA: aluminium grey finish

Frame		Cover
GA	**L**	
400		**B**
410		**D**
420		**E**
430		**F**
460		**P**

Price for 1 chair
2 pcs. per carton

Armrest height	670
Seat height	460
Overall height	810
Overall depth	570
Overall width	565
Seat width	480
Leather m^2	0,53
Fabric H cm 140	0,35
Volume m^3	0,20
Net weight Kg	9,00
Gross weight Kg	12,00

gardena

CL. 1 | EN 1728 | EN 15373 livello 3 | EN 10977 livello 5 | CAM

OPTIONAL: non-standard stains or lacquers: upcharges, minimum quantities and lead times to be quoted upon request.
STACKABILITY: chairs stackable up to 8 pieces.



06531LE

Stackable chair
FG: natural stained beechwood
Steel base Ø 16 mm, thickness 2,0 mm
L: chromed
Black plastic glides Ø 16 mm PE

Frame	Cover
L	
240	**FG**

Price for 1 chair
5 pcs. per carton

Seat height	440
Overall height	815
Overall depth	505
Overall width	520
Seat width	440
Volume m³	0,08
Net weight Kg	4,00
Gross weight Kg	5,00



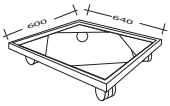
0653LE

Stackable chair
FG: natural stained beechwood
Steel base Ø 16 mm, thickness 2,0 mm
L: chromed
Self-levelling glides Ø 25 mm

Frame	Cover
L	
260	**FG**

Price for 1 chair
5 pcs. per carton

Seat height	455
Overall height	830
Overall depth	505
Overall width	520
Seat width	440
Volume m³	0,08
Net weight Kg	4,00
Gross weight Kg	5,00



6194N

Dolly for chairs
N: black semi-oval steel mm 40x20

Frame
N
240

Volume m³	0,02
Net weight Kg	4,83
Gross weight Kg	4,98

cristallo

1 IM | CL. 1 | CAM

OPTIONAL: non-standard stains or lacquers: upcharges, minimum quantities and lead times to be quoted upon request.
STACKABILITY: chairs stackable up to 8 pieces.



0662LE

Modular stack chair (max 8 stacked chairs)
Beechwood single ply shell, thickness 11 mm
FG: natural stained beechwood
chromed steel base Ø 20 mm thickness 1,5 mm
Built-in chromed linking device.
L: chromed
White nylon glides

Frame	Cover
L	
210	**FG**

Price for 1 chair
3 pcs. per carton

Seat height	455
Overall height	810
Overall depth	550
Overall width	535
Seat width	440
Volume m³	0,13
Net weight Kg	5,40
Gross weight Kg	6,40

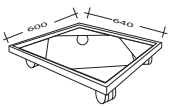


06620

Upholstered seat pad for model 0662LE
and for bench seating mod. 0690LE
Seat pads are supplied already fixed on the seat not as separate parts.
Seat height with pad: mm 460

Frame	Cover
60	**B**
60	**D**
70	**E**
70	**F**

Fabric H cm 140	0,17



6194N

Dolly for chairs

N: black semi-oval steel mm 40x20

Frame
N
240

Volume m³	0,02
Net weight Kg	4,83
Gross weight Kg	4,98

CRISTALLO BENCHES

OPTIONAL: non-standard stains or lacquers: upcharges, minimum quantities and lead times to be quoted upon request



0690LE

Beech plywood shell for bench
Plate under the seat fixed with visible pawls
Beech plywood shell, thickness mm 11
FG: natural stained beechwood

Frame	Cover
200	**FG**

Seat height	450
Overall height	820
Overall depth	300/500
Overall width	520
Seat width	440
Volume m³	0,08
Net weight Kg	6,60
Gross weight Kg	8,10



66202

Table for beam with inner particle board
and grey melamine top mm 500x500x19
N: black **GA**: grey RAL 9006

Frame	Cover
N	**GA**
120	

Volume m³	0,01
Net weight Kg	1,51
Gross weight Kg	1,55



6964

Free-standing steel leg for bench
N: black **GA**: grey RAL 9006
L: chromed
Height-adjustable glide with 10 mm adjustment range
For the 5-seater, 3 legs are required

Frame		
N	**GA**	**L**
90		**100**

Weight and volume for a box of 10 pz

Volume m³	0,10
Net weight Kg	18,20
Gross weight Kg	19,20



6664

Type "A" free-standing leg
N: black
GA: grey RAL 9006
L: chromed
For the 5-seater, 3 legs are required

Frame		
N	**GA**	**L**
60		**70**

Weight and volume for a box of 8 pcs

Volume m³	0,04
Net weight Kg	14,60
Gross weight Kg	15,50

Steel beam for benches **N**: black

66723N 2-place beam for fixed seat, without arms
66733N 3-place beam for fixed seat, without arms
66743N 4-place beam for fixed seat, without arms
66753N 5-place beam for fixed seat, without arms

Frame
N
60
70
100
120

Beam length	1030
Beam length	1550
Beam length	2070
Beam length	2950

arcade

UNI 8583 CAM

Chairs can only be supplied in 4- chair-cartons containing same PP and frame colours
For quantity less than 4 chair, a 20% upcharge will be applied.
Ready for wall hooking for 4 chairs: price available upon request



0560

Folding chair
Seat and back of Polypropylene, reinforced with fiber glass.
Standard colors:
036 black **034** grey **037** white **032** blue
Elliptic tubular metal frame (30x15 mm section)
L: chromed
The chair , once folded, has 870 x 160 mm overall dimensions
PP Glides

Frame	Cover
L	
120	**W**

Price for 1 chair
4 pcs. per carton

Seat height	450
Overall height	745 / 870
Overall depth	540 / 160
Overall width	460
Seat width	400
Volume m^3	0,04
Volume conf. 4 pz	0,16
Net weight Kg	4,00
Gross weight Kg	4,50



0565

Dolly of tubular painted steel - for 10 chairs
GA: aluminium grey
Dolly of painted steel 1020 x 460 x 860 mm
Dolly is supplied k.d

Frame
GA
300

height	1020
depth	860
width	460
Volume m^3	0,09
Net weight Kg	6,00
Gross weight Kg	7,00



0560

Folding chair
Minimum quantity 48 pz
Seat and back are of Polypropylene, reinforced with fiber glass.
Standard colors:
036 black **034** grey **037** white **032** blue
Elliptic tubular metal frame (30x15 mm section)
GA: aluminium grey
The chair , once folded, has 870 x 160 mm overall dimensions .
PP Glides

Frame	Cover
GA	
120	**W**

Price for 1 chair
4 pcs. per carton

Seat height	450
Overall height	745 / 870
Overall depth	540 / 160
Overall width	460
Seat width	400
Volume m^3	0,04
Volume conf. 4 pz	0,16
Net weight Kg	4,00
Gross weight Kg	4,50

sally

1 IM | CL. 1 | EN 16139 livello 1 | EN 1728 | CAM

PLASTIC PARTS: (anti-shock polypropylene) with rounded edges, made from recycled and recyclable material.
OPTIONAL: seat and backrest in fireproof polypropylene with quotations on request. Standard colour Q50 white.
For other fireproof colours, consider a quantity of 200 pieces.
STACKABILITY: chairs stackable up to 15 pieces in all versions, with or without accessories.
ACCESSORIES: all accessories are supplied disassembled.



68800W

W: seat and backrest in polypropylene, available colours:
050 white – **051** warm grey – **052** burgundy red –
053 deep blue – **054** black

UV-resistant treatment as standard
Seat frame in oval steel tube 15x30 mm
N black RAL 9005 – **B** white RAL 9003 –
GC warm grey RAL 7006 – **L** chrome

Frame		Cover
N B GC	L	
80	90	W

Price for 1 chair
4 pcs. per carton

Seat height	440
Overall height	775
Overall depth	580
Overall width	540
Seat width	460
Volume m³	0,10
Net weight Kg	5,00
Gross weight Kg	9,00



68802W

W: upholstered seat and polypropylene backrest, available colours:
050 white – **051** warm grey – **052** burgundy red –
053 deep blue – **054** black

UV-resistant treatment as standard
Seat frame in oval steel tube 15x30 mm
N black RAL 9005 – **B** white RAL 9003 –
GC warm grey RAL 7006 – **L** chrome
Underseat cover available only in version N

Frame		Cover
N B GC	L	
120	120	B
120	130	D
130	140	E

Price for 1 chair
4 pcs. per carton

Seat height	440
Overall height	775
Overall depth	580
Overall width	540
Seat width	460
Fabric H cm 140	0,27
Volume m³	0,10
Net weight Kg	6,00
Gross weight Kg	10,00



68810

Ambidextrous armrest in steel, **N** black RAL 9005
Armcap in black **PP** with steel support, **N**

Available only in version N

Frame
N
20

Net weight Kg	1,50
Gross weight Kg	2,50



68812

Steel armrest with anti-panic writing tablet, **N** black RAL 9005
Armcap in black **PP** with steel support, **N**
Anti-panic tablet in black anti-shock ABS, 330 x 250 mm, thickness 16 mm

68813: version with left-handed tablet, available on request.

Available only in version N

Frame
N
60

Net weight Kg	1,70
Gross weight Kg	2,70



68814

Pair of linking devices for chairs without armrests

Frame
N
10

Net weight Kg	0,10
Gross weight Kg	0,40



68816

Pair of linking devices for chairs with armrests

Frame
N
10

Net weight Kg	0,20
Gross weight Kg	0,50



6637N

Chair trolley, max. 15 chairs

Frame
N
120

Overall height	100
Overall depth	590
Overall width	590
Volume m³	0,10
Gross weight Kg	6,00

reef

1 IM | EN 16139 livello 2 | EN 1022 | EN 1728 | CAM



1980

Armchair with inner steel structure
Folding sides and seat
Padding of fire retardant cold injected urethane foam
Front castors Ø 50 mm, back castors Ø 36 mm

Cover	
1110	**B**
1160	**D**
1280	**E**
1330	**F**
1630	**P**

Armrest height	710
Seat height	460
Overall height	815
Overall depth	340 / 560
Overall width	605
Seat width	520
Leather m^2	4,55
Fabric H cm 140	2,50
Volume m^3	0,23
Net weight Kg	15,50
Gross weight Kg	19,50



1982

Armchair with inner steel structure
Folding sides and seat
Padding of fire retardant cold injected urethane foam
Anti-panic fold-away tablet (mm 370x260)
made of impact resistant ABS
Front castors Ø 50 mm, back castors Ø 36 mm

Cover	
1260	**B**
1310	**D**
1430	**E**
1480	**F**
1780	**P**

Armrest height	710
Seat height	460
Overall height	815
Overall depth	390 / 650
Overall width	655
Seat width	520
Leather m^2	4,55
Fabric H cm 140	2,50
Volume m^3	0,23
Net weight Kg	17,00
Gross weight Kg	21,00



1984

Armchair with inner steel structure
Padding of fire retardant cold injected urethane foam
Front castors Ø 50 mm, back castors Ø 36 mm

Cover	
950	**B**
990	**D**
1120	**E**
1170	**F**
1480	**P**

Armrest height	710
Seat height	460
Overall height	815
Overall depth	560
Overall width	605
Seat width	520
Leather m^2	4,55
Fabric H cm 140	2,50
Volume m^3	0,36
Net weight Kg	14,50
Gross weight Kg	18,50



1986

Armchair with inner steel structure
Padding of fire retardant cold injected urethane foam
Anti-panic fold-away tablet (mm 370x260)
made of impact resistant ABS
Front castors Ø 50 mm, back castors Ø 36 mm

Cover	
1110	**B**
1150	**D**
1270	**E**
1320	**F**
1640	**P**

Armrest height	710
Seat height	460
Overall height	815
Overall depth	650
Overall width	655
Seat width	520
Leather m^2	4,55
Fabric H cm 140	2,50
Volume m^3	0,36
Net weight Kg	16,00
Gross weight Kg	20,00



1988

Armchair with inner steel structure
Padding of fire retardant cold injected urethane foam
4-star steel base "V" Ø 720 mm, with integrated swivel function
N: black **L**: chromed
Nylon glides (for soft floors) and felt glides (for hard floors) supplied k.d.

Frame	Cover
N	**L**
920	**B**
950	**D**
1050	**E**
1090	**F**
1330	**P**

Armrest height	710
Seat height	460
Overall height	820
Overall depth	555
Overall width	570
Seat width	490
Leather m^2	3,46
Fabric H cm 140	1,90
Volume m^3	0,36
Net weight Kg	15,00
Gross weight Kg	19,00



1992

Armchair with inner steel structure
Padding of fire retardant cold injected urethane foam
FG: 4-legged base of solid beechwood, natural painted

Frame	Cover
FG	
950	**B**
980	**D**
1070	**E**
1110	**F**
1360	**P**

Armrest height	710
Seat height	460
Overall height	820
Overall depth	555
Overall width	570
Seat width	490
Leather m^2	3,46
Fabric H cm 140	1,90
Volume m^3	0,36
Net weight Kg	11,50
Gross weight Kg	15,50



1994

Armchair with inner steel structure
Padding of fire retardant cold injected urethane foam
Anti-panic fold-away tablet (mm 370x260)
made of impact resistant ABS
FG: 4-legged base of solid beechwood, natural painted

Frame	Cover
FG	
1100	**B**
1130	**D**
1230	**E**
1270	**F**
1510	**P**

Armrest height	710
Seat height	460
Overall height	820
Overall depth	645
Overall width	620
Seat width	490
Leather m^2	3,46
Fabric H cm 140	1,90
Volume m^3	0,36
Net weight Kg	13,00
Gross weight Kg	17,00



1996

Armchair with inner steel structure
Padding of fire retardant cold injected urethane foam
L: chromed steel

Frame	Cover
L	
850	**B**
880	**D**
980	**E**
1020	**F**
1260	**P**

Armrest height	710
Seat height	460
Overall height	820
Overall depth	555
Overall width	570
Seat width	490
Leather m^2	3,46
Fabric H cm 140	1,90
Volume m^3	0,36
Net weight Kg	12,00
Gross weight Kg	16,00

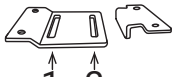


1998

Armchair with inner steel structure
Padding of fire retardant cold injected urethane foam
Anti-panic fold-away tablet (mm 370x260)
made of impact resistant ABS
L: chromed steel

Frame	Cover
L	
1000	**B**
1040	**D**
1130	**E**
1170	**F**
1420	**P**

Armrest height	710
Seat height	460
Overall height	820
Overall depth	645
Overall width	620
Seat width	490
Leather m^2	3,46
Fabric H cm 140	1,90
Volume m^3	0,36
Net weight Kg	13,50
Gross weight Kg	17,50



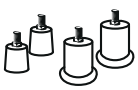
1 2

2000

For Mod.1980-1982-1984-1986 only. Supplied k.d.
Set of ganging device
Side linking devices.
Pos. 1: without tablet, distance between chairs: 15 mm
Pos. 2: wiht or without tablet, distance between chairs: 70 mm

Frame
N
70

Net weight Kg	1,00
Gross weight Kg	1,50



0P0140N

For Mod.1980-1982-1984-1986 only
Set of 4 Glides
Front glides 53 mm high, back glides 35 mm hight

Frame
N
10

Net weight Kg	1,00
Gross weight Kg	1,50



0P0180N

Set of 4 castors with brake
Front castors Ø 50 mm, back castors Ø 36 mm

Frame
N
10



OPTIONAL:
For Mod. 1992-1996
Cover for 4-legged armchair without tablet, with price minimum quantity and lead time to be quoted upon reques

viviana

1 IM | EN 1022 | EN 1728 | EN 13761 | EN 15373 livello 3 | CAM

(+Q): upcharge for quilted upholstery as per catalogue pictures.



1782

Inner structure of tubular steel.
Padding of cold injected and
fire retardant urethane foam.
Tip-up seat for horizontal nesting
Anti-panic writing tablet of impact resistant ABS.
Rear castors Ø 50 mm, front glides 53 mm H

Cover	
1010	B
1050	D
1150	E
1190	F
1380	P
60	+Q

Armrest height	665
Seat height	450
Overall height	840
Overall depth	590
Overall width	700
Seat width	480
Leather m^2	3,51
Fabric H cm 140	2,09
Volume m^3	0,35
Net weight Kg	14,00
Gross weight Kg	18,00



1780

Inner structure of tubular steel.
Padding of cold injected and
fire retardant urethane foam.
Tip-up seat for horizontal nesting
Rear castors Ø 50 mm, front glides 53 mm H

Cover	
890	B
920	D
1020	E
1060	F
1260	P
60	+Q

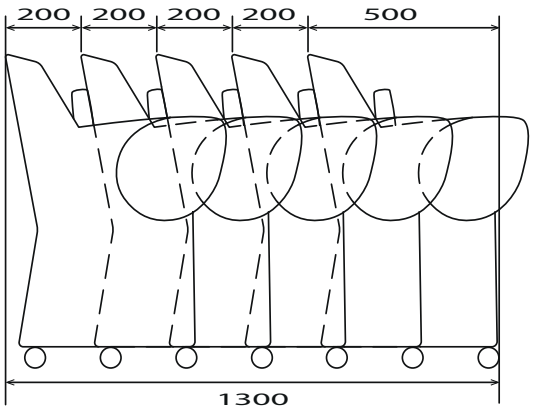
Armrest height	665
Seat height	450
Overall height	840
Overall depth	590
Overall width	660
Seat width	480
Leather m^2	3,51
Fabric H cm 140	2,09
Volume m^3	0,35
Net weight Kg	13,00
Gross weight Kg	17,00

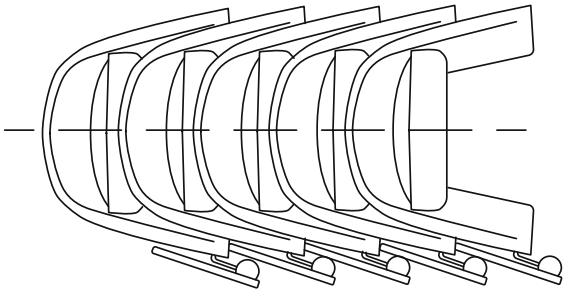


0P0170N

Set of 4 Glides 53 mm H

Frame
N
20





clac

1 IM | EN 16139 livello 2 | EN 1728 | CAM



1712

Inner structure of tubular steel.
Cold injected and fire retardant PU foam padding.
Folding sides and tip-up seat.
Anti-panic writing tablet of impact resistant ABS.
Front castors Ø 65 mm, rear castors Ø 35 mm.

Cover	
1150	**B**
1190	**D**
1290	**E**
1340	**F**
1560	**P**

Armrest height	650
Seat height	460
Overall height	775
Overall depth	430/535
Overall width	645
Seat width	490
Leather m^2	4,33
Fabric H cm 140	2,62
Volume m^3	0,25
Net weight Kg	18,00
Gross weight Kg	22,00



1710

Inner structure of tubular steel.
Cold injected and fire retardant PU foam padding.
Folding sides and tip-up seat.
Front castors Ø 65 mm, rear castors Ø 35 mm.

Cover	
1050	**B**
1090	**D**
1190	**E**
1240	**F**
1460	**P**

Armrest height	650
Seat height	460
Overall height	775
Overall depth	350/535
Overall width	565
Seat width	490
Leather m^2	4,33
Fabric H cm 140	2,62
Volume m^3	0,25
Net weight Kg	17,00
Gross weight Kg	21,00



1770N

Side linking devices. Supplied k.d.
Min-Max adjustable distance between chairs: 60 mm to 95 mm

Frame
N
50



0P0130N

Set of 4 Glides
Front glides H 35 mm
Back glides H 11 mm
Glides as an alternative to castors

Frame
N
10

kalos

1 IM CAM

SERIE CONGRESS 1IM: fire homologated class 1IM (italian norm) with specific healthcare fabrics such as CAT. B 200 and CAT B 600 vinyl.
This model is ideal for multifunctional areas such as conference and congress rooms, game halls, etc.
STACKABILITY: stackable up to 2 pieces using the protective covers provided in the packaging.
OPTIONAL: non-standard stains or lacquers: upcharges, minimum quantities and lead times to be quoted upon request.



169603

Stack chair
frame in curved lamellar beechwood
FG: natural stained beechwood
Padded and upholstered seat/back
(Dolly not available)

Frame	Cover
FG	
430	**B**
440	**D**
470	**E**
480	**F**
550	**P**

Price for 1 chair
2 pcs. per carton

Seat height	490
Overall height	830
Overall depth	560
Overall width	550
Seat width	420
Leather m²	1,07
Fabric H cm 140	0,61
Volume m³	0,19
Net weight Kg	6,50
Gross weight Kg	7,50



169703

Stack armchair
frame in curved lamellar beechwood
FG: natural stained beechwood
Padded and upholstered seat/back
Suitable for dolly 6545N

Frame	Cover
FG	
450	**B**
470	**D**
500	**E**
520	**F**
590	**P**

Price for 1 chair
2 pcs. per carton

Armrest height	665
Seat height	490
Overall height	830
Overall depth	600
Overall width	550
Seat width	485
Leather m²	1,30
Fabric H cm 140	0,74
Volume m³	0,19
Net weight Kg	7,00
Gross weight Kg	8,00



6545N

N: Chair dolly of black epoxy coated steel 625x560 mm
Max 5 stacked armchairs (169703), using the protective covers provided in the packaging.

Frame
N
150

Volume m³	0,02
Net weight Kg	4,83
Gross weight Kg	4,98

kali

1 IM CAM

SERIE CONGRESS 1IM: fire homologated class 1IM (italian norm) with specific healthcare fabrics such as CAT. B 200 and CAT B 600 vinyl.
This model is ideal for multifunctional areas such as conference and congress rooms, game halls, etc.
STACKABILITY: stackable up to 2 pieces using the protective covers provided in the packaging.
OPTIONAL: non-standard stains or lacquers: upcharges, minimum quantities and lead times to be quoted upon request.



68503

Stack armchair
frame in curved lamellar beechwood
FG: natural stained beechwood
Padded and upholstered seat/back

Frame	Cover
FG	
530	**B**
540	**D**
590	**E**
610	**F**
730	**P**

Price for 1 chair
2 pcs. per carton

Armrest height	655
Seat height	470
Overall height	860
Overall depth	650
Overall width	590
Seat width	500
Leather m²	1,79
Fabric H cm 140	1.02
Volume m³	0,25
Net weight Kg	10,00
Gross weight Kg	13,00

soleil

1 IM CAM

SERIE CONGRESS 1IM: fire homologated class 1IM (italian norm) with specific healthcare fabrics such as CAT. B 200 and CAT B 600 vinyl.
This model is ideal for multifunctional areas such as conference and congress rooms, game halls, etc.
STACKABILITY: stackable up to 2 pieces using the protective covers provided in the packaging.
OPTIONAL: non-standard stains or lacquers: upcharges, minimum quantities and lead times to be quoted upon request.



68173

Stack armchair
frame in curved lamellar beechwood
FG: natural stained beechwood
Padded and upholstered seat/back

Frame	Cover
FG	
470	**B**
480	**D**
500	**E**
520	**F**
590	**P**

Price for 1 chair
2 pcs. per carton

Armrest height	660
Seat height	470
Overall height	820
Overall depth	590
Overall width	580
Seat width	490
Leather m²	1,14
Fabric H cm 140	0,65
Volume m³	0,22
Net weight Kg	7,50
Gross weight Kg	9,25

tavoli



slim | **218**



noà | **224**



snap | **225**



artika | **226**



eos | **221**



arno | **222**



uni | **225**

slim

160

CAM



85700

Small sheet metal side table.
Tabletop in 2.5 mm thick sheet metal.
N: black, **B**: white, **RG**: rust, **VE**: green

Frame
N B RG VE
240

Overall height	450
Overall depth	390
Overall width	440
Volume m³	0,10
Net weight Kg	9,50
Gross weight Kg	11,00



85705

Large sheet metal side table.
Tabletop in 2.5 mm thick sheet metal.
N: black, **B**: white, **RG**: rust, **VE**: green

Frame
N B RG VE
260

Overall height	300
Overall depth	590
Overall width	790
Volume m³	0,18
Net weight Kg	16,00
Gross weight Kg	18,50

noà



70940

Wide table
melamine table top thickness 18 mm
AN: anthracite

390 **AN**

Overall height	306
Overall depth	600
Overall width	1000
Volume m³	0,34
Net weight Kg	18,00
Gross weight Kg	24,00



70943

Side table
melamine table top thickness 18 mm
AN: anthracite

310 **AN**

Overall height	406
Overall depth	600
Overall width	300
Volume m³	0,18
Net weight Kg	7,00
Gross weight Kg	13,00



70945

High table
melamine table top thickness mm 18
steel structure
AN: anthracite

400 **AN**

Overall height	683
Overall depth	310
Overall width	450
Volume m³	0,08
Net weight Kg	14,00
Gross weight Kg	20,00

snap

EN 1730 | EN 15372 livello 3 | EN 1729 | CAM



1610

SNAP
Table top in white HPL 10 mm thick
Top dimensions: width 600 mm, depth 500 mm
Modesty Panel in Black ABS
Metal structure in round drawn steel Ø 11 mm
L: chromed
The table is stackable up to a maximum of 10 pcs

Frame
L
470

Overall height	730
Overall depth	525
Overall width	650
Volume m³	0,35
Net weight Kg	11,00
Gross weight Kg	14,00



0270G

Set of short linking devices
only for art. 1610
Supplied k.d.

12



0272G

Set of long linking devices
only for art. 1610
Supplied k.d.

25



1608

SNAP EDU
Table top in ABS grey color RAL 7040
Top dimensions: width 605 mm, depth 525 mm
Modesty panel in ABS: **080** red RAL 3002 **072** blue RAL 5023
074 grey RAL 7040 **076** black RAL 9005
Metal structure in round drawn steel Ø 16 mm
L: chromed
GA: grey RAL 9006 **N**: black RAL 9005 **B**: white RAL 9003
colors upon request whith upcharge:
RS: red RAL 3000 **BD**: blue RAL 5023
The table is stackable up to a maximum of 10 pcs.

Frame		
N	**GA B**	**L**
	240	**290**

Overall height	750
Overall depth	530
Overall width	680
Volume m³	0,46
Net weight Kg	6,50
Gross weight Kg	9,5



16081

Front linking device
only for art. 1608

18

Volume m³	
Net weight Kg	0,0032
Gross weight Kg	0,0032



16082

Side linking device
only for art. 1608

34

Volume m³	
Net weight Kg	0,106
Gross weight Kg	0,106



1612N

Dolly for tables
Steel dolly for tables art. 1610 and 1608
N: black
Stacking tables up to 20 pcs

Frame
N
640

Volume m³	
Net weight Kg	16,00
Gross weight Kg	16,20

artika

EN 1730 | EN 15372 livello 2 | CAM



85605

Folding table
HPL table top Ø 690 mm, thickness 10 mm
N: black **B**: white
Table height from floor 1065 mm
Steel frame with 31x17 mm section, epoxy powder coated
N: black **B**: white

Frame
B N
600

Volume m³ 0,20
Net weight Kg 12,00
Gross weight Kg 18,00



85607

Folding table
HPL table top Ø 690 mm, thickness 10 mm
N: black **B**: white
Table height from floor 750 mm
Steel frame with 31x17 mm section, epoxy powder coated
N: black **B**: white

Frame
B N
580

Volume m³ 0,20
Net weight Kg 12,00
Gross weight Kg 18,00

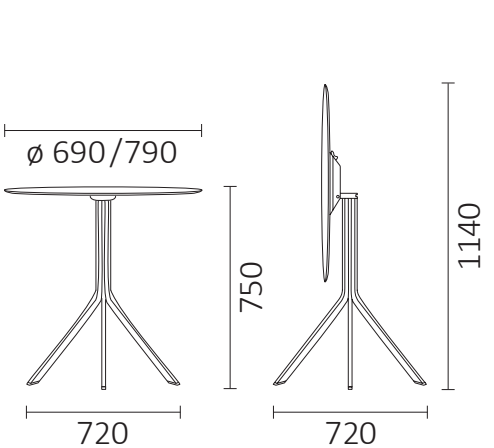


85609

Folding table
HPL table top Ø 790 mm, thickness 10 mm
N: black **B**: white
Table height from floor 750 mm
Steel frame with 31x17 mm section, epoxy powder coated
N: black **B**: white

Frame
B N
650

Volume m³ 0,20
Net weight Kg 14,00
Gross weight Kg 20,00



eos

CAM

OPTIONAL: alternative table top finishes: minimum quantity 10 pz, upcharges and lead times upon specific request.



1618A

Small table
MDF (medium density fibreboard) table top
Texturized polyurethane lacquer
Standard colours:
GG: broom yellow RAL 1032 **BP**: pastel blue RAL 5024
B: white RAL 9016 **N**: black
Tubular steel legs
N: black

Frame
N
490

Overall height	460
Overall depth	510
Overall width	550
Volume m³	0,075
Net weight Kg	5,50
Gross weight Kg	8,50



1620B

Large table
MDF (medium density fibreboard) table top
Texturized polyurethane lacquer
Standard colours:
GG: broom yellow RAL 1032 **BP**: pastel blue RAL 5024
B: white RAL 9016 **N**: black
Tubular steel legs
N: black

Frame
N
580

Overall height	310
Overall depth	910
Overall width	980
Volume m³	0,153
Net weight Kg	12,00
Gross weight Kg	15,00



1614

EOS + table
MDF (medium density fibreboard) table top
Texturized polyurethane lacquer
Standard colours:
GG: broom yellow RAL 1032 **BP**: pastel blue RAL 5024
B: white RAL 9016 **N**: black
Tubular steel legs
N: black

Frame
N
490

Overall height	695
Overall depth	500
Overall width	550
Volume m³	0,20
Net weight Kg	7,00
Gross weight Kg	10,00

arno 3

UNI 8594 CAM

OPTIONAL: table tops with special dimensions upon request.



1621

Double side laminated table top – sand colour
Ø 1000 mm - mm 30 thickness
ABS rounded edge (thickness 1,0 mm) colour: natural beechwood
Height from floor mm 735÷765
chromed steel legs Ø 60 mm with height adj. glides
L: chromed

Frame
L
700

Volume m³ 0,13
Net weight Kg 20,00
Gross weight Kg 23,00



1622

Double side laminated table top – sand colour
800 x 800 mm - mm 30 thickness
ABS rounded edge (thickness 1,0 mm) colour: natural beechwood
Height from floor mm 735÷765
chromed steel legs Ø 60 mm with height adj. glides
L: chromed

Frame
L
600

Volume m³ 0,09
Net weight Kg 17,00
Gross weight Kg 20,00



1623

Double side laminated table top – sand colour
1200 x 800 mm - mm 30 thickness
ABS rounded edge (thickness 1,0 mm) colour: natural beechwood
Height from floor mm 735÷765
chromed steel legs Ø 60 mm with height adj. glides
L: chromed

Frame
L
650

Volume m³ 0,13
Net weight Kg 22,50
Gross weight Kg 27,50



1624

Double side laminated table top – sand colour
1400 x 800 mm - mm 30 thickness
ABS rounded edge (thickness 1,0 mm) colour: natural beechwood
Height from floor mm 735÷765
chromed steel legs Ø 60 mm with height adj. glides
L: chromed

Frame
L
690

Volume m³ 0,15
Net weight Kg 25,00
Gross weight Kg 30,00



1625

Double side laminated table top – sand colour
1600 x 800 mm - mm 30 thickness
ABS rounded edge (thickness 1,0 mm) colour: natural beechwood
Height from floor mm 735÷765
chromed steel legs Ø 60 mm with height adj. glides
L: chromed

Frame
L
750

Volume m³ 0,22
Net weight Kg 27,50
Gross weight Kg 32,50



1626

Double side laminated table top – sand colour
1800 x 800 mm - mm 30 thickness
ABS rounded edge (thickness 1,0 mm) colour: natural beechwood
Height from floor mm 735÷765
chromed steel legs Ø 60 mm with height adj. glides
L: chromed

Frame
L
770

Volume m³ 0,24
Net weight Kg 30,00
Gross weight Kg 35,00

arno 4

CAM

OPTIONAL: table tops with special dimensions upon request.



1635

Folding legs - Double side laminated table top – sand colour
mm 1600x800 thickness mm 30
ABS rounded edge (thickness 1,0 mm) colour: natural beechwood
Folding legs of chromed steel with adjustable glides for floor levelling
Tables are stackable when legs are folded down
(thickness of folded down table mm 130)
Overall dimension of leg base max. mm 600
Height from floor mm 735
L: chromed

Frame
L
840

Volume m³ 0,22
Net weight Kg 28,80
Gross weight Kg 33,80



1636

Folding legs - Double side laminated table top – sand colour
mm 1800x800 thickness mm 30
ABS rounded edge (thickness 1,0 mm) colour: natural beechwood
Folding legs of chromed steel with adjustable glides for floor levelling
Tables are stackable when legs are folded down
(thickness of folded down table mm 130)
Overall dimension of leg base max. mm 600
Height from floor mm 735
L: chromed

Frame
L
850

Volume m³ 0,25
Net weight Kg 30,20
Gross weight Kg 35,20

arno 5

EN 1730 | EN 15372 livello 3 | CAM

The tables are delivered unassembled and individually packed



16351

mm 1600 x 800
Top folds down vertically allowing for horizontal nesting of the tables
30 mm thick black melamine top with black 1,0 mm thick ABS edge
L: chromed
Fold-down mechanism of black painted steel
Steel support beam, black painted, 40 x 40 mm, thickness 2 mm
Tubular chromed steel legs Ø 35 mm, thickness 2 mm
Ø 75 mm castors, with lockingdevice
The tables are delivered unassembled and individually packed

Frame
L
850

Overall height	730
Overall depth	1600
Overall width	800
Volume m³	0,25
Net weight Kg	36,00
Gross weight Kg	40,00

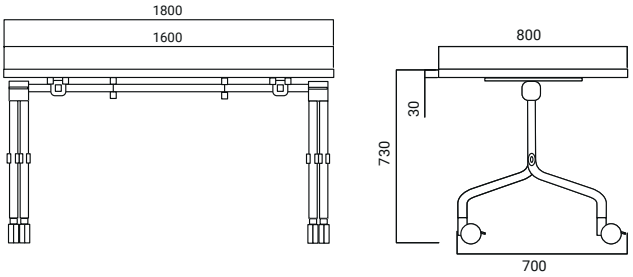


16361

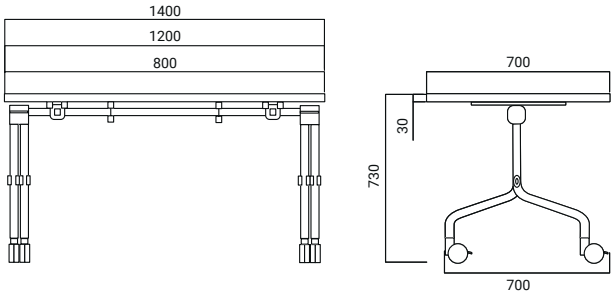
mm 1800 x 800
Top folds down vertically allowing for horizontal nesting of the tables
30 mm thick black melamine top with black 1,0 mm thick ABS edge
L: chromed
Fold-down mechanism of black painted steel
Steel support beam, black painted, 40 x 40 mm, thickness 2 mm
Tubular chromed steel legs Ø 35 mm, thickness 2 mm
Ø 75 mm castors, with lockingdevice
The tables are delivered unassembled and individually packed

Frame
L
870

Overall height	730
Overall depth	1800
Overall width	800
Volume m³	0,27
Net weight Kg	42,00
Gross weight Kg	45,00



OPTIONAL: table tops with special dimensions upon request.



orion



51930

Tall side table in sheet metal.
Tabletop Ø 270 mm, 2.5 mm thick sheet metal
N: black

Frame
N
130

Overall height	690
Overall depth	270
Overall width	335
Volume m³	0,08
Net weight Kg	4,50
Gross weight Kg	7,50

tre-di



1665T

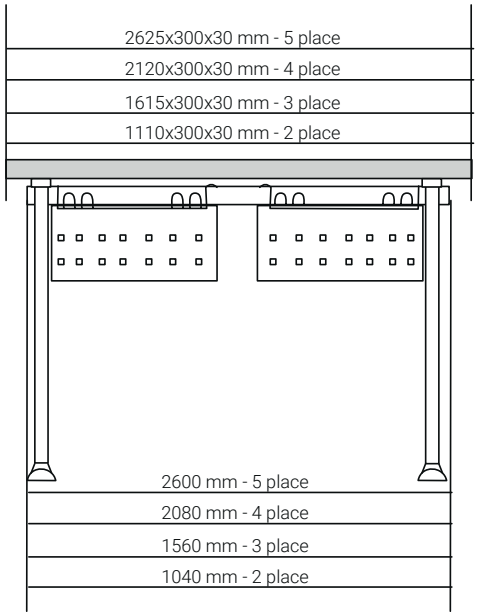
Methacrylate table
Table top: mm 500x500, thickness mm 12
Table top height from floor: mm 500
T: transparent

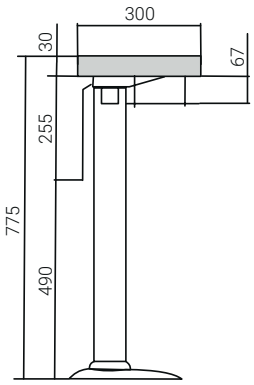
Frame		
540	Volume m³	0,20
	Net weight Kg	10,00
	Gross weight Kg	13,00

uni

CAM

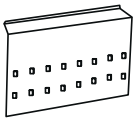






Grey color double side laminated table top 30 mm thickness
With ABS edges in beech color 1 mm thickness.
Steel painted frame **N**: black

		Frame		
		N		
65721	continuous writing bench - 2 places	**530**	Volume m³	0,23
			Gross weight Kg	11,00
65731	continuous writing bench - 3 places	**600**	Volume m³	0,30
			Gross weight Kg	15,00
65741	continuous writing bench - 4 places	**710**	Volume m³	0,36
			Gross weight Kg	19,00
65751	continuous writing bench - 5 places	**810**	Volume m³	0,42
			Gross weight Kg	23,00



6586

Single seat front panel 450 x 255 mm.
N: black

Frame		
N		
80	Volume m³	0,01
	Net weight Kg	1,00
	Gross weight Kg	1,35



65881

Metal paper storage rack
N: black

Frame		
N		
70	Volume m³	0,01
	Net weight Kg	0,30
	Gross weight Kg	0,41

bench composition

Bench composition for models cortina, lamia, origami x, origami lx, origami re, origami rx, origami td, origami in, cristallo, zerosedici, cosmo, ocean.

This pricelist shows the "single bench components" in order to provide the highest flexibility in composing the required bench configurations; in fact benches can be easily composed by the adding prices of following parts:

SEATS: can be fixed or tip-up and beam mounted in configurations of 2,3,4 and 5* seats.
LEGS: can be free-standing or floor fixable*. 2 legs are required for 2- ,3- and 4-seater benches. 3 legs are required for each 5-seater. This specification is valid for both, free-standing or floor fixable bench*.
BEAMS: can be of different lenghts*, according to the number of seats and depending on:
- 2 armrests or 1 armrest+ wrinting table are required between the seats;
- No armrest or only ending armrests (or 1 armrest only between seats) are required.

(See specifications for each model)

ACCESSORIES: where indicated, several optional accessories are available, such as: aluminium armrests (only for the models origami x, origami lx, origami re, origami rx, origami td, origami in), metal, nylon, with or without anti-panic tablet, seat/backrest pads to be used for wood or PP versions etc.

Spacers for tip-up laMia and cortina tip-up seats with 1 armrest between aech seat: it is necessary to add spacer 6629N between each seat of laMia and cortina benches with tip-up seat and with armrest (or armrest + tablet) according to following scheme:

- Bench with 2 tip-up seats: 1 spacer
- Bench with 3 tip-up seats: 2 spacers
- Bench with 4 tip-up seats: 3 spacers
- Bench with 5 tip-up seats: 4 spacers

REMARKS:
The tip-up seats* are not available for free-standing benches.
Expansion bolts for floor fixable legs are never supplied as they can vary from floor to floor;
Prices do not include layouts nor assembly or installation on site.
The prices of PP and wood version do not include the fire-retardant treatment. This options is available upon request.
Curved beams are not availble, neither for floor fixable nor for free-standing benches.
Price of floor fixable leg for inclined floors is available upon request *

Bench component configuration schemes can be supplied upon request.l

* Models laMia, cortina and cosmo only.

castors and glides | *optional*

UPCHARGES FOR OPTIONAL CASTORS AND GLIDES (to be added on to the standard chair price)



P0120N

Set of 5 glides H 69 mm (supplied k.d.)

Frame
N
10



P0123L

Set of 4 specific glides with felt for hard floors (supplied k.d.)

Frame
L
30



P0010N

Set of 5 black self-braking rubber castors type W Ø 50

Frame
N
10



P0006B

Set of 5 white self-braking rubber castors type W Ø 50

Frame
B
20



P0025N

Set of 5 black self-braking rubber castors type W Ø 65

Frame
N
30



P0031N

Set of 5 black perforated rubber castors type W Ø 65 without central axle

Frame
N
60



P00101N

Set of 4 black self-braking rubber castors type W Ø 50

Frame
N
10

covers

Attention:
Many clothing items do not receive adequate color fastening and they tend to become discolored easily by transferring the color indelibly onto the upholstery of the seats.
Mintiga cannot assume any responsibility in this regard.

serie 200 | *categoria B*

300 ± 5% g/m^2 / Martindale: 100.000 / Pilling: 5 / Xenotest: 6 / Flammability:
100% Polyester Trevira CS

time | *categoria B*

350 ± 5% g/m^2 / Martindale: 100.000 / Pilling: 5 / Xenotest: 6 / Flammability:
50% Recycled Polyester / 50% Polyester Trevira CS

serie 600 | *categoria B*

710 ± 5% g/m^2 / Martindale: 100.000 / Flextest: 100.000 / Xenotest: 6 / Flammability:
90% Pvc / 10% Nayoln backing

celia | *categoria D*

375 ± 5% g/m² / Martindale: 55.000 / Pilling: 3-4 / Xenotest: 4-5 / Flammability: 
70% Recycled WO / 20% PL / 5% PA / 5% PC

ecopelle plus | *categoria D*

700 ± 5% g/m² / Martindale: 100.000 / Flextest: 100.000 / Traction: 1100 / Xenotest: 6 / Flammability: 
60% Pvc coating / 40% Knitted policotton backing

vita | *categoria D*

850 ± 10% g/m² / Martindale: 100.000 / Xenotest: 6-7 / Flammability: 
98% Pvc / 2% PU. Substrate: 100% Cotton

xtreme | *categoria D*

310 ± 5% g/m² / Martindale: 100.000 / Pilling: 5 / Xenotest: 6 / Flammability: 
100% Post-consumer recycled polyester

lucky | *categoria D*

400 ± 15 g/m² / Martindale: 200.000 / Xenotest: 4 / Flammability: 
100% High tenacity Polyester

ally | *categoria E*

420 g/m² / Martindale: 50.000 / Pilling: 5 / Xenotest: 5 / Flammability: 
95% Recycled PET / 5% Pes

fenice | *categoria E*

360 ± 5% g/ml / Martindale: 100.000 / Xenotest: 4 ± 1 / Flammability: 
75% Wool / 25% Polyammide

main line flax | *categoria E*

437 ± 5% g/m² / Martindale: 50.000 / Rubbing: 3-4 / Xenotest: 4-5 / Flammability: 
75% Virgin Wool / 25% Flax

climatex ultra | *categoria E*

437 g/ml / Martindale: 500.000 / Pilling: 4 / Xenotest: 6-7 / Flammability: 
72% Pa / 16% Wo / 12% Cv

blazer | *categoria F*

460 ± 5% g/m² / Martindale: 50.000 / Xenotest: 5 / Flammability: 
100% Virgin Wool

sumi | *categoria F*

350 g/m² / Martindale: 200.000 / Rubbing: 4 / Xenotest: 4-6 / Flammability: 
90% Wool / 10% Polyamide

pelle uruguay | *categoria P1*

Thickness 0.9 - 1.1 mm / Xenotest: 5
100% Leather

pelle aliseo | *categoria P*

Thickness 0.9 - 1.1 mm / Xenotest: 4
100% Leather

rete | *categoria RE*

fully mesh chair (mod. origami) | 77% PVC - 23% Pes
weight 560 gr/m² | breaking load and elongation at break: UNI EN ISO 1421 - test method: UNI EN 1049/2

rete | *categoria RT*

mesh backrest | 100% Polyester

legno | *Wood options and codes*

natural Beechwood (FG), ash wood (FR), natural oakwood (RV), transparent painted. Black lacquered finish (NL)
Transparent painted optional finish upon request
eos table top MDF (medium density fibreboard)
Texturized polyurethane lacquer:
GG broom yeloow RAL 1032
BP pastel blue RAL 5024
B white RAL 9016
N black

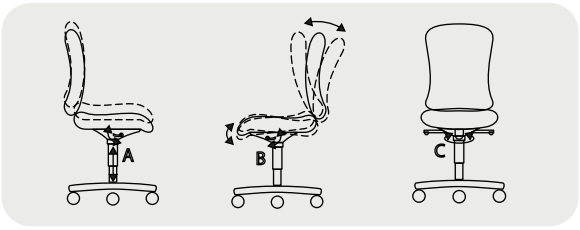
plastica | *partic parts*

for following products: cortina, cosmo, ipa, lamia, arcade, key-ok, ocean, ilike, greta, clair

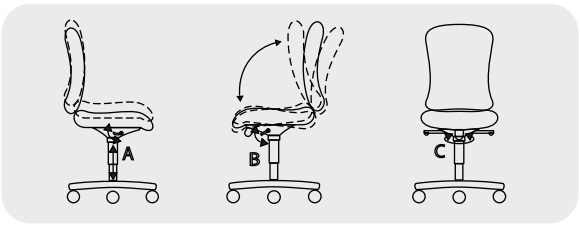
mechanism legend

A : seat height adjustment
B : tilt mechanism adjustment
C : tension control
D : backrest height adjustment
F : lumbar support adjustment
G : negative seat inclination adjustment
S : sliding seat adjustment

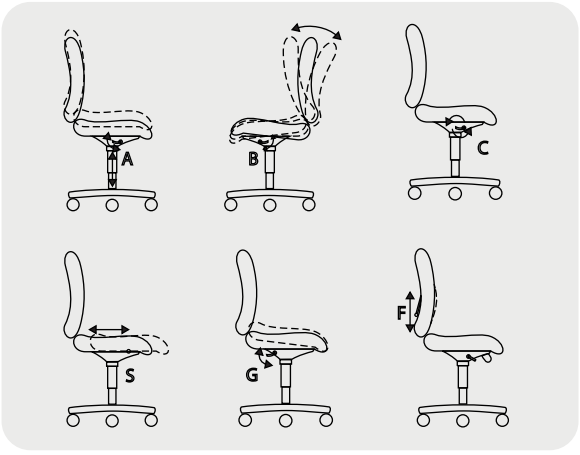
EUROPA
Synchronized seat/back tilt mechanism locks in any position.
Adjustable tension control.
For models: doge lux



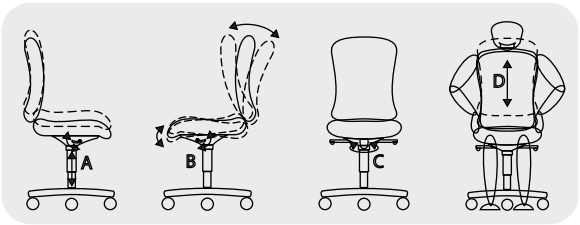
ASSIST BLOCK
60 mm off-centered tilt mechanism locks in 6 positions. Anti-shock backrest. Adjustable tension control.
For models: elegance, wave



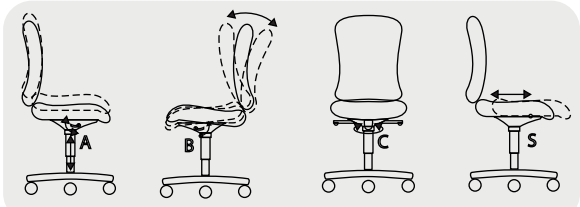
DINAMIC + SLITTA + FORWARD SEAT TILT:
Synchronized seat/back tilt mechanism, locks in 11 positions. Anti-shock backrest. Side tension control. Built-in forward sliding seat (seat depth adjustment), locks in 4 positions. Forward seat inclination adjustable in 2 positions (0°and +4°).
Lumbar support adjustment.
For models: dd dinamica



EPRON PLUS SYNCHRON + UP&DOWN:
100 mm off-centered synchronized tilt mechanism locks in 5 positions. Anti-shock backrest. Side tension control.
For models: Opera, Energy
Backrest height adjustment by ratchet.
For models: energy,
Backrest height adjustment by ratchet.
For models: energy



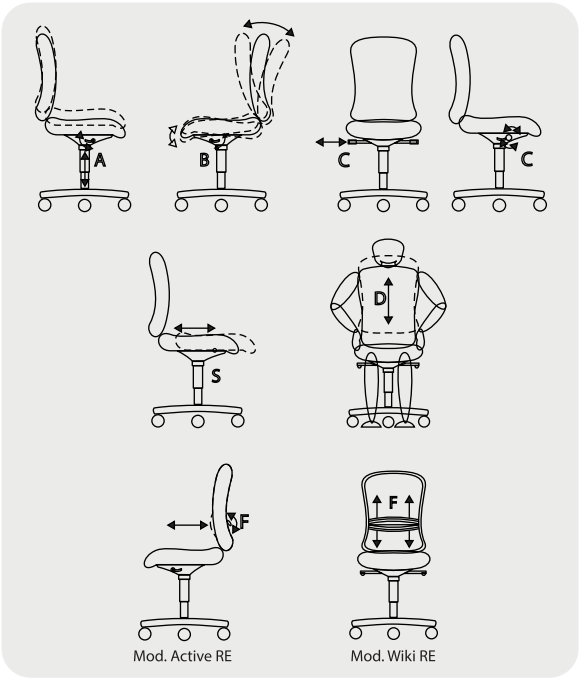
EPRON PLUS SYNCHRON + SLITTA
100 mm off-centered synchronized tilt mechanism locks in 4 positions. Anti-shock backrest. Side tension control.
Sliding seat, locks in 5 positions (mm 60 range).
For models: zeus



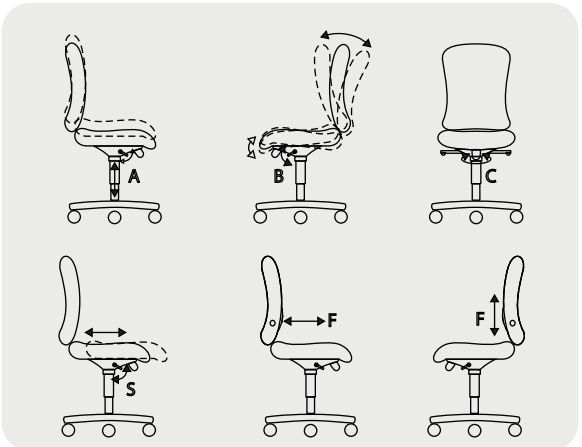
EPRON PLUS SYNCHRON + UP&DOWN + SLITTA
100 mm off-centered synchronized tilt mechanism locks in 4 positions. Anti-shock backrest. Side tension control.
Sliding seat, locks in 7 positions (mm 70 range).
For models: cometa, wiki re, active, active re

Lumbar support adjustment.
For models: wiki re

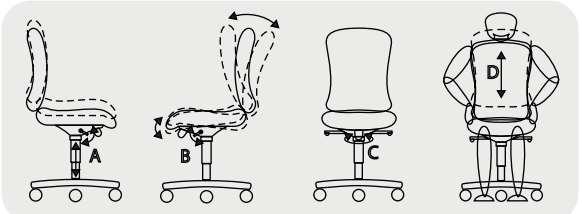
Backrest height adjustment by ratchet.
For models: active, active re



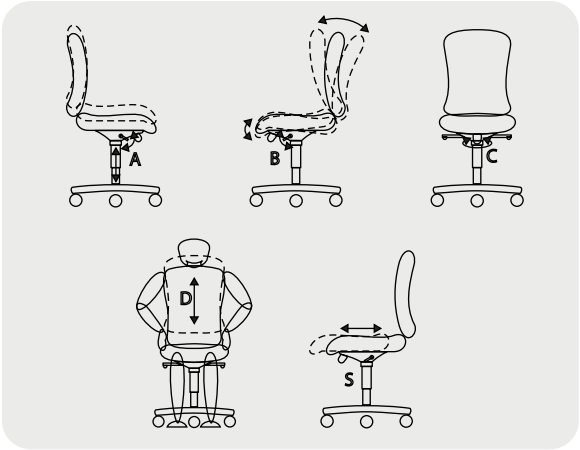
EPRON PLUS SYNCHRON + UP&DOWN + SCHUKRA
100 mm off-centered synchronized tilt mechanism locks in 5 positions. Anti-shock backrest. Side tension control.
Sliding seat, locks in 5 positions (mm 60 range).
4-way lumbar support adjustment IN-OUT/UP-DOWN.
For models: non stop 24H.



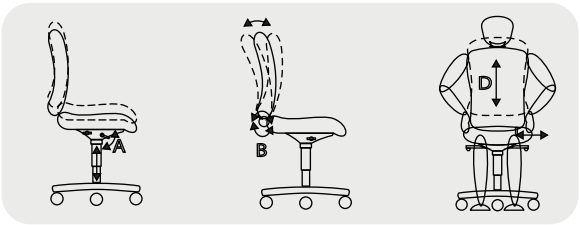
MINISYNCHRON + UP&DOWN
Synchronized tilt mechanism locks in 5 positons. Anti-shock backrest. Adjustable tension control.
Backrest height adjustment by ratchet.
For models: sprint, sprint x, active, active re



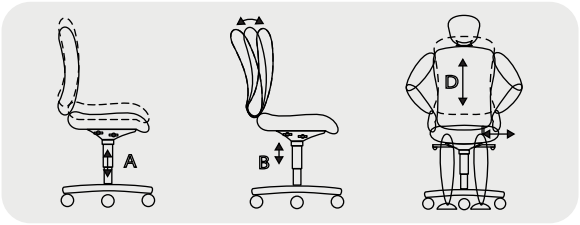
MINISYNCHRON + SLITTA + UP&DOWN
Synchronized tilt mechanism locks in 5 positons. Anti-shock backrest.
Adjustable tension control.
Backrest height adjustment by ratchet.
Sliding seat, locks in 7 positions (mm 70 range).
For models: sprint, sprint x, sprint re, active, active re



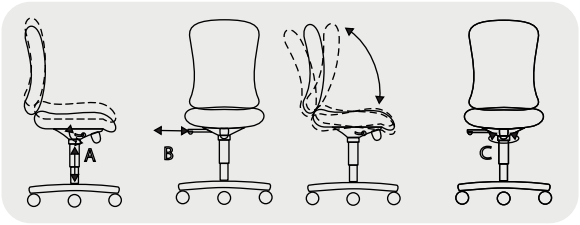
CONTATTO PERMANENTE + UP&DOWN
Permanent contact backrest, locks in any position.
Backrest height adjustment by ratchet.
For models: active, active re, sprint, sprint x, sprint stools



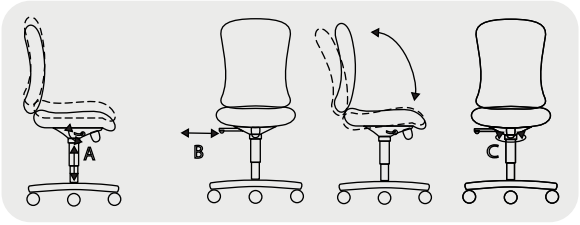
COMFORT 1
Backrest inclination adjustment, locks in several positions.
Backrest height adjustment.
For models: saloon.



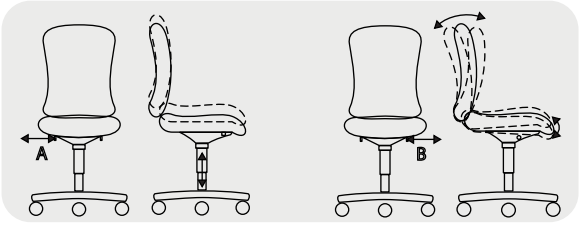
TILT-200R
Knee-tilt mechanism, locks in 4 positions or free tilting.
Anti-shock backrest device. Adjustable tension control.
For models: lume, origami, gaia



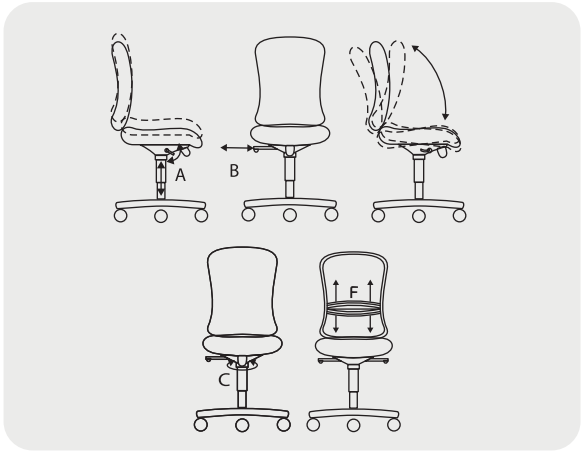
OSCILLANTE MONOLEVA
Tilting mechanism with one lever. Locks in the upright position or free tilting. Adjustable tension control.
For models: origami, cometa, gaia



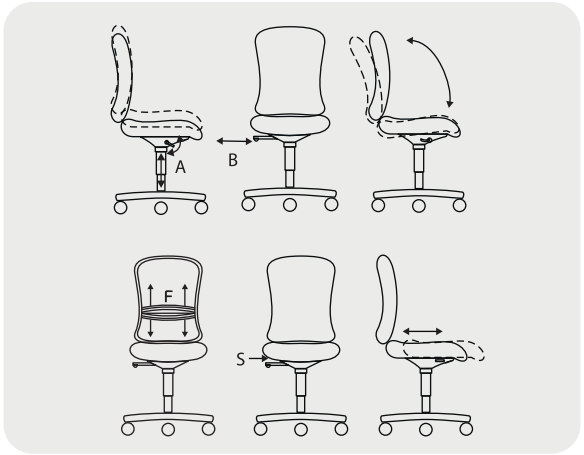
WEIGHT-ACTIVATED MECHANISM
Aluminum built–in synchronized mechanism with self-adjusting movement to keep the user's feet on the floor at any inclination of the back. Mechanism lockable in the upright position or free tilting.
For models: astra



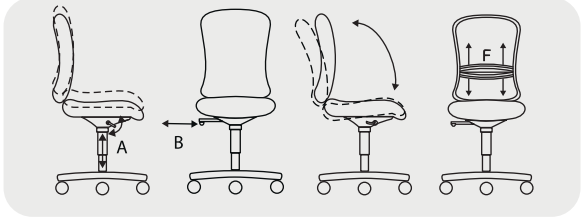
STAR SYNCHRO:
Synchronized tilt mechanism with upright locking position, adjustable tension control.
Lumbar support adjustment
For models: star



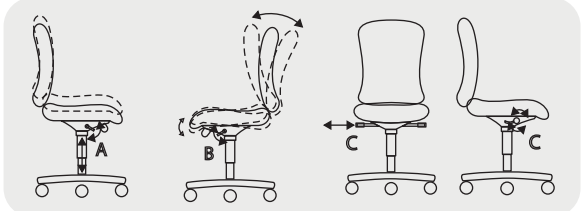
STAR ERGOSYNCHRO-4 + SLITTA:
Synchronized, self-heavy movement, lockable in 4 positions and anti-tip safety for the release of the backrest.
Sliding seat, locks in 7 positions (mm 70 range).
Lumbar support adjustment
For models: star



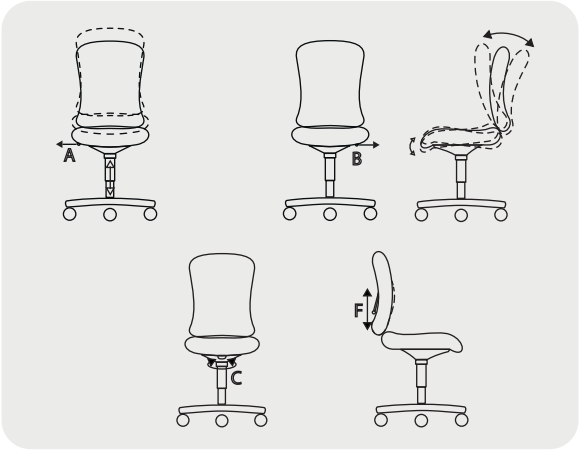
STAR ERGOSYNCHRO-4:
Synchronized, self-heavy movement, lockable in 4 positions and anti-tip safety for the release of the backrest.
Lumbar support adjustment
For models: star



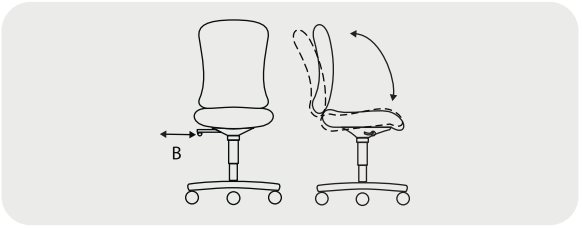
D165:
synchronized tilting mechanism with advanced pivot point, with 3 adjustable positions and anti-tip safety for the release of the backrest. Side adjustable tension control.
For models: alisè



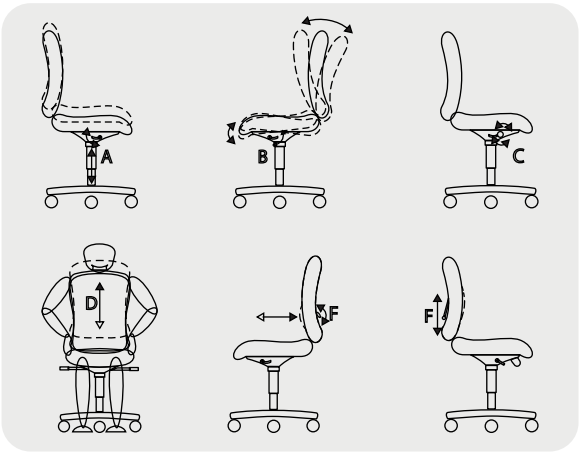
AURA SINCRONIZZATO:
Synchronized mechanism integrated into the seat (retractable) with button-operated, self-weighting adjustment with 4 locking positions and anti-tip safety for the release of the backrest.
OPTION:
Tension adjustment by integrated knob under the seat.
Height-adjustable lumbar support.
Nei modelli: aura



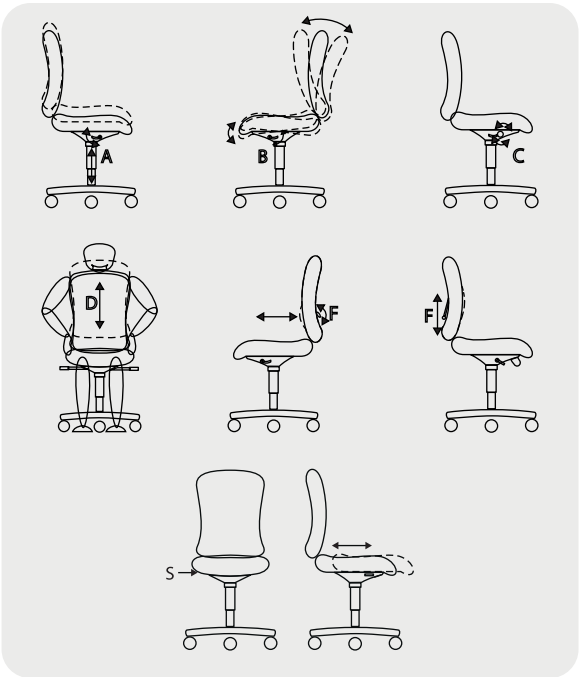
MONOLEVA AUTOPESANTE:
single lever tilt mechanism, locking in the upright position or free tilting.
For models: alisè, alisè lounge



SYNCHRON L14 + UP DOWN:
Synchronized tilt mechanism with 4 locking positions, adjustable side tension control in 4 positions. Anti-shock backrest device. Height adjustable backrest by ratcht system with multiple locking positions.
Padded and upolstred backrest: height adjustable lumbar support (44 mm stroke).
Mesh backrest: depth adjustable lumbar support in 3 positions.
For models: rush



SYNCHRON L14 + UP DOWN + SLITTA:
Synchronized tilt mechanism with 4 locking positions, adjustable side tension control in 4 positions. Anti-shock backrest device. Height adjustable backrest by ratcht system with multiple locking positions.
Sliding seat mechanism, locks in 7 positions (mm 70 range).
Padded and upolstred backrest: height adjustable lumbar support (44 mm stroke).
Mesh backrest: depth adjustable lumbar support in 3 positions.
For models: rush



icon legend

Below is a summary of the main icons appearing on this pricelist with a short description (EN: European Norms):

Recycleability of components

CAM — Minimum environmental criteria

Sun shield / Anti-UV — Anti-UV treatment

+Q — Special "quilted" upholstery

D. Lgs. 81/2008 — Safety in the working environment

CE — European compliance

EN 1335 — Ergonomy, functionality and resistance

CL. 0 — Incombustability

CL. 1 — Fire safety approval (Italian Norm) for Non-upholstered furniture

1 IM — Fire safety approval (Italian Norm) for upholstered furniture

Outdoor — Suitable for outdoor use

DNV ISO 14001 — Environmental Quality systemcertified by DNV GL

DNV ISO 9001 — Quality system certified by DNV GL

TEST n°X5.11 ANSI-BIFMA — Dimensions and safey - office spaces

Antistatic — Compliant with CEI EN 61340-5-1 (Rg (3) ≤ 10 * 8 Ω, where Rg = Resistance to earth)

EN 1022 — Stability test method

EN 1728 — Resistance and durability - residential spaces

EN 13761 — Dimensions and safey - office spaces

EN 15372 livello 3 — Resistance, durability and safety - severe use

EN 15372 livello 2 — Resistance, durability and safety - general use

EN 16139 livello 1 — Resistance, durability and safety - office visitor use

EN 16139 livello 2 — Resistance, durability and safety - office visitor use

EN 10977 livello 5 — Maximum load resistance

BS 5459-2 :2000 — British standard Norm

UNI 8594 — Table top flexibility test

UNI 9083 — Drop test

UNI 8583 — Structure resistance test

EN 1730 — Test for stability, strength and durability of the structure of all types of tables

EN 15373 livello 2 — Strength, durability and safety for non-domestic tables

EN 15373 livello 3 — Safety, resistance and durability tests for all types of non-domestic tables - severe use



MintiGa systema s.r.o.
Nové sady 988/2, 602 00 Brno
IČ 10838082, DIČ CZ108380082